

1933.

Kenya.

No. 3001.

SUBJECT:

C0533/428

Agricultural Department Staff

Previous

17192/A/31

Subsequent

38047/35

# PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

C0533/428

ORDER NO.       ↻ FN/E474  
CAMERA NO.      ↻ 19  
OPERATOR.       ↻ EM  
REDUCTION.      ↻ 12  
EMULSION NO.   ↻ 321061  
DATE.            ↻ 18/5/72

CROWN COPYRIGHT

THESE COPIES ARE SUPPLIED FOR INFORMATION  
AND RESEARCH ONLY-NO REPRODUCTION MAY BE  
MADE FOR PUBLICATION WITHOUT THE ASSENT OF  
THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

# PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

END

TOTAL EXPOSURES →

Memorandum on the draft Estimates that very considerable difficulties have been experienced in allocating departmental expenditure to the fund in accordance with the principles laid down by Lord Moyne. The method provisionally adopted for the purposes of the present Budget is to adhere to the total figure of £279,598 considered by Lord Moyne in his Report to be fair share of the hut and poll tax which should be earmarked for direct native services, and to ask the Council to vote that sum in a one-line vote under Head XXXV of the Estimates. The manner in which it is proposed to allocate that sum to departmental services is shown in Appendix P. Broadly speaking, the cost of all officers and expenditure exclusively devoted to native services, amounting to £247,392, has been removed from the departmental Estimates and transferred to the fund, the necessary explanatory footnotes appearing in the body of the Estimates. Of the balance of £32,206, by far the larger proportion will be reimbursed to general revenue to meet the proportionate cost of officers, borne on the general Budget, who are only partly employed on direct native services, leaving a small reserve of from approximately £8,000 to £12,000 for disbursement by the Native Betterment Fund Committee, if and when that body is appointed.

This allocation is admittedly arbitrary and of a provisional character. Its final form will require very careful consideration. For this reason I am authorized to state that the Government welcomes the suggestion put forward by the Noble Lord, the Member for the Rift Valley, that a Select Committee should be appointed to consider in detail the most practical methods of applying the principles underlying the recommendation by Lord Moyne for the establishment of a Native Betterment Fund.

In view of the provisional character of the Budget, to which I referred in my opening remarks, I have confined myself to dealing with it on the broadest outlines. For the same reason it is not proposed in this instance to adopt the usual practice of referring the Budget to a Select Committee, and I trust that hon. Members on the other side of the House will agree that the present procedure is justified in view of the abnormal circumstances of the present case. Further I would suggest that the subsequent passage of the Appropriation Bill should be formal in character and that any remarks which hon. Members would like to make on the broad principles of the Budget should be made now on the motion at present before the House.

I beg, Sir, formally to move the motion standing in my name.

Memorandum on the draft Estimates that very considerable difficulties have been experienced in allocating departmental expenditure to the fund in accordance with the principles laid down by Lord Moyné. The method provisionally adopted for the purposes of the present Budget is to adhere to the total figure of £279,526 considered by Lord Moyné in his Report to be fair share of the hut and poll tax which should be earmarked for direct native services, and to ask the Council to vote that sum in a one-line vote under Head XXXV of the Estimates. The manner in which it is proposed to allocate that sum to departmental services is shown in Appendix P. Broadly speaking, the cost of all officers and expenditure exclusively devoted to native services, amounting to £247,392, has been removed from the departmental Estimates and transferred to the fund, the necessary explanatory footnotes appearing in the body of the Estimates. Of the balance of £32,134, by far the larger proportion will be reimbursed to general revenue to meet the proportionate cost of officers, borne on the general Budget, who are only partly employed on direct native services, leaving a small reserve of from approximately £8,000 to £12,000 for disbursement by the Native Betterment Fund Committee, if and when that body is appointed.

This allocation is admittedly arbitrary and of a provisional character. Its final form will require very careful consideration. For this reason I am authorized to state that the Government welcomes the suggestion put forward by the Noble Lord, the Member for the Rift Valley, that a Select Committee should be appointed to consider in detail the most practical methods of applying the principles underlying the recommendation by Lord Moyné for the establishment of a Native Betterment Fund.

In view of the provisional character of the Budget, to which I referred in my opening remarks, I have confined myself to dealing with it on the broadest outlines. For the same reason it is not proposed in this instance to adopt the usual practice of referring the Budget to a Select Committee, and I trust that hon. Members on the other side of the House will agree that the present procedure is justified in view of the abnormal circumstances of the present case. Further I would suggest that the subsequent passage of the Appropriation Bill should be formal in character and that any remarks which hon. Members would like to make on the broad principles of the Budget should be made now on the motion at present before the House.

I beg, Sir, formally to move the motion standing in my name.

Almost without exception, every head of departmental expenditure shows considerable decreases, of which the more outstanding are —

|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Public Works Department    | £24,421 |
| Public Works Recurrent     | £14,350 |
| Administration             | £17,000 |
| Police                     | £16,398 |
| Post Office and Telegraphs | £11,618 |
| Miscellaneous Services     | £9,288  |
| Printing and Stationery    | £7,337  |
| Military                   | £7,170  |
| Education Department       | £6,486  |
| Agricultural Department    | £6,440  |

The final result is that there is a decrease in net total expenditure of £66,303, as shown on page 7 of the draft Estimates, to which, if the Native Betterment Fund balance of £13,021 be added (to which I will refer later), the total reduction in total net expenditure, as compared with the sanctioned Estimates for 1932, amounts to £78,324. The equivalent figure of decrease in purely departmental expenditure is £91,244. When it is borne in mind that under Pensions and Gratuities it has been necessary to estimate next year for an increase of £20,597, principally due to the retrenchment campaign—a larger sum than any of the departmental economies effected except in the Public Works Department—it will not be realized that the immediate benefits of retrenchment will not be fully felt for some time, and that temporarily at least they have added to the expenditure of the ensuing year.

The same consideration applies to the revised terms of service recently approved by the Secretary of State. Broadly, the revised terms of service extend the existing tour of twenty to thirty months to one of thirty to forty-eight months, officers with less than nine years' service being normally required to serve for four years and officers with more than nine years' service being required to serve for three years. The scale of passage accommodation has been reduced in accordance with the recommendations of the Fitzgerald Report. The application of these terms to officers in the course of their present tour is a complicated matter, and the full effect of these proposals in terms of cash is not likely to be felt in 1933. Taking, however, the long view, I believe that this revision of the terms of service will rank as one of the most important results obtained from the deliberations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

While I am on the subject of terms of service, there are two other points to which I would like to refer. The first is travelling allowances. During the current year they have

been totally suspended except for the payment to a modified extent of hotel expenses and expenses on the Halfway. Any provision for travelling allowances in the 1933 Estimates has been calculated on this modified scale, but it is hoped that when the Budget is re-examined in February next it may be possible to introduce a reduced scale of travelling allowances so as to ensure that officers are not actually out of pocket as a result of travelling on Government duty.

The second point is the levy on salaries. The Revenue Estimates provide for the continuance of the levy at the existing enhanced rates of 6 per cent and 10 per cent throughout the year. While it was always the intention that the original rates of 5 per cent and 7½ per cent should continue throughout next year, Your Excellency has already informed this Council that you hoped that in 1933, should an income tax be imposed, the financial position would warrant a return to the original rate, on the assumption that the rates of any income tax imposed upon official salaries would fully compensate the revenue for any loss occasioned by a return to the original rate of salary levy. This is a question which will come up for final settlement when the Expenditure Advisory Committee's Report has been received, but I mention it now in order that the basis of the Revenue Estimates at present before Council may be clearly understood.

Finally, there are three points affecting the structure of the Estimates as a whole which call for special notice. The first is that owing to the amalgamation of the Kenya and Uganda Post Office and Telegraphs Department with the Post Office and Telegraphs Department of Tanganyika, the total cost of the combined Department has been shown in Estimates. There is therefore an increase over the provision for last year; this increase is, however, more than covered by reimbursements, and the actual financial result of the amalgamation, combined with further economies, is a saving to Kenya of £11,618. I should like to congratulate the Postmaster General—I am sorry he is not here this morning—on the skilful manner in which he has handled this question and on the financial results that have been attained.

The second point is that we have decided to show this year the total cost of the Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles, in the body of the Estimates instead of in the Appendix. Uganda's contribution appearing as a reimbursement. This arrangement is of no financial significance but it brings the Military Estimates into line with the other joint services, and subjects them to the same measure of financial control.

Thirdly, there is a quite new innovation, the Native Betterment Fund, the establishment of which was recommended by Lord Moyne. I have clearly stated in the printed

Almost without exception, every head of departmental expenditure shows considerable decreases, of which the more outstanding are :—

|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Public Works Department    | £34,421 |
| Public Works Recurrent     | £14,350 |
| Administration             | £17,000 |
| Police                     | £16,388 |
| Post Office and Telegraphs | £11,618 |
| Miscellaneous Services     | £9,238  |
| Printing and Stationery    | £7,337  |
| Military                   | £7,170  |
| Education Department       | £6,486  |
| Agricultural Department    | £6,440  |

The final result is that there is a decrease in net total expenditure of £86,303, as shown on page 7 of the draft Estimates, to which, if the Native Betterment Fund balance of £12,021 be added (to which I will refer later), the total reduction in total net expenditure, as compared with the sanctioned Estimates for 1932, amounts to £78,324. The equivalent figure of decrease in purely departmental expenditure is £91,244. When it is borne in mind that under Pensions and Gratuities it has been necessary to estimate next year for an increase of £20,597, principally due to the retrenchment campaign—a larger sum than any of the departmental economies effected except in the Public Works Department—it will be realized that the immediate benefits of retrenchment will not be fully felt for some time, and that temporarily at least they have added to the expenditure of the ensuing year.

The same consideration applies to the revised terms of service recently approved by the Secretary of State. Broadly, the revised terms of service extend the existing tour of twenty to thirty months to one of thirty to forty-eight months, officers with less than nine years' service being normally required to serve for four years and officers with more than nine years' service being required to serve for three years. The scale of passage accommodation has been reduced in accordance with the recommendations of the Fitzgerald Report. The application of these terms to officers in the course of their present tour is a complicated matter, and the full effect of these proposals in terms of cash is not likely to be felt in 1933. Taking, however, the long view, I believe that this revision of the terms of service will rank as one of the most important results obtained from the deliberations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

While I am on the subject of terms of service, there are two other points to which I would like to refer. The first is travelling allowances. During the current year they have

I will now turn to the Estimates for 1933. The revenue estimates are also based on the advice tendered to Government by the Standing Finance Committee. They were most carefully examined by that Committee in November last, and I think I am voicing the general feeling of the Committee if I say that I believe the revenue estimate as a whole to be conservative and one that should be realized. The total estimated net revenue for next year has been put at £1,959,790. This is less than the revised estimate for 1932 by £12,823; it is some £170,561 less than the actual net revenue received in 1931; and again some £416,214 less than the actual net revenue received in 1930. Broadly speaking, we have estimated that Customs and hut and poll tax—our two main sources of revenue—will bring us in approximately the same amount as that given in the revised Estimates for the current year. In tendering that advice to Government, the Committee did not overlook the fact that, as stated by Your Excellency in your communication from the chair on Wednesday last, the Director of Agriculture predicts that the value of our agricultural exports next year will exceed that of the present year by an amount possibly of some £600,000. It was, however, considered prudent largely to discount this factor at the moment in view of the fact that, owing to the general indebtedness of the farming community and the present impoverishment of the Native Reserves, the resultant cash put into circulation was not likely to be utilized as in normal times to anything like its full extent in the purchase of imported goods. Further, while it is hoped that the recent developments at Kakamega may in time result in the foundation of a new and permanent industry, too little is known about the prospects, particularly in their repercussions on the coming year, to permit us to take this new factor into consideration when dealing with prospective revenue.

I hope I have said enough to convince hon. Members that the revenue under these two heads of Estimates is definitely conservative.

The preparation of the Expenditure Estimates this year has presented special difficulties by reason of the fact that departmental expenditure, which had already been drawn up on the most conservative basis, has been subjected to continuous and rigorous scrutiny by the Expenditure Advisory Committee, lasting in some cases to within a few days of the Estimates going to press. Until the Committee's final report has been received and an opportunity afforded for its consideration, it is clearly impracticable to present a final Budget. It will, however, be observed that in certain departments very considerable economies, involving in some cases retrenchments, have already been effected. Such economies, though

effected in advance of the Expenditure Advisory Committee's final report, have been made on the advice of and with the concurrence of the Committee or expressed in suitable recommendations which they have forwarded to Government from time to time.

The draft Estimates of Expenditure for 1933 show an estimated gross expenditure of £2,207,471, which after the deduction of reimbursements to the value of £1,082,790, leaves an estimated net expenditure of £1,124,681. The actual net expenditure on the same basis in 1932, the year immediately before the economy campaign started, was £2,794,200. The draft Estimates for 1933 therefore show, in comparison with actual expenditure in 1932, a decrease of £1,669,519. In order to arrive at a clear comparison of departmental expenditure in the two years, it is necessary to deduct expenditures in items such as Public Debt, Finance, Industries, Fisheries and Game, and Railway Receipts from the total—expenditures which have to be provided for by the Government. On this basis the decrease of departmental expenditure next year as compared with the actual departmental expenditure in 1932 is increased from £1,669,519 to £2,012,597. In addition during 1932, the Government incurred the proceeds of which, although applied to revenue in a way which has resulted in a reduction in expenditure, are estimated to bring in £50,000. If this figure be added to the decrease in expenditure already referred to, we obtain a total figure of £2,062,597. That is to say, we shall have decreased our departmental expenditures by nearly £700,000 as compared with 1932.

From the general review that I have just given, it will be appreciated that the Estimates as a whole have been drawn up on the most conservative basis possible. The only new services which are being presented to this Council for the first time are as follows: Under the local administration, the extraordinary sum of £1,213 has been provided for the purpose of stimulating the fishing industry on Lake Victoria and the institution of a conservancy scheme at Tanga. The former expenditure is hoped to more than justify the outlay by the stimulus to production which it is anticipated will confer while the latter is estimated to be self-supporting. The other item is the creation of a Mining and Geological Department at an estimated cost of £5,448. The necessity for such an expenditure will, I believe, be challenged by no one. The unusual manner in which this service has administratively had to be organized is all deserving the attention of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, and the Estimates in their present form are accordingly only of a tentative character.

Under Public Works Extraordinary £2,000 has been included for improving road communications in the gold-mining area.



I will now turn to the Estimates for 1933. The revenue estimates are also based on the advice tendered to Government by the Standing Finance Committee. They were most carefully examined by that Committee in November last, and I think I am voicing the general feeling of the Committee if I say that I believe the revenue estimate as a whole to be conservative and one that should be realized. The total estimated net revenue for next year has been put at £1,939,790. This is less than the revised estimate for 1932 by £12,823; it is some £170,561 less than the actual net revenue received in 1931; and again some £416,214 less than the actual net revenue received in 1930. Broadly speaking, we have estimated that Customs and hut and poll tax—our two main sources of revenue—will bring us in approximately the same amount as that given in the revised Estimates for the current year. In tendering that advice to Government, the Committee did not overlook the fact that, as stated by Your Excellency in your communication from the chair on Wednesday last, the Director of Agriculture predicts that the value of our agricultural exports next year will exceed that of the present year by an amount possibly of some £600,000. It was, however, considered prudent largely to discount this factor at the moment in view of the fact that, owing to the general indebtedness of the farming community and the present impoverishment of the Native Reserves, the resultant cash put into circulation was not likely to be utilized as in normal times to anything like its full extent in the purchase of imported goods. Further, while it is hoped that the recent developments at Kakamega may in time result in the foundation of a new and permanent industry, too little is known about the prospects, particularly in their repercussions on the coming year, to permit us to take this new factor into consideration when dealing with prospective revenue.

I hope I have said enough to convince hon. Members that the revenue under these two heads of Estimates is definitely conservative.

The preparation of the Expenditure Estimates this year has presented special difficulties by reason of the fact that departmental expenditure, which had already been drawn up on the most conservative basis, has been subjected to continuous and rigorous scrutiny by the Expenditure Advisory Committee, lasting in some cases to within a few days of the Estimates going to press. Until the Committee's final report has been received and an opportunity afforded for its consideration, it is clearly impracticable to present a final Budget. It will, however, be observed that in certain departments very considerable economies, involving in some cases retrenchments, have already been effected. Such economies, though

The actual excess of assets over liabilities on the 31st December, 1931, was £361,543. The estimated excess of assets over liabilities on the 31st December, 1932, has accordingly been put in the draft Estimates now before you at a figure of £141,543, as compared with the estimate of £369,067 given a year ago.

The actual deficit on the working of the year 1931 was £149,159. A study of our trade returns seems to indicate that so far as Kenya at any rate is concerned, the year 1931 will prove to have been the low-water mark of our our economic depression. The effect, however, on our Customs revenue of the rise and fall of trade seems to lag some months behind. However disappointing, therefore, it may appear at first sight that, despite the continued exercise of the most rigorous economy in departmental expenditure, the deficit on the current year may prove to be in excess of the 1931 figure, yet such a result need not necessarily lead us to the conclusion that the general financial position is still deteriorating.

Our actual expenditure in 1931, after deducting the value of reimbursements and expenditure under the Colonial Development Fund, amounted to £2,345,520. Our revised estimate for the current year, after making the same deductions and adding some £91,401 on account of unbudgeted expenditure not covered by savings, amounts to £2,217,613. That is to say, we hope that we shall have effected in 1932 a reduction of £127,907 over the actual expenditure of 1931. But against these expenditure savings, which in view of the reductions which have already been made during the previous two years will, I hope, be regarded as not unsatisfactory, we have, unfortunately, to set off the heavy shortfall in revenue to which I have just alluded. Of this shortfall, more than £200,000 is accounted for by the drop in Customs and hut and poll tax receipts—our two main sources of revenue—while in addition the proceeds of the non-native poll tax have proved disappointing, and the indications are that the tax, which was originally estimated to yield £46,000, will not produce more than £35,000. To this has been added a further £30,000 in respect of the additional tax recently imposed, the reduction of £5,000 being accounted for to cover the possibility of remissions and the decrease in the numbers of the Asiatic population which has occurred since the early months of the year. The proceeds of the petrol tax have also not come up to expectations, while the estimated revenue under land sales shows a considerable drop.

On the expenditure side there have been considerable calls upon our resources which it was not possible accurately to forecast at the time the original Estimates were passed. £21,500 has had to be expended on the campaign for locust

138  
destruction; £7,000 on famine relief due to war and £17,000 on pensions and gratuities due to the very heavy retrocessments that have taken place. This expenditure on locusts and famine relief has proved a very serious and continuous drain on our resources, and I doubt whether it is generally realized outside the confines of the Colony how serious the results of this situation have been. During the years 1926 to 1932 locusts on one year alone £200,000 has been voted from the revenues of the Colony to meet the cost of locust depredations and famine relief. This of course, is not the full measure of the financial loss which the Colony has suffered through locusts. Quite apart from the considerable expenditure to which I have just alluded, the very serious losses sustained both by the European farmer and the trader in the Reserve have seriously depleted the general purchasing power of the community. It is clearly reflected upon this page in our two main heads of revenue—Customs and hut and poll tax receipts—and it is difficult if not impossible accurately to assess in terms of cash the total loss the Colony has suffered from this cause during the five years to which I have referred. It is indeed a matter to which our attention should have been attracted with the collapse of sterling prices on the markets of the world. I emphasize these points not in any spirit of despair, for nothing could be more admirable than the manner in which the agricultural community has faced the situation and remained unshaken in its belief in the ultimate prosperity of the country. I do suggest, however, that all these factors must be given due consideration if we are to revise our present financial position in the proper perspective.

The latest Customs receipts are more promising and Heads of Departments are continuing to exercise every possible economy. Only in the last few days, the Director of Public Works has promised me an unexpected Christmas present of another £5,000 worth of savings. On the other hand I have just received news that the hut and poll tax in the Northern Province is coming in slower than the Financial Committee earlier expected, and that, though he has little doubt that it will be paid eventually, there may be considerable arrears to be carried forward into revenue next year. I should like to take this opportunity of expressing the thanks of Government for the manner in which Administrative Officers as a whole have braved themselves in the exacting and often distasteful task of tax collection during the present period of depression. It has called for the exercise of determination tempered by judgment, which, so far as I am able to judge, has been admirably displayed.

The actual excess of assets over liabilities on the 31st December, 1931, was £361,543. The estimated excess of assets over liabilities on the 31st December, 1932, has accordingly been put in the draft Estimates now before you at a figure of £141,543, as compared with the estimate of £359,057 given a year ago.

The actual deficit on the working of the year 1931 was £149,159. A study of our trade returns seems to indicate that so far as Kenya at any rate is concerned, the year 1931 will prove to have been the low-water mark of our economic depression. The effect, however, on our Customs revenue of the rise and fall of trade seems to lag some months behind. However disappointing, therefore, it may appear at first sight that, despite the continued exercise of the most rigorous economy in departmental expenditure, the deficit on the current year may prove to be in excess of the 1931 figure, yet such a result need not necessarily lead us to the conclusion that the general financial position is still deteriorating.

Our actual expenditure in 1931, after deducting the value of reimbursements and expenditure under the Colonial Development Fund, amounted to £2,345,520. Our revised estimate for the current year, after making the same deductions and adding some £91,401 on account of unbudgeted expenditure not covered by savings, amounts to £2,217,618. That is to say, we hope that we shall have effected in 1932 a reduction of £127,907 over the actual expenditure of 1931. But against these expenditure savings, which in view of the reductions which have already been made during the previous two years will, I hope, be regarded as not unsatisfactory, we have, unfortunately, to set off the heavy shortfall in revenue to which I have just alluded. Of this shortfall, more than £200,000 is accounted for by the drop in Customs and hut and poll tax receipts—our two main sources of revenue—while in addition the proceeds of the non-native poll tax have proved disappointing, and the indications are that the tax, which was originally estimated to yield £46,000, will not produce more than £35,000. To this has been added a further £30,000 in respect of the additional tax recently imposed, the reduction of £5,000 being accounted for to cover the possibility of remissions and the decrease in the numbers of the Asiatic population which has occurred since the early months of the year. The proceeds of the petrol tax have also not come up to expectations, while the estimated revenue under land sales shows a considerable drop.

On the expenditure side there have been considerable calls upon our resources which it was not possible accurately to forecast at the time the original Estimates were passed. £21,500 has had to be expended on the campaign for locust

1

The Hon. the Colonial Secretary's Speech  
to Legislative Council

19th December 1932

Your Excellency I rise to move the motion, standing in  
my name

Be it resolved that the draft Estimates of Revenues  
and Expenditure for the year 1933 as presented to the  
Council, be approved

Your Excellency has already announced in your com-  
munication from the chair that the draft Estimates of Revenues  
and Expenditure for 1933 which have been laid upon the table  
are provisional in character and will be subject to review by  
this Council early in the New Year the actual date of such  
review being dependent upon the date upon which the Inter-  
Departmental Expenditure Advisory Committee report is received.  
But in the meantime it is necessary that these provisional  
Estimates should be formally approved and the Appropriation  
Ordinance based upon these Estimates passed in order that  
the expenditure required for carrying on the various activities  
of Government in the early months of next year may receive  
the necessary legislative sanction before it is incurred. Should  
then, in accordance with these proposals, full opportunity will  
be given at a later date for a debate on our financial position  
when a full picture has been revealed in the light of the Ex-  
penditure Advisory Committee's Report. I shall offer  
apology for making my comments on the present occasion  
somewhat briefer than is customary in a normal year.

But before I briefly explain the basis of the  
provisional Estimates have been drawn up, I may say  
word as to our probable financial position at the close of the  
present year. The revised approximation of our financial  
position at the close of the present year as reflected in draft  
Estimates for 1933, is based on the advice tendered to Govern-  
ment by the Standing Finance Committee when Your Excel-  
lency appointed in February last. This Committee has kept  
the revenue position of the Colony under constant review  
throughout the year, and as its Chairman I should like to take  
this opportunity of thanking its members for the time and  
attention which they have so freely given. As a result of  
their last appreciation of the position made on the 10th of  
November last, the Standing Finance Committee estimated  
that the revenue shortfall on the original Estimates for the  
current year would probably amount to £344,000, and that  
the resultant deficit on the year's working, after taking into  
account probable general savings and the approximated value of  
investments, would be in the region of £300,000 to £220,000.

COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA

Legislative Council.

ORDER OF THE DAY.

Monday, 19th December, 1932.

PRAYER.

CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES. Meeting of the 17th December.

PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS AND ANSWERS.

PAPERS TO BE Laid ON THE TABLE.

NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

QUESTIONS:

By Lt. Col. the hon. Lord Francis Scott:

- (1) Is it a fact that it is proposed to make a road between Tambach and Kabaret?
- (2) If so, what is the estimated cost thereof?
- (3) What are the reasons of urgency which justify such expenditure of public money at the present time?

MOTIONS:

By the hon. the Colonial Secretary:

Be it resolved that the draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1933, as presented to the Council, be approved.

SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS.

With the leave of the President the hon. the Colonial Secretary will move that Standing Rules and Orders be suspended to enable the 1933 Appropriation Bill to be introduced and passed through all its stages without due notice.

By the hon. T.D.N. Bruce:

That the Report of the Select Committee on the King's African Rifles Bill be adopted.

BILLS:

For Committee stage:

Carriage of Goods by Motor (Prohibition) Bill.

For first reading:

Coffee Industry Bill.  
Native Lands Trust (Amendment) Bill.  
Brokers' (Amendment) Bill.

I need not, I think, Sir, remind hon. Members, particularly in the light of the question which has been asked, that the rabies situation is one which calls for early legislative provision. Equally I would remind hon. Members that the Levy on Official Salaries Ordinance is expressed to expire for one year only and that it is therefore advisable to make any amendments which are necessary before the end of this year.

THE HON. T. D. H. BRUCE (SOLICITOR GENERAL): Your Excellency, I beg to second.

HIS EXCELLENCY: The question is that Standing Rules and Orders be suspended for the purpose named.

LT.-COL. THE HON. LORD FRANCIS SCOTT: Your Excellency, as you are aware, hon. Members on this side of the House are very jealous of the suspension of Standing Orders without due need. In this particular case, I can say on behalf of the Elected Members on this side for whom I talk speak that they will not oppose this motion as they realize that this Bill to deal with rabies is of urgency and if this action is not taken it could not be dealt with at this present session; they also realize that the Levy on Official Salaries (Amendment) Bill does not raise any question of principle and must be dealt with, as the hon. mover said, before the end of this year. We will therefore not oppose this motion.

HIS EXCELLENCY: The question is that Standing Rules and Orders be suspended in order to enable the Suppressor of Rabies Bill and the Levy on Official Salaries (Amendment) Bill to be read a first time without due notice.

The question was put and carried.

## BILLS.

### FIRST READING.

#### THE SUPPRESSION OF RABIES' BILL.

On motion of the hon. the Attorney General the Suppression of Rabies Bill was read a first time.

Notice was given to move the second reading at a later stage of the session.

#### THE LEVY ON OFFICIAL SALARIES (AMENDMENT) BILL.

On motion of the hon. the Attorney General the Levy on Official Salaries (Amendment) Bill was read a first time.

Notice was given to move the second reading at a later stage of the session.

On motion of the hon. the Attorney General the following Bills were read a first time:

Mining Amendment (No. 2) Bill

Trading in Counterfeit Foreign Notes Bill

Local Government (Municipalities) Amendment Bill

Local Government (District Councils) Amendment (No. 2) Bill

King's African Rifles Bill

Coal Bag Industry Bill

Ricots Duties Amendment Bill

Customs Tariff Amendment Bill

Prisons Amendment Bill

Native Tribunals Amendment Bill

Charitable Trusts Amendment Bill

Carpings of Goods by Motor Production Bill

Compulsory Labour Regulations Bill

Dangerous Drugs Bill

Game Amendment Bill

Salt Duty (Classification) Amendment Bill

Tax Protection Amendment Bill

Armed Forces (Discipline) Amendment Bill

Contracts in Respect of Traffic Bill

Branding of Stock Amendment Bill

State Railway Provident Fund Amendment Bill

Notice was given to move the second readings of each of the above Bills at a later stage of the session.

Council adjourned till 10 a.m. on Thursday  
the 19th December 1952

I need not, I think, Sir, remind hon. Members, particularly in the light of the question which has been asked, that the rabies situation is one which calls for early legislative provision. Equally I would remind hon. Members that the Levy on Official Salaries Ordinance is expressed to cover for one year only and that it is therefore advisable to make any amendments which are necessary before the end of this year.

THE HON. T. D. H. BRUCE (SOLICITOR GENERAL) Your Excellency, I beg to second.

HIS EXCELLENCY The question is that Standing Orders and Orders be suspended for the purpose named.

LT.-COL. THE HON. LORD FRANCIS SCOTT: Your Excellency, as you are aware, hon. Members on this side of the House are very jealous of the suspension of Standing Orders without due need. In this particular case, I can say on behalf of the Elected Members on this side for whom I talk, that they will not oppose this motion as they realize that this Bill to deal with rabies is of urgency and if this action is not taken it could not be dealt with at this present session. They also realize that the Levy on Official Salaries (Amendment) Bill does not raise any question of principle and must be dealt with, as the hon. mover said, before the end of this year. We will therefore not oppose this motion.

HIS EXCELLENCY The question is that Standing Orders and Orders be suspended in order to enable the Suppression of Rabies Bill and the Levy on Official Salaries (Amendment) Bill to be read a first time without due notice.

The question was put and carried.

## BILLS.

### FIRST READING

#### THE SUPPRESSION OF RABIES BILL.

On motion of the hon. the Attorney General the Suppression of Rabies Bill was read a first time.

Notice was given to move the second reading at a later stage of the session.

#### THE LEVY ON OFFICIAL SALARIES (AMENDMENT) BILL.

On motion of the hon. the Attorney General the Levy on Official Salaries (Amendment) Bill was read a first time.

Notice was given to move the second reading at a later stage of the session.

**The Hon. The Chief Minister (Government):** The answer is in the negative. The remaining questions therefore is not arise.

#### Credit Trade with Native Countries.

**The Hon. P. A. Desai asked**

What steps have been taken to extend the Credit Trading with Native Ordinances by allowing citizens to include money lent and deposited by citizens? If the reply is in the negative will Government state the reasons why agreed to this important matter?

**The Hon. The Chief Minister (Government):** This matter was discussed by Provisional Committees at their meeting in March, 1931 when they came to the conclusion that an appropriate action could be taken under the Credit Trade with Native Ordinances at either any amendments thereto. The problem, however, has not been the right of and will involve further consideration should a further agreement and conditions are such as to demand legislation.

#### Banking

**The Hon. CORWAT HANAY asked**

Will Government be pleased to arrange for an enquiry to be held to consider the methods employed to prevent the spread of strikes from South Kanara to Bangalore, 1931 and subsequently?

**The Hon. THE DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE (Government):** It is of opinion that no useful purpose will be served by conducting the enquiry proposed, and that the expense so incurred would not be justified. Action and measures necessary have been taken to combat and prevent the spread of the strike.

**The Hon. CORWAT HANAY:** Acting out of that answer, Your Excellency, may I ask whether Government is satisfied that all possible steps were taken at the beginning of the outbreak to prevent its spread?

**The Hon. THE DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE:** The reply to my friend the hon. Member, as I think, this, that all reasonable and active measures were taken in accordance with such a necessity to the situation demanded.

**The Hon. CORWAT HANAY:** What steps in effect were actually taken.

**His Excellency:** A question can only describe a matter of fact. You wish to know what steps actually were taken.

**The Hon. THE CHIEF MINISTER:** That is what I asked for Your Excellency.

**The Hon. THE DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE:** Your Excellency, I think it would be fair and reasonable to give Government some time to give a detailed answer to that kind.

**The Hon. THE CHIEF MINISTER:** On a point of order may that question be taken as asked. It is a little difficult to understand how the second question could have been answered properly without the information asked for in my third.

**The Hon. THE DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE:** Your Excellency, that might be rather a matter of opinion and judgment.

#### Revenue Department Questions

**The Hon. P. A. Desai asked**

Will Government be pleased to appoint a Select Committee of Legislative Council to consider in detail the provisions of the Capital Transfer Ordinance, the working of the said Ordinance and to report thereon with suggestions for any amendments that may in its opinion be found necessary.

**The Hon. THE CHIEF MINISTER:** Government is prepared to take the action suggested by the hon. Member.

#### Government Offices, Mysore.

**The Hon. P. A. Desai asked**

What is the monthly expenditure on the Government Indian Girls' School, Mysore, for July, August, September and October, 1937?

How many pupils are attending the school?

**The Hon. THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION:** In round figures the monthly expenditure on the Government Indian Girls' School, Mysore, has been as follows:

|           |      |
|-----------|------|
| July      | 4174 |
| August    | 172  |
| September | 173  |
| October   | 175  |

IF THE NUMBER of pupils attending the school, according to the latest advice, is as given.

#### SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS

**The Hon. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL:** With your leave, Sir, I beg to move that Standing Rules and Orders be suspended in order to enable two Bills—the Suppression of Habitual Offenders Bill and the Levy on Official Salaries (Amendment) Bill—to be read a first time to-day without due publication and due notice.



**THE HON. THE CHIEF SECRETARY (COMMUNICATIONS):** The answer is in the negative. The remaining questions therefore are not asked.

**CREDIT TRADING WITH NATIONS ORDINANCE**

**THE HON. F. A. DUNN** asked

What steps have been taken to amend the Credit Trading with Nations Ordinance by adding clauses to include money lent and deposited by banks? If the reply is in the negative will Government state its reasons with regard to this important matter?

**THE HON. THE CHIEF SECRETARY (COMMUNICATIONS):** This matter was discussed by Provincial Commissioners at their meeting in March, 1932 when they came to the conclusion that no appropriate action could be taken under the Credit Trading with Nations Ordinance at that time. The problem, however, has not been lost sight of and will receive further consideration should it become apparent that conditions are such as to demand legislation.

**RAVENS**

**THE HON. CORWAL HARVEY** asked

Will Government be pleased to arrange for an expert party to be held to consider the methods employed to prevent the spread of rabies from South Louisiana in November, 1932 and subsequently?

**THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE:** Government is of opinion that no useful purpose will be served by conducting the inquiry proposed, and that the expense so incurred would not be justified. Active and successful measures have been taken to control and prevent the spread of the disease.

**THE HON. CORWAL HARVEY:** Acting out of that answer, Your Excellency, may I ask whether Government is satisfied that all reasonable steps were taken at the beginning of the outbreak to prevent its spread?

**THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE:** The reply to my friend the hon. Member, Sir, I think, Sir, that all reasonable and active measures were taken in accordance with such a necessity as the situation demanded.

**THE HON. CORWAL HARVEY:** What steps in effect were actually taken.

**THE DIRECTOR:** A question can only decide a matter of fact. You wish to know what steps actually were taken.

BY THE HON. THE ACTING COMMISSIONER FOR LANDS, GOVERNMENT LANDS AND SETTLEMENTS (Mr. W. M. LEITCH):

Returns of Land Grants, in the April, 1932, to 30th June, 1932, and in July, 1932, to 30th September 1932.

BY THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL SERVICES (Mr. J. L. GIBBS):

Medical Department Annual Report, 1931

BY THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE (Mr. A. HOUL):

Department of Agriculture Annual Report, 1931

BY THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION (Mr. H. C. SCOTT):

Education Department Annual Report, 1931

BY THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS (Mr. H. I. SIBBS):

Public Works Department Annual Report, 1931

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

THE HON. THE COLONIAL SECRETARY: Your Excellency I beg to give notice that at a subsequent meeting of the Council I shall move the following motion—

"Be it resolved that the Levy on Official Salaries Ordinance, 1931, and the Levy on Salaries (Transport Services) Ordinance, 1931, shall remain in force until the 31st day of December, 1933."

#### ORAL ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS

##### SONALIS ON MANGASHI PLAINS.

Lt.-Col. THE HON. C. G. DUNHAM asked:

"1. Is Government aware of the continual encroachment by Sonalis in the Game Reserve area on the Mangashi Plains?"

2. That the stock now there can be numbered by the hundred?"

3. That buildings are being erected, in effect a small village exists?"

4. Is Government satisfied that the milk supplied to Nairobi from the Plain is fit for human consumption?"

5. Will Government take action in the matter?"

THE HON. THE ACTING COMMISSIONER FOR LANDS (Mr. W. M. LEITCH):

1. The reference is presumably to a part of the Nairobi Game Reserve. The Commission is certain that the Sonalis encroachment mentioned in the question affords them cattle over a wider area of the Game Reserve than was formerly the case inasmuch as the pasture capacity of grazing is increasing.

2. The reply to the second part of the question is in the affirmative.

3. The Government is satisfied that the present public health authority has no reason to consider that the milk supplied to Nairobi from the Mangashi Plains is unsafe for human consumption.

4. Subject to the encroachment of the Game Reserve Commission to which the whole question of Sonalis grazing privileges is being referred, Government proposes to take steps as soon as the grazing increases to clear the area where those Sonalis may reside and graze their stock and to regulate their movement by the use of fences and the collection of grazing fees.

##### COMPASSIONATE MOTHERS' BENEFIT

MR. HON. COLINVALE HURLEY asked:

Will Government be pleased to state what steps, if any, it proposes to undertake to render the occurrence of mother welfare committees in respect of third party liability in order to bring the Colony into line as far as possible with home and other Colonial practice?"

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL: A Bill providing for compulsory third party insurance has been introduced for consideration with a view to ascertaining the attitude of the public towards this question.

##### WELFARE OF NATIVE CHILDREN

THE HON. F. A. DUNNIBANT asked:

"1. Has the Medical Department recently authorized the production of a book on Native Child Welfare?"

2. What is the estimated cost of writing, editing and printing this book?"

3. Which official was responsible for the work and was the book written in his own or Government time?"

4. Was the book written in the English language? If so, who is to translate it and into how many dialects?"

5. What is the estimated value of the book to-day?"

By THE HON. THE ACTING COMMISSIONER FOR LANDS, GOVERNMENT LANDS AND SETTLEMENTS (Mr. W. M. LORANT):

Returns of Land Grants, etc. 1st April, 1931, to 30th June, 1932, and 1st July, 1932 to 30th September 1932.

By THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL SERVICES (Dr. J. L. GIBBS):

Medical Department Annual Report 1931

By THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE (Mr. J. H. HALL):

Department of Agriculture Annual Report 1931

By THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION (Mr. H. G. SCOTT):

Education Department Annual Report 1931

By THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS (Mr. H. I. SIMS):

Public Works Department Annual Report 1931

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

THE HON. THE COLONIAL SECRETARY: I beg to give notice that at a subsequent meeting of this Council I shall move the following motion—

That it be resolved that the Levy on Official Salaries Ordinance, 1931 and the Levy on Salaries (Transport Services) Ordinance, 1931, shall remain in force until the 31st day of December, 1932.

#### ORAL ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS

##### SOMALIS IN MARGATE PLAINS

By COL. THE HON. C. G. JENNINGS asked:

1. Is Government aware of the continued encroachment by Somalis in the Game Reserve lands on the Margate Plains?

2. That the stock now there can be considered by the hundred?

3. That buildings are being erected, in effect a small village exists?

4. Is Government satisfied that the milk supplied to Nairobi from the Plains is fit for human consumption?

5. Will Government take action in the matter?

which are non-controversial. Those of which are perhaps of the greatest local importance are—

- The Rabies Bill,
- The Carriage of Goods by Motor (Prohibition) Bill,
- The Mining (Amendment) Bill,
- The Native Lands Trust (Amendment) Bill
- The Sisal Bag Industry Bill,
- The Coffee Industry Bill, and
- The King's African Rifles Bill.

As regards the Rabies Bill the matter is urgent and I will ask you to consent to the suspension of Standing Orders. Although the position is well in hand it is necessary to take drastic action in certain areas which might be regarded the nursery of this-really dangerous disease.

We can now proceed with the items on the Agenda.

#### CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES.

The Minutes of the meeting of the 29th July, 1952, were confirmed.

#### PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS.

##### MINING CONCESSIONS.

**CAPT. THE HON. H. E. SCHWARTZ:** Your Excellency, in accordance with Standing Rules and Orders, I beg to present a petition against the exercise of the discretionary powers given to the Governor of Kenya Colony under section 18 (4) of the Mining Ordinance, 1930, in the matter of prospecting for precious minerals, signed by 2,179 members of the European public of the Colony; and I beg to move, in accordance with Standing Rules and Orders, that this petition be ordered to lie on the Table; and I further have to state that in my opinion the petition is respectfully and properly worded.

Your Excellency, I also beg to present a petition in respect of the exercise of the discretionary powers given to the Governor of Kenya Colony under section 18 (4) of the Mining Ordinance, 1930, in the matter of prospecting for precious minerals, signed by 1,096 members of the Indian public of Kenya Colony; further, I have to state that in my opinion this petition is respectfully and properly worded, and I beg to move that this petition be ordered to lie on the Table.

#### PAPERS LAYED ON THE TABLE

The following papers were laid on the Table:

- By THE HON. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL (MR. H. M. M. MURRAY):**
- Final Statement of Receipts and Expenditure for the year 1952
  - Manufacture of the Sisal Bag
  - Memorial Paper No. 1000 signed by the representatives of the European public of Kenya concerning the exercise of the discretionary powers given to the Governor of Kenya Colony under section 18 (4) of the Mining Ordinance, 1930
  - Memorial Paper No. 1001 signed by the representatives of the Indian public of Kenya concerning the exercise of the discretionary powers given to the Governor of Kenya Colony under section 18 (4) of the Mining Ordinance, 1930
  - Audit Department Annual Report, 1952
  - Game Department Annual Report, 1952
  - Report on the Non-Native Census Enumeration made in the Colony and Protectorates of Kenya on the night of the 4th March, 1951.
  - Annual Reports on the British East African Meteorological Service working in conjunction with the Commissions of East African Governments, for the years 1950 and 1951.
  - Annual Reports on the Statistical Department of the Commissions of East African Governments, for the years 1950 and 1951.
  - Report on the Audit of Accounts of the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration, 1951
  - Estimates of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration, 1953.
- By THE HON. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL (MR. A. D. A. MURPHY, K.C.):**
- Report of Select Committee on the Widows and Orphans' Pensions (Amendment) Bill
- By THE HON. THE TREASURER (MR. H. H. HIGGINS):**
- Financial Report and Statement for the year 1951
- By THE HON. THE CHIEF NATIVE COMMISSIONER (MR. A. DE V. WADE):**
- Crime Committee Report, May, 1952.
  - Native Affairs Department Annual Report, 1951.

which are non-controversial. Those of which are perhaps of the greatest local importance are —

- The Rabies Bill;
- The Carriage of Goods by Motor Prohibition Bill;
- The Mining (Amendment) Bill;
- The Native Lands Trust (Amendment) Bill;
- The Sisal Bag Industry Bill;
- The Coffee Industry Bill; and
- The King's African Rifles Bill.

As regards the Rabies Bill the matter is urgent and I will ask you to consent to the suspension of Standing Orders. Although the position is well in hand it is necessary to take drastic action in certain areas which might be regarded the nursery of this really dangerous disease.

We can now proceed with the items on the Agenda.

#### CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES.

The Minutes of the meeting of the 29th July, 1952, were confirmed.

#### PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS.

##### MINING CONCESSIONS.

CAPT. THE HON. H. E. SCHWARTZ: Your Excellency, in accordance with Standing Rules and Orders, I beg to present a petition against the exercise of the discretionary powers given to the Governor of Kenya Colony under section 18 (4) of the Mining Ordinance, 1930, in the matter of prospecting for precious minerals, signed by 2,173 members of the European public of the Colony; and I beg to move, in accordance with Standing Rules and Orders, that this petition be ordered to lie on this Table; and I further have to state that in my opinion the petition is respectfully and properly worded.

Your Excellency, I also beg to present a petition in respect of the exercise of the discretionary powers given to the Governor of Kenya Colony under section 18 (4) of the Mining Ordinance, 1930, in the matter of prospecting for precious minerals, signed by 1,096 members of the Indian public of Kenya Colony; further, I have to state that in my opinion this petition is respectfully and properly worded, and I beg to move that this petition be ordered to lie on the Table.

we have been compelled to adopt. We want all pull together during these difficult times, and I can assure you that the Government is doing and will do its very best to put the Colony's finances on a sound basis. Probably none in our history was there such a need for such non-partisan co-operation of all professions.

**Honourable Members:** It has been brought to my notice that Mr. Wainwright has advanced erroneous conclusions on the nature of interviews he had with the Secretary of State in London and although I am aware that in doing so he had no intention of making the confidential statements of this Colony and was speaking purely on his own behalf, I think it right and proper to inform you and the public that the Secretary of State is quite unprepared to entertain any such proposal.

I desire now to say a few words on the financial position of the Railways and Harbours Administration, whose Estimates for 1933 you have already received for consideration. These Estimates will be introduced and explained in detail by the General Manager later during this present Session.

The general depression has had its effects on the finances of the Railways and Harbours no less than on those of the Colony; the total deficit on the year's working budgeted for in this year's Estimates was £192,263, which deficit on a reconsideration of the financial situation in September last was expected to be £207,220, but, as a result of slightly better working figures these last few months, it is hoped that the eventual figure will be well under £200,000. Full provision has, of course, been made for all Interest and Sinking Fund charges, which total the very large sum of £204,263, and the deficit will be financed temporarily from balances mainly provided by the Renewals Fund.

As you are aware, extensive retrenchments in personnel and large reductions in maintenance and other charges have been effected during the past two years, and it is hoped that with the reduced expenditure contemplated in 1933, the promise of good crops both in Kenya and Uganda, and a continuation of the slight improvement in imports which has recently been manifested, the deficit of £224,120 which is being budgeted for in 1933 will not be exceeded. I also trust that during the coming year there may be a general improvement in conditions sufficient to enable the Railways and Harbours Administration to present a balanced budget for 1934, although I am afraid some considerable period will elapse before the finances of the Administration can be considered to be in a really satisfactory position with the deficit account closed and an adequate reserve fund built up.

The main source of the Railways and Harbours has been distinguished during these last two years and balances provided by the Renewals Fund are being used to finance the deficits. The total deficit account after full provision for renewals has been made is expected at the end of this sitting year to be £200,000 so that it is clear there is much room to make up, although we still have a working balance.

It is not necessary to draw attention particularly to the financial condition of the Reserve Funds of the Railway so that the position may be fully realized since in the event of the Administration failing to pay its way, the Governments of Kenya and Uganda would be called upon to meet the requirements.

The total year's estimate of the Railway for 1933 is £1,730,000 and for the Port £207,485, these being decreases respectively on the Revenue Estimates of the current year of £190,662 and £48,160. The total expenditure estimate for 1933, eliminating the debt and depreciation charges over which the Administration has no control is £1,241,117 for the Railway and £124,024 for the Port, a decrease over the corresponding estimates for the previous year of £149,663 and £34,115 respectively. The combined Railway and Harbour expenditure estimates during the last two years have been decreased by no less a sum than £735,265, and personnel and maintenance charges are now reduced to a minimum if the Administration is to be kept in a safe working condition. All avenues of possible larger savings, such as closing certain portions of the line have been examined, but in present circumstances it has been considered that the savings which would be effected by closing portions of the line would not be commensurate with the loss and disturbance to business which would be caused.

I will not detain hon. Members at present with any details regarding the organization and finances of the Administration, so the General Manager will at a later date give a full explanation but I should like to take this opportunity of congratulating the General Manager and his staff on the work they have accomplished in this very difficult period, and also to thank the Members of the Railway Council and the Port Board for the assistance they have rendered in the many problems which have come before them, but particularly for their valuable services in connection with the preparation of the Estimates for the coming year.

Hon. Members, in addition to financial matters, you will be asked during this sitting to consider many Bills, most of

we have been compelled to adopt. We must all pull together during these difficult times, and I can assure you that the Government is doing and will do its very best to put the Colony's finances on a sound basis. Probably never in our history was there such a need for calm non-partisan consideration of our problems.

Honourable Members, it has been brought to my notice that Major Grogan has advocated currency manipulation in the course of interviews he had with the Secretary of State in London and although I am aware that in doing so he had no mandate from the unofficial community of this Colony and was speaking purely on his own behalf, I think it right and proper to inform you and the public that the Secretary of State is quite unprepared to entertain any such proposal.

I desire now to say a few words on the financial position of the Railways and Harbours Administration, whose Estimates for 1933 you have already received for consideration. These Estimates will be introduced and explained in detail by the General Manager later during this present Session.

The general depression has had its effects on the finances of the Railways and Harbours no less than on those of the Colony; the total deficit on the year's working budgeted for in this year's Estimates was £162,263, which deficit, on a reconsideration of the financial situation in September last, was expected to be £307,250, but, as a result of slightly better working figures these last few months, it is hoped that the eventual figure will be well under £300,000. Full provision has, of course, been made for all Interest and Sinking Fund charges, which total the very large sum of £834,953, and the deficit will be financed temporarily from balances mainly provided by the Renewals Fund.

As you are aware, extensive retrenchments in personnel and large reductions in maintenance and other charges have been effected during the past two years, and it is hoped that with the reduced expenditure contemplated in 1933, the promise of good crops both in Kenya and Uganda, and a continuation of the slight improvement in imports which has recently been manifested, the deficit of £224,199 which is being budgeted for in 1933 will not be exceeded. I also trust that during the coming year there may be a general improvement in conditions sufficient to enable the Railways and Harbours Administration to present a balanced budget for 1934, although I am afraid some considerable period will elapse before the finances of the Administration can be considered to be in a really satisfactory position with the deficit account cleared and an adequate reserve fund built up.

ery for economy is essential to the success of any scheme put into practice. The machinery of Government must not be dismantled as to impair the efficiency of the service. There must not be single cuts in the staff of any department. There must be no grounds for the resignation and dismissal of any officer. Nothing could do more to harm the service than a large-scale reduction of public service. We require the very best which is available without fear of contradiction we have at present and we are confident undoubtedly have to be satisfied with the service which the Kenya Service attractions Kenya offered fell far short of those offered by the other Colonies in the Empire.

The expenditure estimates laid before you in the Budget are interim recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee as could immediately be accepted by the Government. The most important of these is explained in a paper which will be laid on the Table containing correspondence with the Secretary of State regarding terms of service. From this you will see that tours have been extended to thirty-six months or over nine years' continuous service. Furthermore the conditions will apply to existing tours in the case of officers with less than twenty months service in the 31st December of this year. Officers on agreement will be required to accept the new terms on the renewal of such agreements.

Considerable economies should also result from the approval given to the recommendations of the Fitzgerald Committee on the subject of passage privileges and to the proposal of future entrants having to accept a twenty-six month tour of 1,600th instead of 1,400th as at present.

The Secretary of State has consented to these proposals alterations in the conditions under which officers are now serving solely on account of this world-wide financial depression which has so seriously affected the Colony. I hope and trust therefore that for this reason officials will loyally accept them; it is better and fairer thus to deal with the situation than to have recourse to further retrenchments which would result in a loss of departmental efficiency and to grave hardship to individuals thrown out of employment.

Although in February, in the light of more information as to the Revenue position and as to the effect of economies resulting from the Expenditure Advisory Committee's report, the large prospective deficit may be reduced, I feel that additional revenue in the shape of Income Tax will still be required, since even with the aid of such additions there seems to be little prospect of making the Budget for 1943 balance. In order therefore to give this Council and the public

the opportunity of discussing the proposals, I have prepared a Budget Bill which will be presented to the Legislative Council on 11th March 1943.

The Estimates of the Revenue and Expenditure for 1943 are contained in this undersending. The total estimated revenue for the year ending the 31st February 1943 is £1,100,000, and the total estimated expenditure is £1,100,000. The total estimated revenue for the year ending the 31st February 1943 is £1,100,000, and the total estimated expenditure is £1,100,000. The total estimated revenue for the year ending the 31st February 1943 is £1,100,000, and the total estimated expenditure is £1,100,000.

The *Director of Finance* has prepared a paper which will be laid on the Table containing correspondence with the Secretary of State regarding terms of service. From this you will see that tours have been extended to thirty-six months or over nine years' continuous service. Furthermore the conditions will apply to existing tours in the case of officers with less than twenty months service in the 31st December of this year. Officers on agreement will be required to accept the new terms on the renewal of such agreements.

Considerable economies should also result from the approval given to the recommendations of the Fitzgerald Committee on the subject of passage privileges and to the proposal of future entrants having to accept a twenty-six month tour of 1,600th instead of 1,400th as at present.

The Secretary of State has consented to these proposals alterations in the conditions under which officers are now serving solely on account of this world-wide financial depression which has so seriously affected the Colony. I hope and trust therefore that for this reason officials will loyally accept them; it is better and fairer thus to deal with the situation than to have recourse to further retrenchments which would result in a loss of departmental efficiency and to grave hardship to individuals thrown out of employment.

Although in February, in the light of more information as to the Revenue position and as to the effect of economies resulting from the Expenditure Advisory Committee's report, the large prospective deficit may be reduced, I feel that additional revenue in the shape of Income Tax will still be required, since even with the aid of such additions there seems to be little prospect of making the Budget for 1943 balance. In order therefore to give this Council and the public



ry for economy is easy to proclaim but not so easy to put into practice. The members of Government must not be so romantically as to imagine its future efficiency and efficiency must not be singled out for inclusion in an economic plan which give them grounds for legitimate protest and discontent. Nothing could do more harm to those plans than a high standard of public service. We require the very best which can be got without fear of contradiction we have at present and we shall undoubtedly have to be satisfied with the second best if the service attractions Kenya offered fall far short of those offered by the other Colonies in the Empire.

The expenditure estimates laid before you are the interim recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee as could immediately be accepted by the Government. The most important of these is explained in a paper which will be laid on the Table containing correspondence with the Secretary of State regarding terms of service. From that you will see that tours have been extended to thirty months or thirty six months according to whether the officer has served of over or under ten years continuous service. Furthermore the conditions will apply to existing tours in the case of officers with less than twenty months service in the Colonies during this year. Officers in agreement will be required to accept the new terms of the renewal of such agreements.

Legislative amendments should also result from the approval given to the recommendations of the Fitzpatrick Committee on the subject of passage privileges and to the recommendations of the Finance Estimates Committee to accept a temporary increase of 1 fourth instead of 1 third as at present.

The Secretary of State has consented to these proposals and alterations in the conditions of service which officers are now serving solely on account of the world wide financial depression.

Such has so seriously affected the Colonies I hope and trust therefore that for this reason at least will readily accept them. It is better and fairer thus to deal with the situation than to have recourse to further retrenchments which would result in a loss of departmental efficiency and to grave hardship to individuals thrown out of employment.

Although in February in the light of more information as to the Revenue position and as to the effect of recession resulting from the Expenditure Advisory Committee's report, the large prospective deficit may be reduced I feel that additional revenue in the shape of Income Tax will nevertheless be required since even with the aid of such additions there seems to be little prospect of making the Budget for 1933 balance. In order therefore to give the Council and the public







1

# The Hon. the Colonial Secretary's Speech to Legislative Council

19th December, 1932

Your Excellency, I rise to move the motion standing in my name:—

“ Be it resolved that the draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1933 as presented to that Council, be approved.”

Your Excellency has already announced in your communication from the chair that the draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for 1933 which have been laid upon the table are provisional in character, and will be subject to review by this Council early in the New Year, the actual date of such review being dependent upon the date upon which the final Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee is received. But in the meantime, it is necessary that these provisional Estimates should be formally approved, and the Appropriation Ordinance based upon these Estimates passed, in order that the expenditure required for carrying on the normal activities of Government in the early months of next year may receive the necessary legislative sanction before it is incurred. Since, then, in accordance with these proposals, full opportunity will be given at a later date for a debate on our financial policy when a full picture has been revealed in the light of the Expenditure Advisory Committee's Report, I shall offer no apology for making my comments on the present Estimates somewhat briefer than is customary in a normal year.

But before I briefly explain the basis on which these provisional Estimates have been drawn up, let me first say a word as to our probable financial position at the close of the present year. The revised appreciation of our financial position at the close of the present year, as reflected in draft Estimates for 1933, is based on the advice tendered to Government by the Standing Finance Committee which Your Excellency appointed in February last. That Committee has kept the revenue position of the Colony under continuous review throughout the year, and as its Chairman I should like to take this opportunity of thanking its members for the time and attention which they have so freely given. As a result of their last appreciation of the position made on the 10th of November last, the Standing Finance Committee estimated that the revenue shortfall on the original Estimates for the current year would probably amount to £344,000, and that the resultant deficit on the year's working, after taking into account probable general savings and the appreciated value of investments, would be in the region of £200,000 to £220,000.

COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA.

Legislative Council.

ORDER OF THE DAY.

Monday, 19th December, 1932.

PRAYER.

CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES: Meeting of the 15th December.

PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS.

PAPERS TO BE LAID ON THE TABLE.

NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

QUESTIONS:

By Lt. Col. the hon. Lord Francis Scott.

- (1) Is it a fact that it is proposed to make a road between Tambach and Kabarnet?
- (2) If so, what is the estimated cost thereof?
- (3) What are the reasons of urgency which justify such expenditure of public money at the present time?

MOTIONS:

By the hon. the Colonial Secretary:

Be it resolved that the draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1933, as presented to this Council, be approved.

SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS.

With the leave of the President the hon. the Colonial Secretary will move that Standing Rules and Orders be suspended to enable the 1933 Appropriation Bill to be introduced and passed through all its stages without due notice.

By the hon. T.D.M. Bruce:

That the Report of the Select Committee on the King's African Rifles Bill be adopted.

BILLS:

For Committee stage:

Carriage of Goods by Motor (Prohibition) Bill.

For first reading:

Coffee Industry Bill.  
Native Lands Trust (Amendment) Bill.  
Brokers' (Amendment) Bill.

I need not, I think, Sir, remind hon. Members, particularly in the light of the question which has been asked, that the rabies situation is one which calls for early legislative provision. Equally I would remind hon. Members that the Levy on Official Salaries Ordinance is expressed to expire for one year only and that it is therefore advisable to make any amendments which are necessary before the end of this year.

THE HON. T. D. H. BRUCE (SPEAKER GENERAL): Your Excellency, I beg to second.

HIS EXCELLENCY: The question is that Standing Rules and Orders be suspended for the purpose named.

LT.-COL. THE HON. LORD FRANCIS SCOTT: Your Excellency, as you are aware, hon. Members on this side of the House are very jealous of the suspension of Standing Orders without due need. In this particular case, I can say on behalf of the Elected Members on this side for which I can speak that they will not oppose this motion as they realize that this Bill to deal with rabies is of urgency and if this action is not taken it could not be dealt with at this present session; they also realize that the Levy on Official Salaries (Amendment) Bill does not raise any question of principle and ought to be dealt with, as the hon. mover said, before the end of this year. We will therefore not oppose this motion.

HIS EXCELLENCY: The question is that Standing Rules and Orders be suspended in order to enable the Suppression of Rabies Bill and the Levy on Official Salaries (Amendment) Bill to be read a first time without due notice.

The question was put and carried.

## BILLS

### FIRST READING

#### THE SUPPRESSION OF RABIES BILL.

On motion of the hon. the Attorney General the Suppression of Rabies Bill was read a first time.

Notice was given to move the second reading at a later stage of the session.

#### THE LEVY ON OFFICIAL SALARIES (AMENDMENT) BILL.

On motion of the hon. the Attorney General the Levy on Official Salaries (Amendment) Bill was read a first time.

Notice was given to move the second reading at a later stage of the session.

135  
14th December, 1952

130

On motion of the hon. the Attorney General the following Bills were read a first time—

Mining (Amendment) (No. 2) Bill.

Trading in Copyright Printed Matter (No. 1)

Local Government (Municipalities) (Amendment) Bill.

Local Government (District Councils) (Amendment) (No. 2) Bill.

King's African Rifles Bill.

Rural Bag Industry Bill.

Excise Duties (Amendment) Bill.

Customs Tariff (Amendment) Bill.

Forests (Amendment) Bill.

Native Tribunals (Amendment) Bill.

Charitable Trusts (Amendment) Bill.

Outings of Goods by Motor Propulsion, Bill.

Compulsory Labour (Regulation) Bill.

Dangerous Drugs Bill.

Games (Amendment) Bill.

Estate Duty (Classification) (Amendment) Bill.

Travel Protection (Amendment) Bill.

Ancient Monuments Preservation (Amendment) Bill.

Contracts in Respect of Trade (No. 2) Bill.

Breeding of Cattle (Amendment) Bill.

State Railway Provident Fund (Amendment) Bill.

Notice was given to move the second readings of each of the above Bills at a later stage of the session.

Council adjourned till 10 a.m. on Thursday,  
the 15th December, 1952.

I need not, I think, Sir, remind hon. Members, particularly in the light of the question which has been asked, that the rabies situation is one which calls for early legislative provision. Equally I would remind hon. Members that the Levy on Official Salaries Ordinance is expressed to issue for one year only and that it is therefore advisable to make any amendments which are necessary before the end of this year.

THE HON. T. D. H. BRUCE (SOLICITOR GENERAL) : Your Excellency, I beg to second.

HIS EXCELLENCY : The question is that Standing Rules and Orders be suspended for the purpose named.

LT.-COL. THE HON. LORD FRANK STOTT : Your Excellency, as you are aware, hon. Members on this side of the House are very jealous of the suspension of Standing Orders without due need. In this particular case, I can say on behalf of the Elected Members on this side for which I can speak that they will not oppose this motion as they realize that this Bill to deal with rabies is of urgency and if this motion is not taken it could not be dealt with at this present session; they also realize that the Levy on Official Salaries (Amendment) Bill does not raise any question of principle and must be dealt with, as the hon. mover said, before the end of this year. We will therefore not oppose this motion.

HIS EXCELLENCY : The question is that Standing Rules and Orders be suspended in order to enable the Suppression of Rabies Bill and the Levy on Official Salaries (Amendment) Bill to be read a first time without due notice.

The question was put and carried.

## BILLS.

### FIRST READING.

#### THE SUPPRESSION OF RABIES BILL.

On motion of the hon. the Attorney General the Suppression of Rabies Bill was read a first time.

Notice was given to move the second reading at a later stage of the session.

#### THE LEVY ON OFFICIAL SALARIES (AMENDMENT) BILL.

On motion of the hon. the Attorney General the Levy on Official Salaries (Amendment) Bill was read a first time.

Notice was given to move the second reading at a later stage of the session.



**The Hon. The Chief Justice (Continued):** The answer is in the negative. The necessary questions therefore do not arise.

#### CREDIT TRADE WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

**The Hon. J. A. DUNCAN asked:**

What steps have been taken to control the credit trading with foreign countries by selling currency to include money lost and deposited by natives? If the reply is in the negative will Government state the intentions with regard to this important matter?

**The Hon. The Chief Justice (Continued):** This matter was discussed by Financial Commissioners at their meeting in March, 1931, when they came to the conclusion that no appropriate action could be taken under the Credit Trade with Foreign Countries or under any associated statute. The problem, however, has not been lost sight of and will receive further consideration should it become apparent that conditions are such as to demand legislation.

#### Stamp

**The Hon. CORNWALL HAVES asked:**

Will Government be pleased to advise for an opportunity to be held to consider the methods employed to prevent the spread of rabies from South Canada in November, 1931, and subsequently?

**The Hon. THE DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE:** Government is of opinion that no useful purpose will be served by conducting the inquiry proposed, and that the expense so incurred would not be justified. Action and successful measures have been taken to combat and prevent the spread of the disease.

**The Hon. CORNWALL HAVES:** Coming out of that answer, Your Excellency, may I ask whether Government is satisfied that all reasonable steps were taken at the beginning of the outbreak to prevent its spread?

**The Hon. THE DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE:** The reply to my friend the hon. Member, as I think, has, that all reasonable and active measures were taken in accordance with such a necessity as the situation demanded.

**The Hon. CORNWALL HAVES:** What steps in effect were actually taken.

**The Hon. THE DIRECTOR:** A question can only describe a number of facts. You wish to know what steps actually were taken.

**The Hon. CORNWALL HAVES:** That is what I asked for. Your Excellency.

**The Hon. THE DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE:** Your Excellency I think it would be best and reasonable to give Government the notice of such a detailed question if that kind.

**The Hon. CORNWALL HAVES:** On a point of order, may that question be taken as action. It is a little difficult to understand how the second question could have been answered properly without the information asked for in my third.

**The Hon. THE DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE:** Your Excellency, that might be rather a matter of opinion and judgment.

#### CRIMINAL TRANSPORT ORDINANCE

**Case: THE Hon. H. E. SCHWARTZ asked:**

If Government will be pleased to appoint a Select Committee of Legislative Council to consider or detail the provisions of the Criminal Transport Ordinance, the working of the said Ordinance and to report thereon with suggestions for any amendments that may in its opinion be found necessary.

**The Hon. ATTORNEY GENERAL:** Government is prepared to take the action suggested by the hon. Member.

#### GOVERNMENT INDIAN SCHOOLS, MUMBAI.

**The Hon. J. A. DUNCAN asked:**

What is the monthly expenditure on the Government Indian Girls' School, Mumbai, for July, August, September and October, 1932?

How many pupils are attending the school?

**The Hon. THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION:** (1) In round figures, the monthly expenditure on the Government Indian Girls' School, Mumbai, has been as follows:

|           |      |
|-----------|------|
| July      | 4172 |
| August    | 128  |
| September | 178  |
| October   | 175  |

(2) The number of pupils attending the school, according to the latest advice, is seventy.

#### SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS

**The Hon. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL:** With your leave, Sir, I beg to move that Standing Rules and Orders be suspended in order to enable two Bills—the Suppression of Rabies Bill and the Levy on Official Salaries (Amendment) Bill—to be read a first time to-day without the publication and the notice.

**THE HON. THE CHIEF NATIVE COMMISSIONER:** The answer is in the negative. The remaining questions therefore do not arise.

**CREDIT TRADE WITH NATIVE COMMISSIONER.**

**THE HON. F. A. DWYER** asked

What steps have been taken to amend the Credit Trading with Native Ordinance by adding clauses to include money lent and deposited by natives? If the reply is in the negative will Government state its intentions with regard to this important matter?

**THE HON. THE CHIEF NATIVE COMMISSIONER:** The matter was discussed by Provincial Commissioners at their meeting in March, 1931, when they came to the conclusion that no appropriate action could be taken under the Credit Trade with Native Ordinance or under any antecedent statute. The problem, however, has not been lost sight of and will receive further consideration should it become apparent that conditions are such as to demand legislation.

**FLUENZA.**

**THE HON. CONWAY HARTY** asked

Will Government be pleased to arrange for an expedition to be sent to examine the methods employed to prevent the spread of influenza from South Kawasaka in November, 1931, and subsequently?

**THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE:** Government is of opinion that no useful purpose will be served by conducting the inquiry proposed, and that the expense so incurred would not be justified. Active and successful measures have been taken to combat and prevent the spread of the disease.

**THE HON. CONWAY HARTY:** Arising out of that answer, Your Excellency, may I ask whether Government is satisfied that all reasonable steps were taken at the beginning of the outbreak to prevent its spread?

**THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE:** The reply to my friend the hon. Member, is, I think, that all reasonable and active measures were taken in accordance with such a necessity as the situation demanded.

**THE HON. CONWAY HARTY:** What steps in effect were actually taken.

**HIS EXCELLENCY:** A question can only stimulate a number of facts. You wish to know what steps actually were taken.

BY THE HON. THE ACTING COMMISSIONER FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT LANDS AND SETTLEMENTS (MR. W. M. LOGAN):

Returns of Land Grants, etc. 1st April, 1931, to 30th June, 1931, and 1st July, 1931 to 30th September, 1931.

BY THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL AND SANITARY SERVICES (DR. J. L. GIBBS):

Medical Department Annual Report, 1931.

BY THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE (MR. A. HOLM):

Department of Agriculture Annual Report, 1931.

BY THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION (MR. H. S. SCOTT):

Education Department Annual Report, 1931.

BY THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS (MR. H. L. SIZES):

Public Works Department Annual Report, 1931.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION.

THE HON. THE COLONIAL SECRETARY: Your Excellency, I beg to give notice that at a subsequent meeting of this Council I shall move the following motion:—

"Be it resolved that the Levy on Official Salaries Ordinance, 1931, and the Levy on Salaries (Transport Services) Ordinance, 1931, shall remain in force until the 31st day of December, 1932."

#### ORAL ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS.

##### SOMALIS ON MRAAGADI PLAINS.

LT. COL. THE HON. C. G. DURHAM asked:

1. Is Government aware of the continual encroachment by Somalis in the Game Reserves, less on the MRAAGADI PLAINS?

2. That the stock now there can be considered by the hundred?

3. That buildings are being erected, in effect a small village exists?

4. Is Government satisfied that the milk supplied to Nairobi from the Plain is fit for human consumption?

5. Will Government take action in the matter?

THE HON. THE ACTING COMMISSIONER FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS AND SETTLEMENTS:

1. The reference is presumably to a part of the Nairobi Constitution. The Government is aware that the Somalis increasingly encroach on the areas now grazing their cattle over a wide area of the Constituency than was formerly the case, in account of the present scarcity of grazing.

2. The replies to the second and third part of the question are in the affirmative.

3. The Government is informed that the local public health authority has no reason to consider that the milk supplied to Nairobi from the Plain is unfit for human consumption.

4. Subject to any recommendations of the Land Inquiry Commission to which the whole question of Somali grazing privileges is being referred, Government propose to take steps, as soon as the grazing improves, to limit the area where these Somalis may reside and graze their stock and to encourage other grazing by the issue of permits and the allocation of grazing lands.

#### CONFIDENTIAL MORMON INFORMATION.

THE HON. CORNELIUS HARTEN asked:

Will Government be pleased to state what steps, if any, it proposes to introduce to render the contents of certain volumes confidential in respect of third party interests in order to bring the Colony into line with as possible with home and other Colonial practice?

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL: A Bill providing for confidential third party interests has been published for information with a view to ascertaining the attitude of the public towards this question.

#### NAIROBI CHILD WELFARE.

THE HON. F. A. DUNN asked:

1. Has the Medical Department recently authorized the production of a book on Nairobi Child Welfare?

2. What is the estimated cost of writing, editing and printing this book?

3. Which official was responsible for the work and was the book written in his own or Government time?

4. Was the book written in the English language? If so, who is to translate it and into how many dialects?

5. What is the estimated value of the book to-day?

BY THE HON. THE ACTING COMMISSIONER FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT LANDS AND SURVEY (MR. W. M. LEWIS):

Returns of Land Grants, etc., 1st April, 1931, to 30th June, 1931, and 1st July, 1931, to 30th September, 1931.

BY THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL AND SANITARY SERVICES (DR. J. L. GILLES):

Medical Department Annual Report, 1931.

BY THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE (MR. J. HOUL):

Department of Agriculture Annual Report, 1931.

BY THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION (MR. H. S. SCOTT):

Education Department Annual Report, 1931.

BY THE HON. THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS (MR. H. L. BIRN):

Public Works Department Annual Report, 1931.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION.

THE HON. THE CHIEF SECRETARY: I beg to give notice that at a subsequent meeting of this Council I shall move the following motion:—

"Be it resolved that the Levy on Official Salaries Ordinance, 1931, and the Levy on Salaries (Transport Services) Ordinance, 1931, shall remain in force until the 31st day of December, 1931."

#### ORAL ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS.

##### SOMALIS ON MHAQATI PLAINS.

LT.-COL. THE HON. C. G. DRAKE (asked):

1. Is Government aware of the continual encroachment by Somalis in the Game Reserve area on the Mhaqati Plains?

2. That the stock now there can be numbered by the hundred?

3. That buildings are being erected; in effect a small village exists?

4. Is Government satisfied that the milk supplied to Nairobi from the Plain is fit for human consumption?

5. Will Government take action in the matter?

which are non-controversial. Those of which are perhaps of the greatest local importance are —

- The Rabies Bill;
- The Carriage of Goods by Motor (Prohibition) Bill
- The Mining (Amendment) Bill;
- The Native Lands Trust (Amendment) Bill
- The Sisal Bag Industry Bill;
- The Coffee Industry Bill; and
- The King's African Rifles Bill.

As regards the Rabies Bill the matter is urgent and I will ask you to consent to the suspension of Standing Orders. Although the position is well in hand it is necessary to take drastic action in certain areas which might be regarded the nursery of this really dangerous disease.

We can now proceed with the items on the Agenda.

#### CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES.

The Minutes of the meeting of the 29th July, 1932, were confirmed.

#### PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS.

##### MINING CONCESSIONS.

CAPT. THE HON. H. E. SCHWARTZ: Your Excellency, in accordance with Standing Rules and Orders, I beg to present a petition against the exercise of the discretionary powers given to the Governor of Kenya Colony under section 18 (4) of the Mining Ordinance, 1930, in the matter of prospecting for precious minerals, signed by 3,172 members of the European public of the Colony; and I beg to move, in accordance with Standing Rules and Orders, that this petition be ordered to lie on the Table; and I further have to state that in my opinion the petition is respectfully and properly worded.

Your Excellency, I also beg to present a petition in respect of the exercise of the discretionary powers given to the Governor of Kenya Colony under section 18 (4) of the Mining Ordinance, 1930, in the matter of prospecting for precious minerals, signed by 1,096 members of the Indian public of Kenya Colony; further, I have to state that in my opinion this petition is respectfully and properly worded, and I beg to move that this petition be ordered to lie on the Table.

#### PAPERS LAID ON THE TABLE.

The following papers were laid on the Table —

- By THE HON. THE COLONIAL SECRETARY (MR. H. M. M. WOODS):
  - Draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1933
  - Memorandum on the Draft Estimates
  - Statistical Paper No. 1: Copies of correspondence with the Secretary of State concerning Terms of Service and of Supplemental Circular No. 40 of the 17th December 1932
  - Schedule of Additional Provisions Nos. 1 and 2 of 1932.
  - Audit Department Annual Report, 1931
  - Game Department Annual Report, 1931
  - Report on the Non-Native Census Enumeration made in the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya on the night of the 4th March, 1931.
  - Annual Reports on the British East African Meteorological Service, working in conjunction with the Conference of East African Governors, for the years 1930 and 1931.
  - Annual Reports on the Statistical Department of the Conference of East African Governors, for the years 1930 and 1931.
  - Report on the Audit of Accounts of the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration, 1931.
  - Estimate of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration, 1932.
- By THE HON. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL (MR. A. D. A. MACKINTOSH, K.C.):
  - Report of Select Commission on the Widows and Orphans' Pensions (Attachment) Bill.
- By THE HON. THE TREASURER (MR. H. H. HURDSON):
  - Financial Report and Statement for the year 1931
- By THE HON. THE CHIEF NATIVE COMMISSIONER (MR. A. DE V. WACH):
  - Crime Committee Report, May, 1932.
  - Native Affairs Department Annual Report, 1931.

which are non-controversial. Those of which are perhaps of the greatest local importance are:—

- The Rabies Bill;
- The Carriage of Goods by Motor (Prohibition) Bill;
- The Mining (Amendment) Bill;
- The Native Lands Trust (Amendment) Bill;
- The Sisal Bag Industry Bill;
- The Coffee Industry Bill; and
- The King's African Rifles Bill.

As regards the Rabies Bill the matter is urgent and I will ask you to consent to the suspension of Standing Orders. Although the position is well in hand it is necessary to take drastic action in certain areas which might be regarded the nursery of this really dangerous disease.

We can now proceed with the items on the Agenda.

#### CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES.

The Minutes of the meeting of the 29th July, 1952, were confirmed.

#### PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS.

##### MINING CONCERNS.

CAPT. THE HON. H. E. SCHWARTZ: Your Excellency, in accordance with Standing Rules and Orders, I beg to present a petition against the exercise of the discretionary powers given to the Governor of Kenya Colony under section 18 (4) of the Mining Ordinance, 1930, in the matter of prospecting for precious minerals, signed by 2,173 members of the European public of the Colony; and I beg to move, in accordance with Standing Rules and Orders, that this petition be ordered to lie on the Table, and I further have to state that in my opinion the petition is respectfully and properly worded.

Your Excellency, I also beg to present a petition in respect of the exercise of the discretionary powers given to the Governor of Kenya Colony under section 18 (4) of the Mining Ordinance, 1930, in the matter of prospecting for precious minerals, signed by 1,096 members of the Indian public of Kenya Colony; further, I have to state that in my opinion this petition is respectfully and properly worded, and I beg to move that this petition be ordered to lie on the Table.

we have been compelled to adopt. We must all pull together during these difficult times, and I can assure you that the Government is doing and will do its very best to put the Colony's finances on a sound basis. Probably never in our history was there such a need for calm non-partisan consideration of our problems.

Honourable Members, it has been brought to my notice that Mr. George has advocated currency manipulation as the cause of inflation he had with the Secretary of State in London and although I am aware that in doing so he had to maintain first the confidence of the community of this Colony and was speaking purely on his own behalf I think it right and proper to inform you and the public that the Secretary of State is quite unprepared to entertain any such proposal.

I desire now to say a few words on the financial position of the Railways and Harbours Administration, whose Estimates for 1933 you have already received for consideration. These Estimates will be introduced and explained in detail by the General Manager later during this present Session.

The general depression has had its effects on the finances of the Railways and Harbours no less than on those of the Colony; the total deficit on the year's working budgeted for in this year's Estimates was £252,000, which deficit, on a re-consideration of the financial situation in September last, was expected to be £207,200, but, as a result of slightly better working figures these last few months, it is hoped that the eventual figure will be well under £200,000. Full provision has, of course, been made for all interest and sinking fund charges, which total the very large sum of £254,500, and the deficit will be financed temporarily from balances mainly provided by the Reservoirs Fund.

As you are aware, extensive retrenchments in personnel and large reductions in maintenance and other charges have been effected during the past two years, and it is hoped that with the reduced expenditure contemplated in 1933, the prospects of good crops both in Kenya and Uganda, and a continuation of the slight improvement in imports which has recently been mentioned, the deficit of £254,500 which is being budgeted for in 1933 will not be exceeded. I also trust that during the coming year there may be a general improvement in conditions sufficient to enable the Railways and Harbours Administration to present a balanced budget for 1934, although I am afraid some considerable period will elapse before the finances of the Administration can be considered to be in a really satisfactory position with the deficit account closed and an adequate reserve fund built up.

The small reserve of the Railways and Harbours has been exhausted during these last two years and balances provided by the Reservoirs Fund are being used to finance the deficits the total deficit account, after full provision for reserves has been made, is expected at the end of this coming year to total £392,844, so that it is clear there is much to be done to make up, although we still have a working balance I feel that it is necessary to draw attention particularly to the financial condition of the Reserve Funds of the Railway so that the position may be fully realized, since, in the event of the Administration failing to pay its way the Governments of Kenya and Uganda would be called upon to meet their requirements.

The total revenue estimate of the Railway for 1933 is £1,790,000, and for the Port £307,495, there being decreases respectively on the Revenue Estimates of the current year of £190,542 and £49,150. The total expenditure estimate for 1933, eliminating the debt and depreciation charges over which the Administration has no control is £994,137 for the Railway, and £124,094 for the Port, a decrease over the corresponding estimates for the present year of £149,545 and £34,115 respectively. The combined Railway and Harbour expenditure estimates during the last two years have been decreased by no less a sum than £735,000, and personnel and maintenance charges are now reduced to a minimum if the Administration is to be kept in a safe working condition. All avenues of possible major savings, such as closing certain portions of the line, have been exhausted, but in present circumstances it has been considered that the savings which would be effected by closing portions of the line would not be commensurate with the loss and disturbance to business which would be caused.

I will not detain you, Members at present with any details regarding the organization and finances of the Administration, as the General Manager will at a later date give a full explanation, but I should like to take this opportunity of congratulating the General Manager and his staff on the work they have accomplished in this very difficult period, and also to thank the Members of the Railway Council and the Port Board for the assistance they have rendered in the many problems which have come before them, but particularly for their valuable services in connexion with the preparation of the Estimates for the coming year.

Hon. Members, in addition to financial matters, you will be asked during this sitting to consider many Bills, most of

we have been compelled to adopt. We must all pull together during these difficult times, and I can assure you that the Government is doing and will do its very best to put the Colony's finances on a sound basis. Probably never in our history was there such a need for calm non-partisan consideration of our problems.

Honourable Members, it has been brought to my notice that Major Grogan has advocated currency manipulation in the course of interviews he had with the Secretary of State in London and although I am aware that in doing so he had no mandate from the unofficial community of this Colony and was speaking purely on his own behalf, I think it right and proper to inform you and the public that the Secretary of State is quite unprepared to entertain any such proposal.

I desire now to say a few words on the financial position of the Railways and Harbours Administration, whose Estimates for 1933 you have already received for consideration. These Estimates will be introduced and explained in detail by the General Manager later during this present Session.

The general depression has had its effects on the finances of the Railways and Harbours no less than on those of the Colony; the total deficit on the year's working budgeted for in this year's Estimates was £162,263, which deficit, on a reconsideration of the financial situation in September last, was expected to be £307,250, but, as a result of slightly better working figures these last few months, it is hoped that the eventual figure will be well under £300,000. Full provision has, of course, been made for all Interest and Sinking Fund charges, which total the very large sum of £834,953, and the deficit will be financed temporarily from balances mainly provided by the Renewals Fund.

As you are aware, extensive retrenchments in personnel and large reductions in maintenance and other charges have been effected during the past two years, and it is hoped that with the reduced expenditure contemplated in 1933, the promise of good crops both in Kenya and Uganda, and a continuation of the slight improvement in imports which has recently been manifested, the deficit of £224,199 which is being budgeted for in 1933 will not be exceeded. I also trust that during the coming year there may be a general improvement in conditions sufficient to enable the Railways and Harbours Administration to present a balanced budget for 1934, although I am afraid some considerable period will elapse before the finances of the Administration can be considered to be in a really satisfactory position with the deficit account cleared and an adequate reserve fund built up.





cry for economy is easy to proclaim but not so easy to carry into practice. The machine of Government must not be dismantled as to impair its future efficiency, and officers must not be singled out for sacrifice to an extent that would give them grounds for legitimate grievance and discontent. Nothing could do more harm to this Colony than a disgruntled public service. We require the very best—which I think without fear of contradiction we have at present, and we should undoubtedly have to be satisfied with the normal level of the Service attractions Kenya offered fell far short of those offered by the other Colonies in the Empire.

The expenditure estimates laid before you reflect our interim recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee as could immediately be accepted by the Government. The most important of these is explained in a paper which will be laid on the Table containing correspondence with the Secretary of State regarding terms of service. From this you will see that tours have been extended to forty-eight and thirty-six months according to whether the officer has twelve or over nine years continuous service. Furthermore that the conditions will apply to existing tours in the case of officers with less than twenty months service on the 1st January this year. Officers on agreement will be required to accept the new terms on the renewal of such agreements.

Considerable economies should also result from the approval given to the recommendations of the Fitzgerald Committee on the subject of passage privileges and to the possibility of future entrants having to accept a pension constant of 1.600th instead of 1.400th as at present.

The Secretary of State has consented to these terms alterations in the conditions under which officers are now serving solely on account of the world-wide financial depression which has so seriously affected the Colony. I hope and trust therefore that for this reason officers will loyally accept them; it is better and fairer thus to deal with the situation than to have recourse to further retrenchments which would result in a loss of departmental efficiency and to grave hardship to individuals thrown out of employment.

Although in February, in the light of more information as to the Revenue position and as to the effect of economies resulting from the Expenditure Advisory Committee's report, the large prospective deficit may be reduced, I feel that additional revenue in the shape of Income Tax will inevitably be required, since even with the aid of such additions there seems to be little prospect of making the Budget for 1933 balance. In order therefore to give the Council and the public

understanding has been given to the manufacturing and business facilities have been granted at the rate by some reduction of the storage charges and Government has decided to take for this settlement under the contribution which should be made to the Reserve and Working Fund as the capital cost of the Conditioning Plant. The conditioning charges will accordingly be reduced by 25 per cent. I received a deposition which represented the position of the industry very fully in an abundantly supported by the appointments and loans granted to the constructive interest on the maintenance of assets to export. I am sure you will realize that the difficulties are increased by the fact that the Railway Commission is an anti-commercial service and if I place special importance to any one industry which interests in a case to the Commission the policy adopted may become difficult to apply to industries any less important.

My attention is recalled that during the last few years the Government has granted substantial financial assistance to various industries but the various means to do so have not necessarily been applied to do so support increased industries as mentioned by the absence of available resources for the program. The same may also be applicable as to whether it would be right of economically sound to continue to make further grants to the same industry but in regard to the Government financial resources, the possibility of any assistance that the industry advanced would be depend upon a comprehensive study and the likelihood that such a policy of assistance would not be confined to the present year.

The problem is indeed a difficult one, and I would not wish that a solution of the difficulties which at present seems unobtainable, could be found.

Then there is Eskataga, about which I can at present tell you no more than you have gathered from Mr. James Kilmer's report. Although a considerable amount of prospecting will have to be done before signs of any magnitude will be attracted, still the operations and valuable discovery has already had the effect of maintaining credit and bringing employment there.

The improvement in the Customs returns during the past few months is another encouraging fact. I am informed that the value of Exports reports for the period August to November has almost doubled that of the same period last year. The total figures were \$1,200,000, 1920, \$1,800,000. November past Customs collections indicate some improvement in 1921, being approximately \$10,000 in excess of the amount collected in November, 1920, and, if they on full inspiration of what is estimated, \$15,000 in excess of collections during

October—1921. Indeed, it appears not improbable that the collections during the last month of this year may reach \$700,000.

Now, however, we are at the parting of the ways, endeavoring to meet the part of unbalanced budgets which we have been endeavoring for the past few years and to return to the path which we desire will within a measurable time lead not only to budgetary equilibrium but to the gradual restoration of our normal business. The desirable prospect will not be realized until the full effect of the economies introduced upon business is felt within a short period.

It often happens that industries in establishments actually incur increased expenditures in the year in which they are made owing to payment of gratuities, postage, etc.

The problems which we as a Government have to meet are reduced, firstly, reduction in expenditures to the lowest working level and secondly, the raising of revenue to meet this essential expenditure. I will deal with the latter first.

The Budget as presented estimates for a deficit of \$225,000 in the year's working. I am satisfied that the Revenue for 1921 is conservative, but on the facts as we know them at present, I will not do so, I do not agree that it is wise to estimate our revenue with caution. However, this estimate will be reviewed when the Budget is again laid before Parliament in February. By that time we shall have fuller information both regarding this year's position and regarding the revenue prospects for next year.

I now turn to the expenditure side of the Estimates, and in this connection I should like to express the Government to express our gratitude to the Expenditure Advisory Committee. I have had visible evidence of the intensive manner in which they have applied and are applying themselves to their difficult investigation, for they have been in session day in and day out in Government House. I have, moreover, had to consider many various recommendations submitted by them for economies, including some which it would scarcely have been thought necessary or possible to entertain a year ago. There has been a laborious task requiring much extra work on the part of the official members, and an almost complete sacrifice of other interests on the part of the unofficial members—Lord Francis Bunt, Major Cayendish-Bentinck and Mr. Lewis, all busy men who have accepted this additional burden solely from a sense of public duty.

I feel that these unofficial members with the knowledge they have gained of the complicated Government machine during the past few months will have realized that the popular

consideration has been given to the manufacturing and  
 service facilities have been granted at the Port by con-  
 sideration of the storage charges and Government has decided  
 to refer for this forthcoming season the distribution which  
 should be made to the Interest and Working Fund as the  
 capital cost of the Conditioning Plant. The conditioning  
 charge will accordingly be reduced by Rs. 15 per bag. I  
 received a deputation which represented the position of the  
 industry very fully to me, chiefly in regard to the improvements  
 and losses caused by the restrictions imposed at the man-  
 ufacture of sugar. I am sure you will realize that  
 the difficulties are increased by the fact that the Railway  
 Commission is an inter-territorial service, and if it gives  
 special concessions to any one industry which operates in a  
 certain area Administration, the Colony considered may come  
 into the question to reimburse any loss incurred.

It will be recalled that during the last few years  
 there have been fluctuations in general industrial conditions  
 and in the sugar harvest, but the general trend is in all  
 directions. It is reasonable to be expected to do to support increased  
 activity in the industry by the absence of artificial restrictions  
 in the program. The case may also be advanced as to  
 whether it would be right or economically sound to maintain  
 or make further grants to the sugar industry, but if regard  
 to the Government's general financial position, the success of  
 any measures that the money advanced would be repaid  
 without a significant loss, and the likelihood that such a  
 policy of assistance would not be confined to the present year.

The problem is indeed a difficult one, and I would wish  
 that a solution of the difficulties which at present appear  
 insurmountable could be found.

Then there is Kakamanga about which I can at present  
 tell you no more than you have gathered from the Liberal  
 News report. Although a considerable amount of prospecting  
 will have to be done before capital of any magnitude will  
 be attracted and the opportunities and valuable discovery has  
 already had the effect of maintaining trade and believing  
 prospects there.

The improvement in the Customs returns during the past  
 few months is another encouraging fact. I am informed that  
 the value of Kangri exports for the period August to November  
 has almost doubled that of the same period last year. The  
 actual figures are—1931, 455,100; 1932, 21,000,000. Nov-  
 ember last Customs collections indicate some improvement in  
 trade, being approximately 270,000 in excess of the amount  
 collected in November, 1931, and, if duty on bulk importations  
 of wheat is eliminated 270,000 in excess of collections during

## COMMUNICATION FROM THE PAIS

## HONOURABLE MEMBERS OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Before I commence my address I should like to extend a welcome to the Indian members who have for the first time taken their seats this morning. I appreciate fully that this session has only been taken in view of the dissolution under which the Indian members have been returning due to their prolonged absence from Legislative Council. I realize that in taking their seats they have done so without prejudice to the formal claim of their constituents to be represented on a Common Roll.

Usually at this period the Estimates are presented to you in their final form and after scrutiny and amendment in Finance Committee they are referred back for the approval of Council. The Appropriation Ordinance is then passed and I mention the authority for expenditure in the following year. This year, however, we propose to deal with the Budget in a manner somewhat out of the normal, for we feel that hon. Members and indeed the public at large are entitled to see the Expenditure Advisory Committee's final recommendations before any proposals for raising additional revenues are laid before this Council. The report of the Committee will not be available till late in January.

Our difficulties have not been so acute as those from which many other countries are now awfully emerging and they have only to be faced to be capable of solution.

Before this depression descended upon us prosperity and buoyant Government revenues had accustomed Keays to a somewhat high Government expenditure and a rising standard of living. The basis of these policies has been rapidly swept away, partly by outside events raising export prices to fall partly by the home invasion, and partly by the resultant burden of internal costs which we can no longer afford. We are not out of the wood yet and continued effort must be put forth in the direction of increased production and reduced expenditure upon unproductive work. The effective practice of these remedies is the solution, and evasion or procrastination will only tend to postpone the desired improvement which undoubtedly can be achieved from the utilization of the great potentialities of this country.

This is essentially not a time to indulge in prophesies or pipe dreams regarding the general world depression. There are, however, at present some local facts which are definitely reassuring.

As regards agriculture we found Mr. Hodge in his opinion that the outlook is rather bright. There has been a slight advance in value and the farmers of the exportable surplus of agricultural production are distinctly encouraging. It is estimated that the total quantity of exports for 1931 will exceed that of 1930 by about 65,000 tons. Notable increases are to be found in Indian maize, pineapples and wheat, but while relatively stable increases are reported in palm oil, cotton, coconuts, ground nuts and four products. The marketing of most is largely dependent upon the marketing price. There is a slight advance in increase in production to be reported and to be reported as there are reports of a slight increase in the volume of the production of the Government. It is believed that the coffee industry in which a small export surplus was reported and which has been a large export surplus for some time, will show a small surplus in 1931. It is also reported that the Government will be able to export a surplus of about 10,000 tons of high quality oil and about 10,000 tons of low quality oil and about 10,000 tons of low quality oil and about 10,000 tons of low quality oil.

It is also reported that the Government will be able to export a surplus of about 10,000 tons of high quality oil and about 10,000 tons of low quality oil.

It is also reported that the Government will be able to export a surplus of about 10,000 tons of high quality oil and about 10,000 tons of low quality oil.

It is also reported that the Government will be able to export a surplus of about 10,000 tons of high quality oil and about 10,000 tons of low quality oil.

Further consideration is being given to the possibility of marketing of more products in order to increase the production in the advancement of native agriculture. The various industries which have been in operation for some time are being laid on process by the Government and various of events are the cause of such anxiety to the Government. The case of the wheat industry has been represented by the Wheat Advisory Board and Government is giving immediate attention to the question of permitting the importation of wheat to take up the shortfall due chiefly to heavy damage on account of the same conditions as have been adopted this year.

As for the maize industry, in this period of the season it is not an easy matter. Its case has been examined by a sub-committee of the Board of Agriculture and the pattern

## COMMUNICATION FROM THE CHAIR

HONOURABLE MEMBERS OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Before I commence my address I should like to extend a welcome to the Indian members who have for the first time taken their seats this morning. I appreciate fully that the action has only been taken in view of the disabilities under which the Indian community have been labouring due to their prolonged absence from Legislative Council. I realize that in taking their seats they have done so without prejudice to the formal claim of their community to be represented on a Common Roll.

Usually at this period the Estimates are presented to you in their final form and after scrutiny and amendments in Select Committee they are referred back for the approval of Council. The Appropriation Ordinances are then passed and in consequence the authority for expenditure in the following year. This year however, we propose to deal with the Budget as a measure somewhat out of the normal for we feel that our Ministers and indeed the public at large are entitled to see the Expenditure Advisory Committee's final recommendations before any proposals for raising additional revenues are laid before the Council. The report of the Committee will not be available until late in January.

Many of the proposals have not been so simple as those which have been previously considered and are necessarily extensive and they have only to be laid before you to be a source of contention.

Before the Government introduced upon us progressively and hesitatingly Government control and administered Kanpas at a somewhat high level, our country was enjoying a rising standard of living. The basis of these policies has been steadily eroded away, partly by outside events, among which prices may fall, partly by the home invasion and partly by the increasing burden of internal costs which we can no longer afford. We are not out of the wood yet and continued effort must be put forth in the direction of increased production and reduced expenditure upon unproductive work. The effective practice of these remedies is the solution, and evasion or procrastination will only tend to postpone the desired improvements which undoubtedly can be achieved from the utilization of the great potentialities of this country.

This is essentially not a time to indulge in prophesies or poetic hopes regarding the general world depression. There are, however, at present some local facts which are definitely reassuring.



COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL DEBATES  
1932

THIRD SESSION

WEDNESDAY, 14th DECEMBER, 1932

The Council assembled at 11 a.m. at the Memorial Hall, Nairobi, on Wednesday, 14th December, 1932. His Excellency THE GOVERNOR (PROVINCIAL GOVERNOR SIR JOSEPH ALBERTUS PERRE, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B.), presiding.

His Excellency opened the Council with prayer.

The Proclamation summoning the Council was read.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE OATH

The Oath of Allegiance was administered to

EUROPEAN ELECTED MEMBERS (ACTING):

MAJOR THE HON. SIR ROBERT SHAW, Bt., M.C., Member for Ukamba.

INDIAN ELECTED MEMBERS:

HON. HAKIM SYED

HON. ABUL WARD

PRESENTATION OF INSIGNIA

On behalf of His Majesty the King His Excellency presented Insignia of Honorary Officer of the British Empire to:-

DR. B. A. DA P. RATNAO, O.B.E.

P



GOVERNMENT OF KENYA

# LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL DEBATES

DECEMBER 14, 1962

## **UNCORRECTED PROOFS**

Hon. Members are asked to notify the Clerk within seven days of any corrections they may desire to have inserted in their own speeches.



HEAD XXXV—NATIVE BETTERMENT FUND.

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Estimates, 1932 | —               |
| Estimates, 1933 | <u>£279,508</u> |
| Increase        | <u>£279,508</u> |

Details of the expenditure of the Native Betterment Fund are shown in Appendix F to the Estimates.

## HEAD XXXV—NATIVE BETTERMENT FUND.

|                 |     |     |     |          |          |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932 | ... | ... | ... | ...      | ...      |
| Estimates 1933  | ... | ... | ... | ...      | £279,598 |
|                 |     |     |     | Increase | £279,598 |

Details of the expenditure of the Native Betterment Fund are shown in Appendix F to the Estimates.

Consequent upon the severance of the Trade and Information Office from the Department of Overseas Trade, the former has been reorganized, and the Kenya contribution to the cost of the Central Section of the Office will be £1,150 per annum. The balance of £2,400 under item 1 (a) is to provide for a special Kenya Section, the cost of which is tentatively allocated as follows:—

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Salary of Officer in charge                                   | £1,000 |
| Travelling  | 900    |
| Advertising, etc.   | 800    |
| Contribution to cost of Central Section (filing clerks, etc.) | 336    |
| Stenographer (shared with Railway Section)                    | 52     |
| Contingencies   | 12     |
|   | £2,400 |

Item 1 (b) provides for expenditure on publicity and advertising paid for locally and for postal and telegraphic charges incurred in correspondence with, and the transmission of reports, etc., to the London Office.

#### HEAD XXXII—TREASURY.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £26,879 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 22,940  |
| Decrease        | £3,939  |

One post of Assistant Treasurer will be held in abeyance in 1933, and the following posts are being abolished:—

- 3 European Clerks,
- 9 Asian Clerks,
- 1 African Clerk.

The Examination Division of the Treasury has, with the exception of one Asian Clerk, been abolished.

It is proposed to reorganize the District Treasury at Mombasa, and this involves the retrenchment of the Cashier and one Asian Clerk and the payment of an allowance of £50 per annum to the Officer in charge.

The staff for which provision is made will, in spite of the reductions, enable the preliminary work of establishing a Central Revenue Registry to be continued during 1933 at a modest rate. The sum of £200 has been included under Head XXXIIa, Treasury Extraordinary, for equipment of the Central Revenue Registry.

#### Item 2a. Contingencies.

The cost of Conservancy, etc., has increased considerably owing to the change of offices, the Railway making an annual charge of £150 to cover water, conservancy, light and general office maintenance.

#### HEAD XXXIIa—TREASURY EXTRAORDINARY.

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £900 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £900 |
| Increase        | ...  |

#### HEAD XXXIII—PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.

|                        |         |         |
|------------------------|---------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932        | £12,451 | £11,800 |
| Estimates, 1933        | 13,451  | 12,400  |
| Native Betterment Fund | 5,750   | 6,400   |
| Increase               | £1,000  | £600    |

#### Nairobi. Conversion of Prison Workshops into Detention Camp and Construction of New Prison Workshops. £1,375.

Detainees have up to the present been accommodated in the old Prison Stores. This is not only condemned by the Health Authorities, but also forms part of the land reserved for the use of the Kenya Agricultural Administration which is pressing for it to be returned. The existing Workshops are inadequate for their purpose, but a suitable site has been converted into a suitable Detention Camp. The estimated cost of the part of Nairobi Prison is estimated to cost £875.

#### Lokitang—Hospital, £500.

The existing hospital at Lokitang is built of mud and grass, is small and most unsuitable. Materials for a concrete building, including skilled labour will cost £500, transport and construction being provided by the K.A.R.

#### Miscellaneous Water Supplies, etc., £1,500.

In the case of almost all the Water Works, provision is being made for inadequate provision for the supply of meters. The Director of Public Works has asked for £8,800, but in view of the financial situation no amount has been provided similar to that sanctioned in 1932 Estimates.

#### Tana River Ferry, £700.

The track now under construction from Mombasa to Tanga cannot function to any great degree unless a ferry is provided across the Tana River Nairobi-Namanga Road, £1,000.

In view of the increasing traffic between Kenya and Tanganyika Territory, it is proposed to make provision for some improvement of the worst portions of the road.

#### Kakamega Roads, £3,000.

Since the opening of the Kakamega Goldfields, heavy lorry traffic has cut up the native reserve tracks which were constructed to carry occasional light traffic only. Some hard surfacing, and considerable drainage and converting is required to keep communications open. The area is served by about 100 miles of road, and £3,000 is considered by the Director of Public Works to be the minimum for which any radical improvement can be effected.

#### Furniture for New Buildings, £2,000.

This is to provide furniture for the new Supreme Court.

#### Town Plots, Roads and Drains, £800.

The cost of roads and drains is included in the open prices of plots sold, and it is estimated that £800 will be required to be spent in 1933.

#### HEAD XXXIV—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £319   |
| Estimates, 1933 | 2,530  |
| Increase        | £2,211 |

Of this total, £1,905 is recovered from the Colonial Development Fund, the balance of £625 being the Colony's contribution towards the Veterinary Scholarship Scheme formerly shown under Head III, Agricultural Department, item 31.

Consequent upon the severance of the Trade and Information Office from the Department of Overseas Trade, the former has been reorganized, and the Kenya contribution to the cost of the Central Section of the Office will be £1,150 per annum. The balance of £3,400 under item 1 (a) is to provide for a special Kenya Section, the cost of which is tentatively allocated as follows:—

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Salary of Officer in charge                                   | £1,000        |
| Travelling  | 300           |
| Advertising, etc.   | 800           |
| Contribution to cost of Central Section (filing clerks, etc.) | 336           |
| Stenographer (shared with Railway Section)                    | 52            |
| Contingencies   | 12            |
|   | <u>£2,400</u> |

Item 1 (b) provides for expenditure on publicity and advertising paid for locally and for postal and telegraphic charges incurred in correspondence with, and the transmission of reports, etc., to the London Office.

#### HEAD XXXII—TREASURY.

|                 |                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £25,879                    |
| Estimates, 1933 | 22,940                     |
|                 | <u>Decrease ... £2,939</u> |

One post of Assistant Treasurer will be held in abeyance in 1933, and the following posts are being abolished:—

- 3 European Clerks,
- 9 Asian Clerks,
- 1 African Clerk.

The Examination Division of the Treasury has, with the exception of one Asian Clerk, been abolished.

It is proposed to reorganize the District Treasury at Mombasa, and this involves the retrenchment of the Cashier and one Asian Clerk and the payment of an allowance of £50 per annum to the Officer in charge.

The staff for which provision is made will, in spite of the reductions, enable the preliminary work of establishing a Central Revenue Registry to be continued during 1933 at a modest rate. The sum of £200 has been included under Head XXXIIa, Treasury Extraordinary, for equipment of the Central Revenue Registry.

#### Item 2a. Contingencies.

The cost of Conservancy, etc., has increased considerably owing to the change of offices, the Railway making an annual charge of £150 to cover water, conservancy, light and general office maintenance.

#### HEAD XXXIIa—TREASURY EXTRAORDINARY.

|                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Estimates, 1932 | —                   |
| Estimates, 1933 | £200                |
|                 | <u>Increase ...</u> |

Consequent upon the severance of the Trade and Information Office from the Department of Overseas Trade, the former has been reorganized, and the Kenya contribution to the cost of the Central Section of the Office will be £1,150 per annum. The balance of £2,400 under item 1 (a) is to provide for a special Kenya Section, the cost of which is tentatively allocated as follows:—

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Salary of Officer in charge                                   | £1,000 |
| Travelling  | 900    |
| Advertising, etc.   | 800    |
| Contribution to cost of Central Section (filing clerks, etc.) | 336    |
| Stenographer (shared with Railway Section)                    | 52     |
| Contingencies   | 12     |
|   | £2,400 |

Item 1 (b) provides for expenditure on publicity and advertising paid for locally and for postal and telegraphic charges incurred in correspondence with, and the transmission of reports, etc., to the London Office.

#### HEAD XXXII—TREASURY.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £25,879  |
| Estimates, 1933 | 22,940   |
|                 | Decrease |
|                 | £2,939   |

One post of Assistant Treasurer will be held in abeyance in 1933, and the following posts are being abolished:—

- 3 European Clerks,
- 9 Asian Clerks,
- 1 African Clerk.

The Examination Division of the Treasury has, with the exception of one Asian Clerk, been abolished.

It is proposed to reorganize the District Treasury at Mombasa, and this involves the retrenchment of the Cashier and one Asian Clerk and the payment of an allowance of £50 per annum to the Officer in charge.

The staff for which provision is made will, in spite of the reductions, enable the preliminary work of establishing a Central Revenue Registry to be continued during 1933 at a modest rate. The sum of £200 has been included under Head XXXIIa, Treasury Extraordinary, for equipment of the Central Revenue Registry.

#### Item 24. Contingencies.

The cost of Conservancy, etc., has increased considerably owing to the change of offices, the Railway making an annual charge of £150 to cover water, conservancy, light and general office maintenance.

#### HEAD XXXIIa—TREASURY EXTRAORDINARY.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932 | —        |
| Estimates, 1933 | £200     |
|                 | Increase |
|                 | £200     |

#### HEAD XXXIII—PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932        | £11,000  |
| Estimates, 1933        | 12,200   |
| Native Betterment Fund | 4,700    |
|                        | Increase |
|                        | £1,900   |

#### Nairobi. Conversion of Prison Workshops into Detention Camp and Construction of New Prison Workshops. £1,273

Detainees here up to the present have accommodated in the Workshop Store. This is not only condemned by the Health Authorities but also forms part of the land reserved for the use of the Kenya and Uganda Railway Administration which is pressing for it to be returned. The present Workshops are inadequate for their purpose and it is proposed to convert them into a suitable Detention Camp. The conversion of such a part of Nairobi Prison is estimated to cost £273.

#### Lokitang.—Hospital. £500.

The existing hospital at Lokitang is built of mud and grass is unsound and most unsuitable. Materials for a concrete building and the necessary skilled labour will cost £500; transport and material being provided by the K A R.

#### Miscellaneous Water Supplies, etc. £1,000.

In the case of almost all the Water Works revenue is not enough to provide for the supply of water. The Director of Public Works has asked for £8,000 but in view of the financial situation an amount has been provided similar to that sanctioned in 1932 Estimates.

#### Tana River Ferry. £700.

The track now under construction from Mughan to Lami will not function to any great degree unless a ferry is provided across the Tana River.

#### Nairobi-Namanga Road. £1,000.

In view of the increasing traffic between Kenya and Tanganyika Territory, it is proposed to make provision for some improvement of the worst portions of the road.

#### Kakamega Roads. £3,000.

Since the opening of the Kakamega Goldfields heavy traffic has cut up the native reserve tracks which were constructed to carry occasional light traffic only. Some hard surfacing, and considerable drainage and levelling is required to keep communications open. The area is served by about 100 miles of road, and £3,000 is considered by the Director of Public Works to be the maximum for which any special arrangements can be effected.

#### CORRIGENDUM

Page 27.—Head XXXIII, Public Works Extraordinary.—Item 7, Furniture for New Buildings.—Read £2,000 not £1,000.

#### HEAD XXXIV—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £319     |
| Estimates, 1933 | 2,530    |
|                 | Increase |
|                 | £2,211   |

Of this total, £1,905 is recovered from the Colonial Development Fund, the balance of £325 being the Colony's contribution towards the Veterinary Scholarship Scheme formerly shown under Head III, Agricultural Department, item 31.

Consequent upon the severance of the Trade and Information Office from the Department of Overseas Trade, the former has been reorganized, and the Kenya contribution to the cost of the Central Section of the Office will be £1,150 per annum. The balance of £2,400 under item 1 (a) is to provide for a special Kenya Section, the cost of which is tentatively allocated as follows:—

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Salary of Officer in charge                                   | £1,000 |
| Travelling  | 200    |
| Advertising, etc.   | 800    |
| Contribution to cost of Central Section (filing clerks, etc.) | 336    |
| Stenographer (shared with Railway Section)                    | 52     |
| Contingencies   | 12     |
|   | £2,400 |

Item 1 (b) provides for expenditure on publicity and advertising paid for locally and for postal and telegraphic charges incurred in correspondence with, and the transmission of reports, etc., to the London Office.

#### HEAD XXXII—TREASURY.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £25,879 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 22,940  |
| Decrease        | £2,939  |

One post of Assistant Treasurer will be held in abeyance in 1933, and the following posts are being abolished:—

3 European Clerks.

9 Asian Clerks.

1 African Clerk.

The Examination Division of the Treasury has, with the exception of one Asian Clerk, been abolished.

It is proposed to reorganize the District Treasury at Mombasa, and this involves the retrenchment of the Cashier and one Asian Clerk and the payment of an allowance of £50 per annum to the Officer in charge.

The staff for which provision is made will, in spite of the reductions, enable the preliminary work of establishing a Central Revenue Registry to be continued during 1933 at a modest rate. The sum of £200 has been included under Head XXXIIa, Treasury Extraordinary, for equipment of the Central Revenue Registry.

#### Item 24. Contingencies.

The cost of Conservancy, etc., has increased considerably owing to the change of offices, the Railway making an annual charge of £150 to cover water, conservancy, light and general office maintenance.

#### HEAD XXXIIa—TREASURY EXTRAORDINARY.

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| Estimates, 1932 | —    |
| Estimates, 1933 | £200 |
| Increase        | £200 |

## HEAD XXIX—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £21,960 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £21,134 |
| Decrease        | £126    |

## STATISTICAL SECTION.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £2,467 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 3,870  |
| Increase        | £363   |

The Statistical Section of the East African Governors' Conference has been abolished. The Statistician to the Governors' Conference has also been in charge of the Kenya Government Statistical Office and of the British East African Meteorological Service. It is proposed to continue the Kenya Statistical Office under the supervision of Mr. Walter, who, however, would be permitted to retire on pension, and would be granted an allowance for the statistical duties of an amount which would maintain his total emoluments at their present level. It is estimated that this allowance would be approximately £384. The financial effect of this proposal is as follows:—

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Saving to Kenya on Contribution to Governors' Conference as a result of abolition of Conference Statistical Section | £354  |
| Reduction in pension contribution from Conference Funds   | £172  |
| Kenya share of Mr. Walter's pension   | 265   |
| Rent of Offices at present paid from Conference Funds   | 250   |
| Allowance to Mr. Walter   | 384   |
|   | 1,071 |
| Net additional cost to Kenya  | £717  |

## METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £2,000 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 1,660  |
| Decrease        | £340   |

In the interests of economy, it has been found possible to reduce the cost of the telegraphic forecast service.

## NATIVE REGISTRATION SECTION.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £8,829 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 9,906  |
| Increase        | £77    |

## REGISTRATION OF DOMESTIC SERVANTS.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £1,471 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 1,473  |
| Increase        | £1     |

## FRESH FISH DEPARTMENT

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | 26,471  |
| Estimates, 1933 | 4,338   |
| Decrease        | £22,133 |

## Local Transport and Travelling Passages.

Eleven clerks are due for leave in 1933 and provision has been made for seven only.

## HEAD XXX—SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £28,000 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 21,500  |
| Decrease        | £6,500  |

## District Surveyors

One District Surveyor will be transferred to the Mines Department as Inspector of Mines and another will proceed on leave on the 1st March, 1933 pending retirement. A third has been reappointed. The number of posts is thus reduced from seven to four.

## Staff Surveyors

Provision is included for one post formerly provided for under name of

## Chief Computer

The present holder of the post is retiring in 1933 and the permanent vacancy will not be filled.

## Computers

In the 1932 Estimates three posts were shown as being held in abeyance. There has been a further retrenchment and the number of posts is now reduced from nine to five.

## Draughtsmen

One post was shown as held in abeyance in 1932 and one additional retrenchment has been made, reducing the number of posts from six to four.

The post of Indian Senior Draughtsman is vacant and will not be filled.

## Contingencies.

## This includes:—

|                                    |      |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Conservancy and Water              | £70  |
| Postage                            | 30   |
| Sundry: Newspapers, Uniforms, etc. | 54   |
|                                    | £154 |

## HEAD XXXI—TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £4,800 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 3,800  |
| Decrease        | £1,000 |

## HEAD XXIX—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £31,960 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £31,134 |
| Decrease        | £826    |

## STATISTICAL SECTION.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £3,487 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 2,870  |
| Increase        | £617   |

The Statistical Section of the East African Governors' Conference has been abolished. The Statistician to the Governors' Conference has also been in charge of the Kenya Government Statistical Office and of the British East African Meteorological Service. It is proposed to continue the Kenya Statistical Office under the supervision of Mr. Walter, who, however, would be permitted to retire on pension, and would be granted an allowance for the statistical duties of an amount which would maintain his total emoluments at their present level. It is estimated that this allowance would be approximately £384. The financial effect of this proposal is as follows:—

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Saving to Kenya on Contribution to Governors' Conference as a result of abolition of Conference Statistical Section | £354  |
| Reduction in pension contribution from Conference Funds   | £172  |
| Kenya share of Mr. Walter's pension   | 265   |
| Rent of Offices at present paid from Conference Funds   | 250   |
| Allowance to Mr. Walter   | 384   |
|   | 1,071 |
| Net additional cost to Kenya  | £717  |

## METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £2,000 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 1,660  |
| Decrease        | £340   |

In the interests of economy, it has been found possible to reduce the cost of the telegraphic forecast service.

## NATIVE REGISTRATION SECTION.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £8,829 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 8,906  |
| Increase        | £77    |

## REGISTRATION OF DOMESTIC SERVANTS.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £1,471 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 1,472  |
| Increase        | £1     |



Item 30. **Water Rates.**

This vote was originally increased in anticipation of certain persons being placed on water meter rates, but it now appears that meters will not be fitted before the end of 1933.

Item 48. **Electric Light.**

The increase of £20 is to provide for the purchase of electric light bulbs, hitherto charged to item 39, Stores.

HEAD XXIII—PUBLIC DEBT FUNDED.

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £1,010,000 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 296,500    |
|                 | Decrease   |
|                 | £713,500   |

In view of the financial emergency the contribution to the sinking fund of the 1921 loan has been reduced from Sh. 26 per cent to the legal minimum of Sh. 20 per cent. The result is a saving of £12,736 to the Railways and Harbours Administration and of £2,264 to the Colony. The Railway Reimbursement (Revenue Head XI, item 17) is consequently reduced by £12,736

HEAD XXIV—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £112,905 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 88,504   |
|                 | Decrease |
|                 | £24,401  |

The Director of Public Works states that his estimates for 1933 are based on what is regarded as the minimum requirement for the performance of the services for which the Department is responsible. The progressive decrease in expenditure under this Head is best illustrated as follows—

|                          |          |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Actual expenditure, 1930 | £149,354 |
| Actual expenditure, 1931 | 133,086  |
| Estimate, 1932           | 112,925  |
| Revised Estimate, 1932   | 104,933  |
| Draft Estimate, 1933     | 88,504   |

Compared with 1930, there is a reduction of £60,850, or 40 per cent.

The post of Road Engineer has been abolished. Duties in connexion with co-ordination of road policy at Headquarters will be carried out for the time being by an Assistant Engineer.

The posts of Hydraulic Engineer and Assistant Hydraulic Engineer are shown as in abeyance. General control of the hydraulic work will be exercised by the Superintending Engineer, and the actual work will be performed mainly by the Hydrographic Surveyor and the Assistant Engineer (Water Control).

Item 12. **Architect.**

Item 13. **Senior Assistant Quantity Surveyor.**

Item 14. **Draughtsman.**

Item 36. **Senior Overseer.**

The emoluments of the Architect, Senior Assistant Quantity Surveyor, Draughtsman and one Senior Overseer will be reimbursed from Loan, as in 1932.

The estimates reflect the abolition of the Water Boring Branch, which was closed in April, 1932. The Drill Foreman has been absorbed into the general staff of the Department, and will be available for the repairing of bore-holes, etc.

There is no provision for the technical training of Africans. African artisans will be charged to the work on which they are employed. The training of artisans will continue in the Native Industrial Training Depot.

HEAD XXV—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932           | £141,000 |
| Estimates, 1933           | £113,000 |
| Native Reimbursement Fund | 17,000   |
|                           | Decrease |
|                           | £28,000  |

*Maintenance and Improvement of Roads and Bridges*

The detailed allocation of item 1, Maintenance and Improvement of Roads and Bridges, is given in Appendix II

*Reels of Office and House Allowances*

While the reduction in item 2, Reels of Office and House Allowances, is largely due to retrenchments, it is also dependent upon other economies being exercised by Housing Accommodation Authorities

HEAD XXVI—REGISTRAR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £5,000   |
| Estimates, 1933 | 45,413   |
|                 | Decrease |
|                 | £40,413  |

HEAD XXVII—RENT AND INTEREST TO H. H. THE SULTAN OF FANJIBA

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £16,000 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £14,000 |

HEAD XXVIII—SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £20,000  |
| Estimates, 1933 | 19,500   |
|                 | Decrease |
|                 | £500     |

*Assistant Secretaries.*

The title of the posts has been changed from Secretaries to Assistant Secretaries in order to conform with general practice in the Colonial Service

*European Clerks.*

Two posts will remain in abeyance during 1933.

*Asiatic Clerks.*

Two posts will remain in abeyance during 1933.

*African Clerks.*

It is not proposed to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of one African Clerk.

*Menial Staff.*

The number of office boys has been reduced by one.

Item 20. *Water Rates.*

This vote was originally increased in anticipation of certain prices being placed on water meter rates, but it now appears that meters will not be fitted before the end of 1933.

Item 21. *Electric Light.*

The increase of £30 is to provide for the purchase of electric light bulbs, hitherto charged to item 39, Stores.

HEAD XXIII—PUBLIC DEBT FUNDED.

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £1,010,500 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £998,500   |
|                 | Decrease   |
|                 | £12,000    |

In view of the financial emergency the contribution to the sinking fund of the 1931 loan has been reduced from 8h. 26 per cent to the legal minimum of 8h. 30 per cent. The result is a saving of £12,736 to the Railways and Harbours Administration and of £2,264 to the Colony. The Railway Reimbursement (Revenue Head XI, item 17) is consequently reduced by £12,736.

HEAD XXIV—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £112,925 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 86,804   |
|                 | Decrease |
|                 | £26,121  |

The Director of Public Works states that his estimates for 1933 are based on what is regarded as the minimum requirement for the performance of the services for which the Department is responsible. The progressive decrease in expenditure under this Head is best illustrated as follows:—

|                          |          |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Actual expenditure, 1930 | £149,354 |
| Actual expenditure, 1931 | 133,086  |
| Estimate, 1932           | 112,925  |
| Revised Estimate, 1932   | 104,933  |
| Draft Estimate, 1933     | 86,804   |

Compared with 1930, there is a reduction of £60,850, or 40 per cent.

The post of Road Engineer has been abolished. Duties in connexion with co-ordination of road policy at Headquarters will be carried out for the time being by an Assistant Engineer.

The posts of Hydraulic Engineer and Assistant Hydraulic Engineer are shown as in abeyance. General control of the hydraulic work will be exercised by the Superintending Engineer, and the actual work will be performed mainly by the Hydrographic Surveyor and the Assistant Engineer (Water Control).

- Item 12. *Architect.*
- Item 13. *Senior Assistant Quantity Surveyor.*
- Item 14. *Draughtsman.*
- Item 36. *Senior Overseer.*

The emoluments of the Architect, Senior Assistant Quantity Surveyor, Draughtsman and one Senior Overseer will be reimbursed from Loan, as in 1932.

The estimates reflect the abolition of the Water Boring Branch, which was closed in April, 1932. The Drill Foreman has been absorbed into the general staff of the Department, and will be available for the repairing of bore-holes, etc.

There is no provision for the technical training of Africans. African artisans will be charged to the work on which they are employed. The training of artisans will continue in the Native Industrial Training Depot.

Item 43. *Machinists.*

It is proposed to replace natives at Sh. 60 per month by Assistants at Sh. 100 per month, the former having proved unsatisfactory.

Item 52. *Expenses in Connection with Criminal Investigation.*

This now includes the cost of natives temporarily employed as and when occasion arises as Detectives, this formerly having been paid out of item 54.

Item 59. *Maintenance and Upkeep of Motor Fleet.*

The small increase of £44 for the upkeep of Police Motor Vehicles is consistent with the increase in age of the Police fleet.

Items 91 and 113. *Inspector.*

One Inspector is shared by the Railway Police and Port Police, each paying half the salary.

#### HEAD XX—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932, net expenditure | £129,756 |
| Estimates, 1933                  | £118,386 |
| Net decrease                     | £11,418  |

The Secretary of State has approved the amalgamation of the Kenya and Uganda and the Tanganyika Posts and Telegraphs Departments and provision for the unification is reflected in the draft Estimates now submitted.

In the 1932 Estimates, the gross estimated expenditure was £160,085 and the reimbursement from Uganda was estimated at £39,379, giving a net estimated expenditure of £129,756.

For 1933, the gross estimated expenditure is £214,996 and the reimbursements from Tanganyika and Uganda are estimated at £61,306 and £35,446, totalling £96,654, and the net estimated expenditure is £118,386.

As compared with 1932 sanctioned Estimates, the 1933 draft Estimates show a decrease of £11,418 in net Kenya expenditure.

Item 23. *European Learner.*

The only new appointment proposed is that of a European Learner in the Engineering Branch. Against this, four additional posts under item 18, Sub-Engineers and Telegraph Inspectors, will be held in abeyance.

In view of the additional responsibility devolving on certain officers as a result of the amalgamation, the following increases in salary are proposed:—

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Postmaster General               | from £1,400 to £1,600.  |
| Senior Deputy Postmaster General | from £1,000 to £1,120.  |
| Chief Telegraph Engineer         | from £1,000 to £1,120.  |
| Chief Accountant                 | from the incremental scale of £840 to £920 to a fixed salary of £1,000. |

The Postmaster General declares himself satisfied that the draft Estimates now submitted are as low as it is possible to make them consistent with maintaining a reasonable standard of efficiency and without sacrificing revenue.

#### HEAD XXa—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS EXTRAORDINARY.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £9,900 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £5,850 |
| Decrease        | £4,550 |

The position in regard to excess of revenue over expenditure is as follows:—

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Estimated Revenue                            | £105,500 |
| Estimated Recurrent Expenditure              | £124,200 |
| Excess of Revenue over Recurrent Expenditure | £47,500  |

It is proposed to utilize a small portion of this surplus for expansion of existing telephone services which continues to expand despite the economic depression.

#### HEAD XXI—PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £98,524 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 98,207  |
| Decrease        | £317    |

The post of Assistant Linotype Operator through is being abolished and reductions made in the establishment of Linotypists from 22 to 20. Machinists from 9 to 8 and Proofreaders from 12 to 12.

*Printing Paper and Supplies.*

Any marked increase in Railway traffic in 1933 will probably result in heavier demands on this Department, in which case extra supplies in that year would be necessary.

*Contract Printing.*

This reduction of £200 is made possible by the printing of the War Office's Department Annual Report locally instead of in England.

#### HEAD XXII—PRISONS.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £69,000 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 67,375  |
| Decrease        | £1,625  |

*Commissioner of Prisons.*

*Assistant Commissioner.*

*Chief Officers.*

*Duty Allowance to Staff Officer.*

The present Commissioner of Prisons is retiring in pension, and it is proposed to leave the post vacant for the remainder of 1933. It is, however, proposed to appoint an Assistant Superintendent as Staff Officer with an allowance of £90 per annum, and to fill the resulting vacancy by the appointment of an extra Chief Officer, this being an alternative to filling both the posts of Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner. The net saving in 1933 would be £234, and in 1934 £575.

*Duty Allowance to Assistant Quartermaster.*

£12 per annum has hitherto been paid as duty allowance to the Quartermaster's Storekeeper. Owing to the reorganization of duties, due to the reduction of one clerkship, the Assistant Quartermaster will also perform the duties of Storekeeper.

*Warders' Uniforms.*

It has been decided to abolish uniform allowance for the clerical staff.

Item 43 *Machinists.*

It is proposed to replace natives at Sh. 60 per month by Asiatics at Sh. 100 per month, the former having proved unsatisfactory.

Item 52 *Expenses in Connection with Criminal Investigation.*

This now includes the cost of natives temporarily employed as and when occasion arises as Detectives, this formerly having been paid out of Item 34.

Item 53 *Maintenance and Upkeep of Motor Fleet.*

The small increase of £44 for the upkeep of Police Motor Vehicles is consistent with the increase in age of the Police fleet.

Items 91 and 115 *Inspector.*

One Inspector is shared by the Railway Police and Port Police, each paying half the salary.

HEAD XX—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.

|                                  |     |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|
| Estimates, 1932, net expenditure | ... | ... | £129,756 |
| Estimates, 1933                  | ..  | ..  | £118,338 |
|                                  |     |     | £11,418  |
| Net decrease                     | ... | ... | £11,418  |

The Secretary of State has approved the amalgamation of the Kenya and Uganda and the Tanganyika Posts and Telegraphs Departments and provision for the unification is reflected in the draft Estimates now submitted.

In the 1932 Estimates, the gross estimated expenditure was £160,035 and the reimbursement from Uganda was estimated at £39,279, giving a net estimated expenditure of £129,756.

For 1933, the gross estimated expenditure is £214,992 and the reimbursements from Tanganyika and Uganda are estimated at £61,205 and £35,448, totalling £96,653, and the net estimated expenditure is £118,338.

As compared with 1932 sanctioned Estimates, the 1933 draft Estimates show a decrease of £11,418 in net Kenya expenditure.

Item 23. *European Learner.*

The only new appointment proposed is that of a European Learner in the Engineering Branch. Against this, four additional posts under item 18, Sub-Engineers and Telegraph Inspectors, will be held in abeyance.

In view of the additional responsibility devolving on certain officers as a result of the amalgamation, the following increases in salary are proposed:—

Postmaster General from £1,400 to £1,600.

Senior Deputy Postmaster General from £1,000 to £1,120.

Chief Telegraph Engineer from £1,000 to £1,120.

Chief Accountant from the incremental scale of £840 to £920 to a fixed salary of £1,000.

The Postmaster General declares himself satisfied that the draft Estimates now submitted are as low as it is possible to make them consistent with maintaining a reasonable standard of efficiency and without sacrificing revenue.

HEAD XXa—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS EXTRAORDINARY.

|                 |     |     |        |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | ... | ... | £9,900 |
| Estimates, 1933 | ... | ... | £5,350 |
|                 |     |     | £4,550 |
| Decrease        | ... | ... | £4,550 |

Contributions to the *African Affairs Report* and to the Naval Entertainment Fund have been suspended in the interests of economy.

Item 6 *Commissions, etc., on Remittances.*

It is anticipated that in 1933 it will be necessary to replenish funds in the hands of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, in order to meet normal monthly disbursements in England.

Item 10 *Grant to E. A. and Uganda Natural History Society*

It is proposed to reduce the grant in 1933 to £600 in the interests of economy.

Item 31 *Stand Premia and Rents—Payment to Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours.*

The land account between the Railway and the Government has been abolished, and this item automatically disappears. There is a corresponding decrease in revenue under Heads VI and XII.

Item 36 *Rent of Land at Mzimba, Mombasa.*

This was formerly provided in Public Works Recurrent, Rents of Offices and Houses and House Allowances. The land is leased to the Crown for 99 years from the 24th January, 1914. A portion of the land has been used for the erection of houses for Customs employees, and another portion is in use as a Civil Service Sports Ground.

HEAD XVIIa—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES EXTRAORDINARY.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £1,650 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £4,817 |
| Increase        | £2,667 |

Item 4. *Kenya Land Commission.*

It is estimated that the expenses of the Kenya Land Commission will amount to £3,120 in 1932, and that not less than £3,000 will be required in 1933.

Item 5. *Government African School, Nyeri.*

The site originally chosen for this school was on the borders of Nyeri Township, the cost of the school being borne by the Local Native Council. It was subsequently found necessary to move the site further into the Reserve in order to meet objections raised by the Nyeri Township Committee, and it is proposed to refund to the Local Native Council the sum of £57 representing expenditure incurred by them in connexion with the original site.

HEAD XVIII—PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £130,700 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £151,297 |
| Increase        | £20,597  |

This increase is due to the unusual number of retrenchments and retirements which have occurred. Any further schemes of departmental retrenchment additional to those anticipated in the 1933 draft Estimates will involve further increases under this Head.

HEAD XIX—POLICE.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £147,998 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £131,610 |
| Decrease        | £16,388  |

It is proposed that—

- (a) the establishment of Superintendents be reduced from 12 to 10;
- (b) the establishment of Assistant Superintendents be reduced from 12 to 10;
- (c) the establishment of Inspectors be reduced from 20 to 18;
- (d) the establishment of Assistant Inspectors be reduced from 20 to 18;
- (e) the establishment of European Constables be reduced from 20 to 18.

The increase recommended in (b) is designed to replace the Assistant Inspectors whose reduction is recommended in (c). The total number of European establishment is twenty-two posts.

The scheme involves the re-employment of the seven Inspectors at Embu and Nakuru and of an officer in the C.I.D. Nairobi—the closing of Police Stations at Kisumu, Nyeri, Lamu and Mombasa and the placing of three at Tanga, Changanari, Kaituma and the Mombasa Traffic Branch in the charge of Indian Sub-Inspectors who will be withdrawn from Mombasa Marine and Lamu Police Stations and from Nairobi cities.

These recommendations are reflected in draft Estimates for 1933 with the exception that the establishment of Assistant Inspectors has been reduced to twenty-two, instead of to twenty, in order to preserve a strength sufficient to provide for the adequate policing of the golffields. This has been agreed to by the Commission.

A reimbursement of £5,500 is estimated to be received from the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours on account of Railway and Port Police and the net cost of the Kenya Police for 1931 is therefore estimated at £124,504.

*Assistant Commissioner.*

The post of Deputy Commissioner which has fallen vacant has been abolished. It is proposed to fill the vacant post of Assistant Commissioner.

*Assistant Inspectors, 2nd Grade.*

It is proposed to alter the title of European Police Constable to that of Assistant Inspector, 2nd Grade. The former title is inappropriate as the duties expected of a European Police Constable are supervisory and not those of a Constable.

*Deputy Instructor.*

It is proposed to alter the title of Sergeant Instructor to that of Deputy Instructor, the latter conveying a more accurate description of the duties of the post.

*Sergeants.*

*Corporals.*

*Constables, 1st Grade.*

*Constables, 2nd Grade.*

*Constables, 3rd Grade.*

Decreases in the establishment of 2nd Grade African Sergeants, Corporals and 3rd Grade Constables have permitted an increase in 1st Grade and 2nd Grade Constables.

*C.I.D. Plain Clothes Staff.*

Provision was formerly included in item 34, the description of which is altered from "Highly Efficient Allowances" to "Special Duty Allowances". A net decrease of £220 is shown on these two items.

*Clerks.*

One clerk has been transferred from item 78.

Contributions to the *African Affairs Report* and to the Naval Entertainment Fund have been suspended in the interests of economy.

Item 6 *Commissions, etc., on Remittances.*

It is anticipated that in 1933 it will be necessary to replenish funds in the hands of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, in order to meet normal monthly disbursements in England.

Item 10 *Grant to K. A. and Uganda Natural History Society.*

It is proposed to reduce the grant in 1933 to £600 in the interests of economy.

Item 31 *Stand Premia and Rents—Payment to Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours.*

The land account between the Railway and the Government has been abolished, and this item automatically disappears. There is a corresponding decrease in revenue under Heads VI and XII.

Item 36 *Rent of Land at Muzima, Mombasa.*

This was formerly provided in Public Works Recurrent, Rents of Offices and Houses and House Allowances. The land is leased to the Crown for 99 years from the 24th January, 1914. A portion of the land has been used for the erection of houses for Customs employees, and another portion is in use as a Civil Service Sports Ground.

HEAD XVIIa—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES EXTRAORDINARY

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £1,650 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £4,317 |
| Increase        | £2,667 |

Item 4 *Kenya Land Commission.*

It is estimated that the expenses of the Kenya Land Commission will amount to £3,120 in 1932, and that not less than £3,000 will be required in 1933.

Item 5 *Government African School, Nyeri.*

The site originally chosen for this school was on the borders of Nyeri Township, the cost of the school being borne by the Local Native Council. It was subsequently found necessary to move the site further into the Reserve in order to meet objections raised by the Nyeri Township Committee, and it is proposed to refund to the Local Native Council the sum of £67 representing expenditure incurred by them in connexion with the original site.

HEAD XVIII—PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £130,700 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £151,297 |
| Increase        | £20,597  |

This increase is due to the unusual number of retrenchments and retirements which have occurred. Any further schemes of departmental retrenchment additional to those anticipated in the 1933 draft Estimates will involve further increases under this Head.

HEAD XIX—POLICE.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £147,998 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £131,610 |
| Decrease        | £16,388  |

## HEAD XVa—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £400 |
| Estimates, 1933 | —    |
| Decrease        | £400 |

## HEAD XVI—MILITARY

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932      | £97,368  |
| Estimates, 1933      | £142,360 |
| Uganda Reimbursement | 52,292   |
|                      | £90,068  |
| Net decrease         | £7,170   |

The estimates of the Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles, are shown in the body of the Estimates for 1933, instead of in an Appendix, thus bringing them into line with the other joint Colonial Services such as the Customs and Posts and Telegraphs Departments. The Uganda share is shown as a reimbursement under Revenue Head XI. The reduction of £7,440 is due to reorganization and to the reduction of one Company, consequent upon the construction of patrol roads in Northern Turkana.

Amalgamation of the two posts of Inspector General of the King's African Rifles and West African Frontier Force respectively results in a decrease of £333.

Item 74. The increase in the provision for Arms, Equipment and Uniforms is due to the fact that the surplus stocks on charge in Kenya and Uganda at the date of reorganization have been drawn upon for annual requirements, and are now exhausted. As a result, there will be an annually recurrent charge for ammunition from 1933 onwards.

Item 118. An increase of 8 drivers is necessary to allow for drivers for the two new box-body cars (*vide* Head XVIa, Military Extraordinary), and to provide for reliefs for leave. The reduction in 1932 did not provide for the full number of personnel proceeding on leave, and during 1933 there will be a number with accumulated leave for whom reliefs must be provided.

K.A.R. BAND.—DECREASE, £29.

DEFENCE FORCE.—DECREASE, £2,680.

Item 147. *Armoures.*

It is proposed to abolish the post of Armourer Sergeant and that the Musketry Instructor should take a course in armoury during his next leave with a view to his taking over the work now done by the Armourer Sergeant.

Other charges have been considerably reduced in the interests of economy.

KENYA ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE.—INCREASE, £150.

It is proposed to create a nucleus R.N.V.R. force at Mombasa in 1933, and expenditure will be limited to the purchase of necessary training material. A reimbursement of £50 from Uganda reduces the net cost to £100, and there will also be a consequential decrease in Defence Force expenditure.

## HEAD XVIa—MILITARY EXTRAORDINARY.

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| Estimates, 1932 | —    |
| Estimates, 1933 | £815 |
| Increase        | £815 |

*Rebuilding Lines at Mera and Waga.*

The rebuilding of these lines will enable considerable economies to be effected in upkeep.

*Meroto Buildings.*

Temporary buildings were erected at Meroto in connection with the construction. It is proposed to complete them and utilize them as a workshop and garage.

*House at Kitale.*

One of the Staff Sergeant Mechanic's houses has been altered to the Wireless Operator of the new station, and another house is therefore required.

*Two Box Body Cars.*

These are required to enable urgent and night transport of communications to be carried out without incurring the expense of sending messengers.

## HEAD XVII—MINING AND RESEARCH AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | 25,660 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 25,660 |
| Increase        | 25,660 |

This is a new department to deal with new developments.

An administrative officer is to be seconded temporarily as Commissioner of Mines while an officer hitherto employed as a District Surveyor, who has considerable mining experience, becomes Senior Inspector of Mines. Two Inspectors and three European Clerks are new appointments. The special allowances include that drawn by the Registrar of Titles as Registrar of Mines and provide allowances in respect of additional duties to be performed by the Geologist as Mining Engineer R.F.C. Shuter as Assistant Inspector of Mines and by the administrative officer to be seconded as Commissioner of Mines.

*Geologist.*

Mr Murray Hughes comes out with the K. Mines and is proposed to place him on a recognized scale of salary. The appointment of a Chemist and Assayer is essential from the standpoint of geological work and will be of great value to the prospectors in the field. Revenues estimated at £200 are anticipated from charges for assays.

*Foreman.*

The Foreman will be in charge of the lorry and will also assist the Geologist in minor ways.

The passages are in respect of the Senior Inspector of Mines who goes on leave in August and for the Inspectors who may have to be recruited from overseas.

The travelling expenses are high as the Inspectors most of necessity do most of their work in the field and the geological survey requires a car and a lorry and covers great distances. It also requires a considerable amount of labour in collecting specimens, etc. The upkeep of the laboratory includes provision for gas and electric power and light. Materials include fuel and reagents used in assaying.

## HEAD XVII—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Estimate, 1932 | £87,260 |
| Estimate, 1933 | £76,545 |
| Decrease       | £10,715 |

HEAD XV<sub>a</sub>—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £400 |
| Estimates, 1933 | —    |
| Decrease        | £400 |

## HEAD XVI—MILITARY.

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932      | £97,358  |
| Estimates, 1933      | £142,380 |
| Uganda Reimbursement | 52,292   |
|                      | £90,088  |
| Net decrease         | £7,170   |

The estimates of the Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles, are shown in the body of the Estimates for 1933, instead of in an Appendix, thus bringing them into line with the other joint Colonial Services such as the Customs and Posts and Telegraphs Departments. The Uganda share is shown as a reimbursement under Revenue Head XI. The reduction of £7,440 is due to reorganization and to the reduction of one Company, consequent upon the construction of patrol roads in Northern, Turkana.

Amalgamation of the two posts of Inspector General of the King's African Rifles and West African Frontier Force respectively results in a decrease of £333.

Item 74 The increase in the provision for Arms, Equipment and Uniforms is due to the fact that the surplus stocks on charge in Kenya and Uganda at the date of reorganization have been drawn upon for annual requirements, and are now exhausted. As a result, there will be an annually recurrent charge for ammunition from 1933 onwards.

Item 118 An increase of 8 drivers is necessary to allow for drivers for the two new box-body cars (vide Head XVI<sub>a</sub>, Military-Extraordinary), and to provide for reliefs for leave. The reduction in 1932 did not provide for the full number of personnel proceeding on leave, and during 1933 there will be a number with accumulated leave for whom reliefs must be provided.

K.A.R. BAND.—DECREASE, £29.

DEFENCE FORCE.—DECREASE, £2,680.

Item 147. *Armourer.*

It is proposed to abolish the post of Armourer Sergeant and that the Musketry Instructor should take a course in armoury during his next leave with a view to his taking over the work now done by the Armourer Sergeant.

Other charges have been considerably reduced in the interests of economy.

KENYA ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE.—INCREASE, £150.

It is proposed to create a nucleus R.N.V.R. force at Mombasa in 1933, and expenditure will be limited to the purchase of necessary training material. A reimbursement of £50 from Uganda reduces the net cost to £100, and there will also be a consequential decrease in Defence Force expenditure.

HEAD XVI<sub>a</sub>—MILITARY EXTRAORDINARY.

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| Estimates, 1932 | —    |
| Estimates, 1933 | £815 |
| Increase        | £815 |



HEAD XIV—LOCAL GOVERNMENT.  
CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £90,631 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £88,621 |
| Decrease        | £2,310  |

*Contributions to Nairobi Municipality.*

Three items show increases as compared with 1932 Estimates:—

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
|   | <i>Increase.</i> |
| (a) Item 1. Contribution in lieu of rates | £3,409           |
| (b) Item 5. Traffic revenue               | £300             |
| (c) Item 6. Municipal staff               | £130             |

(a) The Municipal Council proposes to increase the site value rate from 1 per cent in 1932 to 1½ per cent in 1933. Government's contribution is thus increased from £13,657 (on the 1 per cent basis on 1932 valuations) to £15,922 (on the 1½ per cent basis).

(b) The traffic revenue contribution is an assignment of one half of the licence fees collected under the Traffic Ordinance, 1928, from motor vehicles ordinarily kept in the Municipality and amounted in 1931 to £8,426, the sum now provided for 1933.

(c) Municipal staff.—The estimate of £1,328 is made up as follows:—

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| One-third of salary of Town Clerk                  | £444   |
| One-third of salary of Town Engineer               | 400    |
| One-third of salary of Town Treasurer              | 264    |
|  | £1,308 |
| One-third of passages, Town Engineer and Treasurer | 120    |
|  | £1,328 |

The following items show decreases:—

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
|   | <i>Decrease.</i> |
| (a) Item 3. Public Health staff                           | £172             |
| (b) Item 4. Public Health services                        | 150              |
| (c) Item 7. Cleaning of Crown lands                       | 50               |
| (d) Item 8. Diminishing grant in respect of public health | 370              |

The reductions under (a) and (b) are due to economies and to a stricter interpretation of what expenditure on public health measures is eligible for the one-half contribution from Government.

As regards (c), provision for the cleaning of Crown lands in Nairobi is deleted and it is proposed to do this work as far as possible by means of detasslers.

Under (d), the public health diminishing grant, which was to diminish over a period of years, has now ceased entirely and this item will no longer appear in Estimates.

Were it not for the increase in the rating contribution, the estimated contributions to Nairobi would show a reduction of £312 as compared with 1932 Estimates, instead of an increase of £3,097.

*Contributions to Mombasa Municipality.*

|                          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
|                          | <i>Increase.</i> |
| Item 14. Municipal staff | 30               |

The increase of £30 for municipal staff is accounted for by normal appointments.

The reductions in public health contributions are due to economies and the cessation of the diminishing grant.

*Contributions to Nakuru and Eldoret Municipalities.*

The decrease of £300 in each of these grants is related to the fact that although the two Municipal Boards are the local public health authorities and contribute approximately £250 per annum each to the cost of public health services, the cost of the time spent by the health staff on municipal public health work at Nakuru and Eldoret falls wholly on Government.

*District Councils.*

*Basic Road Grants, £33,880.*

The provision in 1932 Estimates was £36,650 and basic road grants as fixed by the Governor in Council under section 104 of the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance, 1928, amount to this figure. For 1932, however, District Councils agreed to a reduction in their basic road grants to £34,598, reflecting the 7 per cent cut made in the recurrent road vote of the Public Works Department. In the case of the basic road grants, the 7 per cent cut was made on four-fifths of the amount of the grants, excluding the 25 per cent overheads allowance.

The 1933 Public Works Recurrent Estimates show a 10 per cent cut in the recurrent road vote, and a similar 10 per cent reduction is shown on the basic road grants (excluding the overheads allowance), bringing the figure down to £33,718, plus an addition of £162 to the Basic Road Grant of the Trans Nzoia District Council on account of the Sandum's Bridge Road being taken over by that Council.

The reduction in the Townships Roads Vote is due to economies.

In regard to item 20, Vehicle Licence Fees, the 1932 provision of £1,165 covered payment of certain arrears and District Commissioners estimate that £995 will be sufficient to meet this statutory liability in 1933.

HEAD XV—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932        | £219,357 |
| Estimates, 1933        | £104,721 |
| Native Betterment Fund | 115,194  |
|                        | £219,915 |
| Net increase           | £558     |

*Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.*

The present holder of the post retires in November, 1933, and no provision is made for filling the post for the remainder of the year.

*Acting Allowance.*

The Director is due to proceed on leave in March, 1933.

*Passages.*

Owing to the moratorium on leave a large number of officers are due for leave in 1933.

*Fees and Expenses of Medical Officers attending Courses of Instruction in England.*

For reasons of economy, compulsory courses for Medical Officers were suspended for 1932, on the understanding that officers who might be appointed to the permanent staff, or pass efficiency bars without taking courses would be required to fulfil these conditions later. £540 is consequently inserted for 1933 in case it will be required. The question of continuing the suspension of these courses in 1933 is still under consideration.

*Prevention of Disease: Routine Measures.*

£500 was formerly provided under the heading "Anti-malarial Measures" and £80 is required for fly-trapping in sleeping sickness areas.

## HEAD XIV—LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £90,931 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £88,621 |
| Decrease        | £2,310  |

*Contributions to Nairobi Municipality.*

Three items show increases as compared with 1932 Estimates:—

|  | <i>Increase.</i> |
|--|------------------|
| (a) Item 1 Contribution in lieu of rates | £3,409           |
| (b) Item 5 Traffic revenue               | £300             |
| (c) Item 6 Municipal staff               | £130             |

(a) The Municipal Council proposes to increase the site value rate from 1 per cent in 1932 to 1½ per cent in 1933. Government's contribution is thus increased from £12,657 (on the 1 per cent basis on 1932 valuations) to £15,922 (on the 1½ per cent basis).

(b) The traffic revenue contribution is an assignment of one half of the licence fees collected under the Traffic Ordinance, 1928, from motor vehicles ordinarily kept in the Municipality and amounted in 1931 to £8,426, the sum now provided for 1933.

(c) Municipal staff.—The estimate of £1,328 is made up as follows:—

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| One-third of salary of Town Clerk                  | £444         |
| One-third of salary of Town Engineer               | 400          |
| One-third of salary of Town Treasurer              | 364          |
|  | <hr/> £1,208 |
| One-third of passages, Town Engineer and Treasurer | 120          |
|  | <hr/> £1,328 |

The following items show decreases:—

|   | <i>Decrease.</i> |
|---|------------------|
| (a) Item 3. Public Health staff                           | £172             |
| (b) Item 4. Public Health services                        | 150              |
| (c) Item 7. Cleaning of Crown lands                       | 50               |
| (d) Item 8. Diminishing grant in respect of public health | 370              |

The reductions under (a) and (b) are due to economies and to a stricter interpretation of what expenditure on public health measures is eligible for the one-half contribution from Government.

As regards (c), provision for the cleaning of Crown lands in Nairobi is deleted and it is proposed to do this work as far as possible by means of detainees.

Under (d), the public health diminishing grant, which was to diminish over a period of years, has now ceased entirely and this item will no longer appear in Estimates.

Were it not for the increase in the rating contribution, the estimated contributions to Nairobi would show a reduction of £312 as compared with 1932 Estimates, instead of an increase of £3,097.

*Contributions to Mombasa Municipality.*

|                          | <i>Increase.</i> |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Item 14. Municipal staff | 30               |

Item 60 *Grants-in-Aid (Indian Education).*

Provision has been made for an increase which is due to the increase in the number of pupils in private schools which ask for, and are entitled to grants-in-aid. It is not considered practicable to reduce the grant of £2 per pupil. It was reduced in 1931 from £3 10s. Moreover, no provision has been made for new Government schools.

Item 61 *Grants-in-Aid (Goan Education).*

In paragraph 55 of his Report, Lord Moyne draws attention to the lack of educational facilities to Goans and contrasts this with their contribution to the revenue of the Colony.

## HEAD VIII—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

|                                       |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932                       | £2,000 |
| Estimates, 1933                       | £50    |
| Transferred to Native Betterment Fund | 500    |
|                                       | £550   |
| Decrease                              | £1,450 |

Item 1. *Special Equipment and Materials (European).*

The sum of £50 is required for the purchase of seed and the preparation of a plantation at the Prince of Wales School, Kabete.

## HEAD IX—FOREST DEPARTMENT

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £37,150 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £34,250 |
| Decrease        | £2,900  |

The estimate of Forest revenue for 1933 is £30,000. From 1926 to 1930 the Department paid its way, but during 1931 and 1932 revenue has dropped even below the reduced expenditure. With the recovery of trade, normal local demands for timber and forest produce should be sufficient to ensure a profit, and in addition there are improved prospects of an export trade. The forests are being so managed that their capital value is being fully maintained.

Item 4. *Foresters.*

The establishment is reduced from 18 to 16, but any marked revival in the demand for forest produce will necessitate reconsideration.

Items 10 and 11. *Reafforestation, Nurseries.*

Considerable economies are shown but it is not proposed to reduce materially the acreage to be afforested or the number of plants to be raised.

Item 14. *Exploitation.*

This vote is mainly for the cutting of timber and poles for direct supply to the public. The expenditure is directly recoverable and there is a profit on working in addition to royalties on the produce.

Item 21. *Passages.*

Owing to the moratorium on leave, sixty per cent of the total European staff of the Department will be due for leave in 1933. Eight of these officers will have to wait until 1934.

Item 25. *Training Grants.*

This is required to cover the charges for an officer selected to fill the vacancy caused by the invaliding of Mr. Donald, Assistant Conservator of Forests.

## HEAD X—GAME DEPARTMENT

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £1,500 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £5,000 |
| Decrease        | £3,500 |

When the 1932 Estimates were sanctioned it was the intention of the Government to make an appointment in the vacant post of Senior Game Warden provided that a suitably qualified candidate were available. In view of the pressing need for economy no such appointment has been made, and no provision has been made for this post in 1933.

*Temporary Game and Vermin Control Officers*

Provision is made for one Vermin Control Officer in the various areas. This is considered essential on account of the depopulation and the loss of game in those areas where the native inhabitants are not permitted to carry firearms. The second post of Vermin Control Officer is abolished and there are consequential reductions in the items "Local Transport and Training" and "Vermin Control, Ammunition and Feeds".

## HEAD XI—INTEREST

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £1,300 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £3,300 |
| Increase        | £2,000 |

It is estimated that this provision will be necessary to meet the increased charges on revenue account, and corresponding revenue is included under the Head "Interest—Interest on Surplus and Loan Balances".

## HEAD XII—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £24,100 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £23,100 |
| Decrease        | £1,000  |

*Resident Magistrates**Deputy Registrars.*

The establishment of Resident Magistrates has been reduced from eight to seven and that of Deputy Registrars from two to one.

## HEAD XIII—LEGAL DEPARTMENT

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £8,750 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £8,000 |
| Decrease        | £750   |

*Crown Counsel.*

The establishment of Crown Counsel is reduced from four to three, and the saving of £540 is made possible by the appointment of an Administrative Officer whose salary is less than that of a Crown Counsel.

Item 80. *Grants-in-Aid (Indian Education).*

Provision has been made for an increase which is due to the increase in the number of pupils in private schools which ask for, and are entitled to grants-in-aid. It is not considered practicable to reduce the grant of £3 per pupil. It was reduced in 1931 from £3 10s. Moreover, no provision has been made for new Government schools.

Item 81. *Grants-in-Aid (Goan Education).*

In paragraph 55 of his Report, Lord Moyne draws attention to the lack of educational facilities to Goans and contrasts this with their contribution to the revenue of the Colony.

## HEAD VIIIa—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

|                                       |          |        |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932                       |          | £2,000 |
| Estimates, 1933                       | £50      |        |
| Transferred to Native Betterment Fund | 500      |        |
|                                       |          | £550   |
|                                       | Decrease | £1,450 |

Item 1. *Special Equipment and Materials (European).*

The sum of £50 is required for the purchase of seed and the preparation of a plantation at the Prince of Wales School, Kabete.

## HEAD IX—FOREST DEPARTMENT.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £37,150  |
| Estimates, 1933 | £34,230  |
|                 | Decrease |
|                 | £2,920   |

The estimate of Forest revenue for 1933 is £30,000. From 1926 to 1930 the Department ~~inadequately~~ <sup>inadequately</sup> way, but during 1931 and 1932 revenue has dropped even below the reduced expenditure. With the recovery of trade, normal local demands for timber and forest produce should be sufficient to ensure a profit, and in addition there are improved prospects of an export trade. The forests are being so managed that their capital value is being fully maintained.

Item 4. *Foresters.*

The establishment is reduced from 18 to 16, but any marked revival in the demand for forest produce will necessitate reconsideration.

Items 10 and 11. *Reafforestation, Nurseries.*

Considerable economies are shown but it is not proposed to reduce materially the acreage to be afforested or the number of plants to be raised.

Item 14. *Exploitation.*

This vote is mainly for the cutting of timber and poles for direct supply to the public. The expenditure is directly recoverable and there is a profit on working in addition to royalties on the produce.

Item 21. *Passages.*

Owing to the moratorium on leave, sixty per cent of the total European staff of the Department will be due for leave in 1933. Eight of these officers will have to wait until 1934.

Item 25. *Training Grants.*

This is required to cover the charges for an officer selected to fill the vacancy caused by the invaliding of Mr. Donald, Assistant Conservator of Forests.

Item 5. *Examiners of Accounts.*

One post is temporarily in abeyance. Of the remainder, one Examiner of Accounts has not been re-engaged, and provision is made for a new appointment at the minimum salary of the scale.

Item 10. *Clerk.*

This post was formerly included in item 9 as a Fourth Grade Clerkship. The present holder has been appointed on a consolidated salary.

Items 13, 14 and 15. *Sweeper, Shamba Boy, Contingencies.*

The Audit Office has been moved into the Railway Building. The sweeper and shamba boy are no longer required, but a payment is made to the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration for subsidiary services.

Reimbursements from other Administrations on account of audit services are:—

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Uganda Government on account of Customs         | £900          |
| Uganda Government on account of Post Office     | 175           |
| Uganda Government on account of K.A.R.          | 300           |
| Tanganyika Government on account of Post Office | 175           |
| Kenya and Uganda Railway                        | 3,600         |
|   | <u>£4,750</u> |

The net cost to Kenya is therefore £16,374

## HEAD V—COAST AGENCY

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Estimates, 1932 | <del>£1,500</del> |
| Estimates, 1933 | £1,500            |
|                 | <u>Decrease</u>   |
|                 | £275              |

Item 3. *Clerks.*

One 1st Grade Clerk proceeds on leave at the end of 1932, pending retirement, and it is not proposed to fill this vacancy.

Item 4. *African Clerks.*

One African Clerk, 2nd grade, has been retrenched.

Item 11. *Telephones.*

The increase of £8 is required to provide for trunk calls to Nairobi.

Item 13. *Upkeep of Motor Lorries.*

The increase of £8 is required to provide for the cost of repairs and replacements. One lorry will have completed five years' service, and the other three years.

The Coast Agency is utilized by the Uganda and Tanganyika Governments. Reimbursements on this account total £2,070 making the total net cost to Kenya £3,483.

## HEAD VI—CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS.

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £1,350          |
| Estimates, 1933 | £1,925          |
|                 | <u>Increase</u> |
|                 | £575            |

The Estimates of the Conference of East African Governors are set out in detail in Appendix E. The decrease in the expenditure on the Conference is mainly due to abolition of the statistical section and general economies of economy.

## HEAD VII—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £400,000        |
| Estimates, 1933 | £400,000        |
|                 | <u>Decrease</u> |
|                 | £2,000          |

The Estimates show the total expenditure of the Kenya and Uganda Customs Departments and a reimbursement of £11,000 from the Uganda Government appears in the Revenue Estimates. The net cost to Kenya is therefore £392,547. The amount of revenue estimated to be transferred to the Department in 1932 is £217,740 and the net of reductions to be transferred is £100,000.

## Clerks

Provision is made for fifty-four Grade I, twenty-two Grade II, and ten Grade IV.

## Justice Clerks

Provision is made for Arab and African clerks as follows: one Grade I and one Grade II and one Law Clerk.

## Local T and T. Travelling Allowances

With the passing of the Native Justice Ordinance and Native Justice Agreements Ordinance, the Department has in fact become the Customs and Revenue Department of Kenya and Uganda, and although very little additional expense is involved, a certain amount of extra travelling is necessary with the survey of licensed premises in Kenya and Uganda is inevitable. For this reason it has been necessary to increase items 39 and 40 by £200.

## HEAD VIII—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

|                                  |                     |                |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Estimates, 1932                  | £100,000            | £100,000       |
| Estimates, 1933                  | £100,000            |                |
| Transferred to Native Department |                     | 72,000         |
|                                  |                     | <u>£28,000</u> |
|                                  | <u>Net decrease</u> | £28,000        |

## Expenses of Overseas Examinations.

This is covered by revenue, vide Revenue Head III, item 20.

## Education Officers.

The establishment is reduced from 62 to 59. It is proposed to close the school at Westlands, to abolish domestic science training at Eldoret, and to reduce staff at the Prince of Wales School.

## Caretaker.

This post is deleted for reasons of economy.

## Matron (Girl).

The establishment is reduced from 13 to 11 on grounds of economy.

Item 5 *Examiners of Accounts.*

One post is temporarily in abeyance. Of the remainder, one Examiner of Accounts has not been re-engaged, and provision is made for a new appointment at the minimum salary of the scale.

Item 10 *Clerk*

This post was formerly included in Item 9 as 4th Grade Clerkship. The present holder has been appointed to a consolidated salary.

Items 13, 14 and 18 *Sweeper, Shamba Boy, Contingencies.*

The Audit Office has been moved into the Railway Building. The sweeper and shamba boy are no longer required, but a payment is made to the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration for subsidiary services.

Reimbursements from other Administrations on account of audit services are:—

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Uganda Government on account of Customs         | £800          |
| Uganda Government on account of Post Office     | 175           |
| Uganda Government on account of K.A.R.          | 200           |
| Tanganyika Government on account of Post Office | 175           |
| Kenya and Uganda Railway                        | 3,600         |
|   | <u>£4,750</u> |

The net cost to Kenya is therefore £16,374.

## HEAD V—COAST AGENCY

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £5,536      |
| Estimates, 1933 | £5,563      |
|                 | <u>£273</u> |
| Decrease        |             |

Item 3 *Clerks.*

One 1st Grade Clerk proceeds on leave at the end of 1932, pending retirement, and it is not proposed to fill this vacancy.

Item 4 *African Clerks.*

One African Clerk, 2nd grade, has been retrenched.

Item 11 *Telephones.*

The increase of £8 is required to provide for trunk calls to Nairobi.

Item 13 *Upkeep of Motor Lorries.*

The increase of £8 is required to provide for the cost of repairs and replacements. One lorry will have completed five years' service, and the other three years.

The Coast Agency is utilized by the Uganda and Tanganyika Governments. Reimbursements on this account total £2,070 making the total net cost to Kenya £3,483.

## HEAD VI—CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS.

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £1,350      |
| Estimates, 1933 | £1,995      |
|                 | <u>£675</u> |
| Increase        |             |

KENYA REFORMATORY—DECREASE, 1933

Item 302. *Bonus and Rewards.*

It is proposed to amend the rule by which a boy who is punished loses the whole of the bonus which he has previously earned.

HEAD IIa—ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | 2000   |
| Estimates, 1933 | £1,715 |
| Increase        | £1,118 |

Item 1. *Reconditioning of Kamasia Natee Reserves*

The estimate includes £420 salary of the Reconditioning Officer and £180 for expenses of the motor lorry and labour for the plant nursery.

Item 2. *Fisheries Protection, Lake Victoria Nymanas*

The Lake Nymanas fisheries, formerly a promising industry, have lately shown a serious decline which is attributed to lack of control and protection resulting in widespread theft of nets and general disorganisation. To remedy this, a revised scheme has been introduced for the registration of fishermen, boats and nets and it is proposed to inaugurate a small fisheries protection service under the control of the Provincial Commissioner, Nymanas Province. The scheme has the support of the Kisumu Chamber of Commerce. Government has taken up with the Governments of Uganda and Tanganyika Territory the question of introducing inter-territorial legislation for the establishment of a joint fisheries control and for the raising of revenue by a tax on nets used for fishing in Lake Victoria. So far as Kenya is concerned, it is estimated that the resulting revenue would approximately cover the expenditure.

The estimate includes provisionally—

|  |      |
|--|------|
| (a) Consolidated salary of inspector   | £57  |
| (b) Six detectives                     | 94   |
| (c) Three boat boys, wages and rations | 62   |
| (d) S.L. Joan—running expenses         | 160  |
| (e) S.L. Joan—reconditioning           | 34   |
| (f) Contingencies                      | 50   |
|  | £975 |

HEAD III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932        | £143,386 |
| Estimates, 1933        | £101,871 |
| Native Betterment Fund | 35,055   |
|                        | £136,926 |
| Net Decrease           | £6,450   |

The Director of Agriculture reports that the reductions have been very carefully considered from all aspects and are the maximum compatible with a reasonably efficient departmental service.

The revenue to be earned by the Department in 1933 is estimated at £19,325.

The Estimates are composed as follows—

|                             | 1932     | 1933    | Change |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------|--------|
| Administration and General  | £7,533   | 14,385  | 6,852  |
| Division of Plant Industry  | 34,586   | 40,300  | 5,714  |
| Division of Animal Industry | 49,280   | 75,745  | 26,465 |
|                             | £ 91,400 | 130,430 | 39,030 |

*Agricultural Officer and Experimentalist*

*Senior Plant Breeder and Experimentalist*

This officer's duties are inadequately expressed in the description "Agricultural Officer" as he is responsible for the conduct of experiments on a wide range of crops and controls the operations of the Experimental Station attached to the South Agricultural Laboratory. It is proposed to alter the title to that of "Agricultural Officer and Experimentalist". For similar reasons it is proposed to alter the title of "Senior Plant Breeder" to that of "Senior Plant Breeder and Experimentalist".

*Stock Inspectors and Assistant Stock Inspectors*

Six posts of Stock Inspector are abolished and in their place provision has been made for four assistants, two of whom will receive £200 per annum and the other two £150 per annum. The two who will receive £200 per annum are already working as temporary Stock Inspectors.

*Laboratory Assistants*

It is proposed to replace the Manager of Immunisation by a Laboratory Assistant.

*Assistant Chief Veterinary Research Officer*

Provision for 3 months only is made for a vacancy until November 1933.

*Laboratory Students*

The increase is required in order to provide for the training of Assistant Stock Inspectors and Laboratory Assistants.

HEAD IIIa—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £1,000 |
| Estimates, 1933 | 45,400 |
| Increase        | 44,400 |

*Locust Services*

This provision includes £100 to cover local expenses which may be incurred in connection with locust research.

HEAD IV—AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £20,700 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £21,157 |
| Increase        | £457    |

*Senior Assistant Auditors*

A Senior Assistant Auditor has been transferred to British Guiana, and provision is made for a new appointment at the minimum salary of the scale.

KENYA REFORMATORY—DURHAM, £200.

Item 303 *Bonus and Rewards*

It is proposed to amend the rule by which a boy who is punished loses the whole of the bonus which he has previously earned.

HEAD IIa—ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £800   |
| Estimates, 1933 | £1,315 |
| Increase        | £515   |

Item 1. *Reconditioning of Kamasia Native Reserve.*

The estimate includes £420 salary of the Reconditioning Officer and £180 for expenses of the motor lorry and labour for the plant nursery.

Item 2. *Fisheries Protection, Lake Victoria Nyanza.*

The Lake Nyanza fisheries, formerly a promising industry, have lately shown a serious decline which is attributed to lack of control and protection resulting in widespread theft of nets and general disorganization. To remedy this a revised scheme has been introduced for the registration of fishermen, boats and nets and it is proposed to inaugurate a small fisheries protection service under the control of the Provincial Commissioner, Nyanza Province. The scheme has the support of the Kisumu Chamber of Commerce. Government has taken up with the Governments of Uganda and Tanganyika Territory the question of introducing inter-territorial legislation for the establishment of a joint fisheries control and for the raising of revenue by a Sh. 1 tax on nets used for fishing in Lake Victoria. So far as Kenya is concerned it is estimated that the resulting revenue would approximately cover the expenditure.

The estimate includes provisionally:—

|  |      |
|--|------|
| (a) Consolidated salary of inspector   | £371 |
| (b) Six detectives                     | 84   |
| (c) Three boat boys, wages and rations | 43   |
| (d) S.L. Joan—running expenses         | 180  |
| (e) S.L. Joan—reconditioning           | 34   |
| (f) Contingencies                      | 80   |
|  | £975 |

HEAD III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932        | £143,386 |
| Estimates, 1933        | £101,871 |
| Native Betterment Fund | 35,055   |
|                        | £136,926 |
| Net Decrease           | £6,450   |

The Director of Agriculture reports that the reductions have been very carefully considered from all aspects and are the maximum compatible with a reasonably efficient departmental service.

The revenue to be earned by the Department in 1933 is estimated at £19,825.



ESTIMATES 1932  
ESTIMATES 1933

Item 40. Passages

Passages of Governmental  
Officials

Item 41. Repatriation

Repatriation of  
Governmental  
Officials

Item 50. Assistant Secretary

Assistant Secretary  
of the Treasury  
Department

The increase in the number of passages of Governmental  
Officials is increased by 100 passages. The  
passages include a total of 100 passages.

| NEW YORK PROVINCE   |          |
|---------------------|----------|
| Estimates 1932      | \$2,447  |
| Estimates 1933      | \$19,779 |
|                     | Decrease |
|                     | \$17,332 |
| NEW JERSEY PROVINCE |          |
| Estimates 1932      | \$5,046  |
| Estimates 1933      | \$4,612  |
|                     | Decrease |
|                     | \$434    |
| TERRANA PROVINCE    |          |
| Estimates 1932      | \$10,276 |
| Estimates 1933      | \$8,661  |
|                     | Decrease |
|                     | \$1,615  |

ESTIMATES 1932  
ESTIMATES 1933

The increase in expenditure for  
passages of Governmental  
Officials is increased by 100 passages.

Repatriation of  
Governmental  
Officials

Assistant Secretary  
of the Treasury  
Department

The increase in the number of passages of Governmental  
Officials is increased by 100 passages. The  
passages include a total of 100 passages.

| NORTHERN PROVINCE PROVINCE |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Estimates 1932             | \$14,107 |
| Estimates 1933             | \$10,132 |
|                            | Decrease |
|                            | \$3,975  |

65 ADP

65 AD1

411

total book will be due

41 34

41 379

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

41 37

Operations of  
 The number of  
 number of  
 efficiency

|                |                 |         |
|----------------|-----------------|---------|
|                | NECKY DIVISION  |         |
| Estimates 1932 |                 | 42 47   |
| Estimates 1933 |                 | 41 379  |
|                | Decrease        | 429     |
|                | NECKY DIVISION  |         |
| Estimates 1932 |                 | 45 040  |
| Estimates 1933 |                 | 44 612  |
|                | Decrease        | 428     |
|                | TYRANG DIVISION |         |
| Estimates 1932 |                 | 610 276 |
| Estimates 1933 |                 | 68 661  |
|                | Decrease        | 61 615  |

**Item 3. Examiners of Accounts.**

One post is temporarily in abeyance. Of the remainder, one Examiner of Accounts has not been re-engaged, and provision is made for a new appointment at the minimum salary of the scale.

**Item 10. Clerk.**

This post was formerly included in Item 9 as a Fourth Grade Clerkship. The present holder has been appointed on a consolidated salary.

**Items 13, 14 and 15. Sweeper, Shamba Boy, Contingencies.**

The Audit Office has been moved into the Railway Building. The sweeper and shamba boy are no longer required, but a payment is made to the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration for subsidiary services.

Reimbursements from other Administrations on account of audit services are:

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Uganda Government on account of Customs         | £800          |
| Uganda Government on account of Post Office     | 175           |
| Uganda Government on account of K.A.R.          | 233           |
| Tanganyika Government on account of Post Office | 175           |
| Kenya and Uganda Railway                        | 3,400         |
|   | <u>£4,783</u> |

The net cost to Kenya is therefore £16,374.

**HEAD V—COAST AGENCY.**

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £5,826 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £5,553 |
| Decrease        | £273   |

**Item 3. Clerks.**

One 1st Grade Clerk proceeds on leave at the end of 1932, pending retirement, and it is not proposed to fill this vacancy.

**Item 4. African Clerks.**

One African Clerk, 2nd grade, has been retrenched.

**Item 11. Telephones.**

The increase of £8 is required to provide for trunk calls to Nairobi.

**Item 13. Upkeep of Motor Lorries.**

The increase of £8 is required to provide for the cost of repairs and replacements. One lorry will have completed five years' service, and the other three years.

The Coast Agency is utilized by the Uganda and Tanganyika Governments. Reimbursements on this account total £2,070 making the total net cost to Kenya £3,483.

**HEAD VI—CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS.**

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £1,350 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £1,925 |
| Increase        | £675   |

The Estimates of the Conference of East African Governors are shown in detail in Appendix E. The decrease in the expenditure of the Secretariat is mainly due to abolition of the statistical section, and general economies of economy.

**HEAD VII—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT**

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £49,747 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £48,210 |
| Decrease        | £1,537  |

The Estimates show the total expenditure of the Kenya and Uganda Customs Department, and a reimbursement of £15,000 from the Uganda Government appears in the Revenue Estimates. The net cost to Kenya is therefore £32,547. The amount of revenue estimated to be collected by this Department in 1933 is £617,780, and the cost of collection is therefore 5.3 per cent.

**Clerks.**

Provision is inserted for fifty-four Grade I, sixty-one Grade III Asian Clerks and one Grade IV.

**Junior Clerks.**

Provision is inserted for Arab and African clerks as follows: one Grade I, one Grade II and one Learner.

**Local T. and T., Travelling Allowances.**

With the passing of the Excise Duties Ordinance and Excise Duties Agreements Ordinance, the Department has in fact become the Customs and Excise Department of Kenya and Uganda, and although very little additional expense is involved, a certain amount of extra travelling in connexion with the survey of licensed premises in Kenya and Uganda is inevitable. For this reason it has been necessary to increase items 39 and 40 by £240.

**HEAD VIII—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.**

|                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Estimates, 1932                       | £168,531        |
| Estimates, 1933                       | £109,064        |
| Transferred to Native Betterment Fund | 72,582          |
|                                       | <u>£181,646</u> |
| Net decrease                          | £6,966          |

**Expenses of Overseas Examinations.**

This is covered by revenue, *vide* Revenue Head III, item 30.

**Education Officers.**

The establishment is reduced from 62 to 59. It is proposed to close the school at Westlands, to abolish domestic science training at Eldoret, and to reduce staff at the Prince of Wales School.

**Caretaker.**

This post is deleted for reasons of economy.

**Matron Staff.**

The establishment is reduced from 13 to 11 on grounds of economy.

Item 3. *Examiners of Accounts.*

One post is temporarily in abeyance. Of the remainder, one Examiner of Accounts has not been re-engaged, and provision is made for a new appointment at the minimum salary of the scale.

Item 10. *Clerk.*

This post was formerly included in Item 9 as a Fourth Grade Clerkship. The present holder has been appointed on a consolidated salary.

Items 13, 14 and 15. *Sweeper, Shamba Boy, Contingencies.*

The Audit Office has been moved into the Railway Building. The sweeper and shamba boy are no longer required, but a payment is made to the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration for subsidiary services.

Reimbursements from other Administrations on account of audit services are—

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Uganda Government on account of Customs         | £800          |
| Uganda Government on account of Post Office     | 175           |
| Uganda Government on account of K.A.R.          | 233           |
| Tanganyika Government on account of Post Office | 175           |
| Kenya and Uganda Railway                        | 3,400         |
|   | <u>£4,783</u> |

The net cost to Kenya is therefore £16,374.

## HEAD V—COAST AGENCY.

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £5,826      |
| Estimates, 1933 | £5,553      |
| Decrease        | <u>£273</u> |

Item 3. *Clerks.*

One 1st Grade Clerk proceeds on leave at the end of 1932, pending retirement, and it is not proposed to fill this vacancy.

Item 4. *African Clerks.*

One African Clerk, 2nd grade, has been retrenched.

Item 11. *Telephones.*

The increase of £8 is required to provide for trunk calls to Nairobi.

Item 13. *Upkeep of Motor Lorries.*

The increase of £8 is required to provide for the cost of repairs and replacements. One lorry will have completed five years' service, and the other three years.

The Coast Agency is utilized by the Uganda and Tanganyika Governments. Reimbursements on this account total £2,070 making the total net cost to Kenya £3,483.

## HEAD VI—CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS.

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £1,350      |
| Estimates, 1933 | £1,925      |
| Increase        | <u>£575</u> |

KARURI REFORMATORY—DECREASE, £500.

Item 303. *Bonus and Rewards.*

It is proposed to amend the rule by which a boy who is punished loses the whole of the bonus which he has previously earned.

HEAD IIa—ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £600   |
| Estimates, 1933 | £1,715 |
| Increase        | £1,115 |

Item 1. *Reconditioning of Kamasia Native Reserve.*

The estimate includes £420 salary of the Reconditioning Officer and £180 for expenses of the motor lorry and labour for the plant nursery.

Item 2. *Fisheries Protection, Lake Victoria Nyanza.*

The Lake Nyanza fisheries, formerly a promising industry, have lately shown a serious decline which is attributed to lack of control and protection resulting in widespread theft of nets and general disorganization. To remedy this, a revised scheme has been introduced for the registration of fishermen, boats and nets and it is proposed to inaugurate a small fisheries protection service under the control of the Provincial Commissioner, Nyanza Province. The scheme has the support of the Kisumu Chamber of Commerce. Government has taken up with the Governments of Uganda and Tanganyika Territory the question of introducing inter-territorial legislation for the establishment of a joint fisheries control and for the raising of revenue by a 5s. 1 tax on nets used for fishing in Lake Victoria. So far as Kenya is concerned, it is estimated that the resulting revenue would approximately cover the expenditure.

The estimate includes provisionally:—

|  |      |
|--|------|
| (a) Consolidated salary of inspector   | £575 |
| (b) Six detectives                     | 84   |
| (c) Three boat boys, wages and rations | 42   |
| (d) S.L. Joan—running expenses         | 180  |
| (e) S.L. Joan—reconditioning           | 84   |
| (f) Contingencies                      | 60   |
|  | £975 |

HEAD III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932        | £143,385 |
| Estimates, 1933        | £101,871 |
| Native Betterment Fund | 35,055   |
|                        | £136,926 |
| Net Decrease           | £6,459   |

The Director of Agriculture reports that the reductions have been very carefully considered from all aspects and are the maximum compatible with a reasonably efficient departmental service.

The revenue to be earned by the Department in 1932 is estimated at £19,825.

The Estimates are compared as follows:—

|                             | 1932      | 1933      | Decrease |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Administrative and General  | 17,813    | 13,382    | 4,431    |
| Division of Plant Industry  | 34,888    | 48,380    | (13,492) |
| Division of Animal Industry | 49,193    | 73,743    | (24,550) |
|                             | £ 101,894 | £ 135,505 | £ 33,611 |

*Agricultural Officer and Experimentalist.*

*Senior Plant Breeder and Experimentalist.*

This officer's duties are inadequately expressed in the designation "Agricultural Officer" as he is responsible for the conduct of experimental work upon a wide range of crops and controls the operations of the Experimental Station attached to the West Agricultural Laboratory. It is therefore proposed to alter the title to that of "Agricultural Officer and Experimentalist". For similar reasons it is proposed to alter the title of "Senior Plant Breeder" to that of "Senior Plant Breeder and Experimentalist".

*Stock Inspectors and Assistant Stock Inspectors.*

Six posts of Stock Inspector are established and in these places provision has been made for four assistants, two of whom will receive £200 per annum and the other two £150 per annum. The two who will receive £200 per annum are already working as temporary Stock Inspectors.

*Laboratory Assistants.*

It is proposed to replace the Manager of Insectaries by a Laboratory Assistant.

*Assistant Chief Veterinary Research Officer.*

Provision for 2 months only is inserted, as it is not proposed to fill the vacancy until November, 1933.

*Laboratory Students.*

The increase is required in order to provide for the training of Assistant Stock Inspectors and Laboratory Assistants.

HEAD IIIa—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £6,500 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £5,400 |
| Decrease        | £1,100 |

*Local Services.*

This provision includes £100 to cover local expenses which may be incurred in connection with local research.

HEAD IV—AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £20,795 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £21,157 |
| Increase        | £362    |

*Senior Assistant Auditors.*

A Senior Assistant Auditor has been transferred to British Guiana, and provision is made for a new appointment at the minimum salary of the scale.

8

KANETE REFORMATORY—DECREASE, £500.

Item 309. *Bonus and Rewards.*

It is proposed to amend the rule by which a boy who is punished loses the whole of the bonus which he has previously earned.

HEAD IIa—ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY.

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 ..... | £600   |
| Estimates, 1933 ..... | £1,715 |
| Increase ..           | £1,115 |

Item 1. *Reconditioning of Kamasia Native Reserve.*

The estimate includes £420 salary of the Reconditioning Officer and £180 for expenses of the motor lorry and labour for the plant nursery.

Item 2. *Fisheries Protection, Lake Victoria Nyanza.*

The Lake Nyanza fisheries, formerly a promising industry, have lately shown a serious decline which is attributed to lack of control and protection resulting in widespread theft of nets and general disorganization. To remedy this, a revised scheme has been introduced for the registration of fishermen, boats and nets and it is proposed to inaugurate a small fisheries protection service under the control of the Provincial Commissioner, Nyanza Province. The scheme has the support of the Kisumu Chamber of Commerce. Government has taken up with the Governments of Uganda and Tanganyika Territory the question of introducing inter-territorial legislation for the establishment of a joint fisheries control and for the raising of revenue by a Sh. 1 tax on nets used for fishing in Lake Victoria. So far as Kenya is concerned, it is estimated that the resulting revenue would approximately cover the expenditure.

The estimate includes provisionally:—

|  |      |
|--|------|
| (a) Consolidated salary of inspector .....   | £575 |
| (b) Six detectives .....                     | 84   |
| (c) Three boat boys, wages and rations ..... | 42   |
| (d) S.L. Joan—running expenses .....         | 180  |
| (e) S.L. Joan—reconditioning .....           | 84   |
| (f) Contingencies .....                      | 60   |
|  | £975 |

HEAD III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932 .....        | £143,385 |
| Estimates, 1933 .....        | £101,871 |
| Native Betterment Fund ..... | 35,055   |
|                              | £136,926 |
| Net Decrease ..              | £6,459   |

The Director of Agriculture reports that the reductions have been very carefully considered from all aspects and are the maximum compatible with a reasonably efficient departmental service.

The revenue to be earned by the Department in 1932 is estimated at £19,825.

| NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT—HEAD OFFICE |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932                       | £3,590 |
| Estimates, 1933                       | £3,561 |
| Increase                              | £29    |

Item 43. *Passages.*

The Chief Native Commissioner and one European Clerk will be due for leave in 1933.

| NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT—LABOUR SECTION |        |
|--|--------|
| Estimates, 1932                          | £3,105 |
| Estimates, 1933                          | £3,379 |
| Increase                                 | £274   |

Item 49. *Repatriation.*

Almost the whole increase under the Labour Section is accounted for under this item.

The cost of repatriating native vagrants, discharged convicts, and natives discharged from hospitals, formerly charged to departmental votes, is now borne by the Labour Department. The economic depression is responsible for an unavoidable increase in expenditure of this nature.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS AND SETTLEMENTS—DECREASE. £1,037.

*Personal Emoluments.*

Item 59. *Assistant Secretaries.*

The only increase is an increase of £44 for Assistant Secretaries on account of normal increments. The post of Assistant Local Government Inspector has not been filled and is to be abolished, together with that of Examiner of Accounts, the holder of which has been given six months' notice of the termination of his appointment with effect from the 1st September, 1932. Provision is made for three months salary for this officer. It is intended that the Local Government Inspector should carry out a supervisory inspection of municipal accounts (the detailed work being performed by professional auditors) and a complete audit of District Council accounts. Two clerical posts are also abolished.

*Other Charges.*

The increase of £30 in Travelling Allowances reflects the decision communicated in Secretariat Circular No. 14 of 1931. Provision for telephones is increased by £1 to pay for trunk calls. The increased provision for passages includes a charge of £100 due to the moratorium.

| NYANZA PROVINCE  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932  | £30,007 |
| Estimates, 1933  | £19,779 |
| Decrease         | £10,228 |
| NZOIA PROVINCE   |         |
| Estimates, 1932  | £5,040  |
| Estimates, 1933  | £4,512  |
| Decrease         | £528    |
| TURKANA PROVINCE |         |
| Estimates, 1932  | £10,276 |
| Estimates, 1933  | £8,661  |
| Decrease         | £1,615  |

| RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932      | £5,415 |
| Estimates, 1933      | £5,170 |
| Decrease             | £245   |

The decrease in expenditure would have been greater had it not been necessary to augment the Tribal Police in order to deal with Kikuyu troops.

| MARA PROVINCE   |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £4,572 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £3,713 |
| Decrease        | £859   |

| KIKUYU PROVINCE |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £77,525 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £77,138 |
| Decrease        | £387    |

In view of the new buildings being erected at Thika on plots which have recently been sold, it is considered necessary to institute a conservancy scheme. It is not anticipated that the scheme would be fully operative until August 1933, and provision has been made for £286 under Items 193 and 201. For a full year the expenditure is estimated at £225, and the revenue at £206. Under Head II, Administration Extraordinary, provision has been inserted for the purchase of the necessary equipment, viz. two night soil carts, one refuse removal cart, four oxen, bull shed, cattle horns, etc.

| UKANDA PROVINCE |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £7,500 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £7,330 |
| Decrease        | £170   |

| COAST PROVINCE  |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £16,757 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £15,412 |
| Decrease        | £1,345  |

*Upkeep of Boats and Launches.*

£300 has been provided to meet half the loss on running of the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration steam launch *Kisumu*, at Lamu. This launch is used extensively for Government purposes, but in the past no charge has been made to Government in the District Commissioner at Lamu acts as District Registrar and representative of the Harbours Administration in regard to marine matters at the port, and moreover, the annual revenue derived from the towage of dhows has covered the upkeep and running costs of the launch. Since 1930 the financial position has altered, and, as an alternative to the withdrawal of the launch and consequent dislocation of Government business, it is considered that a contribution of half the difference between revenue and expenditure would be equitable.

| NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932            | £14,107 |
| Estimates, 1933            | £10,138 |
| Decrease                   | £3,969  |

Item 92.

NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT—HEADQUARTERS

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £3,660 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £3,661 |
| Increase        | £11    |

Item 43. *Passages.*

The Chief Native Commissioner and the European Clerk will be due for leave in 1933.

NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT—LABOUR SECTION

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £1,106 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £3,379 |
| Increase        | £2,273 |

Item 49. *Repatriation.*

Almost the whole increase under the Labour Section is accounted for under this item.

The cost of repatriating native vagrants, discharged convicts, and natives discharged from hospitals, formerly charged to departmental votes, is now borne by the Labour Department. The economic depression is responsible for an unavoidable increase in expenditures of this nature.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS AND SETTLEMENT—INCREASE, £1,507.

*Personal Emoluments.*

Item 50. *Assistant Secretaries.*

The only increase is an increase of £44 for Assistant Secretaries on account of normal increments. The post of Assistant Local Government Inspector has not been filled and is to be abolished, together with that of Examiner of Accounts, the holder of which has been given six months' notice of the termination of his appointment with effect from the 1st September, 1932. Provision is made for three months salary for this officer. It is intended that the Local Government Inspector should carry out a supervisory inspection of municipal accounts (the detailed work being performed by professional auditors) and a complete audit of District Council accounts. Two clerical posts are also abolished.

*Other Charges.*

The increase of £20 in Travelling Allowances reflects the decision communicated in Secretariat Circular No. 14 of 1932. Provision for telephones is increased by £1 to pay for trunk calls. The increased provision for passages includes a charge of £100 due to the moratorium.

NYANZA PROVINCE.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £30,007 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £19,779 |
| Decrease        | £10,228 |

NZOIA PROVINCE.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £5,040 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £4,512 |
| Decrease        | £528   |

TURKANA PROVINCE.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £10,276 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £8,861  |
| Decrease        | £1,415  |



12. An innovation in the 1933 draft Estimates is the Native Settlement Fund, shown under Revenue Head XIV and Expenditure Head XXXV. A detailed investigation of Lord Moyne's proposals revealed certain difficulties in regard to their practical application. It has been discovered, for instance, that the total of expenditures shown in Appendix I, Schedule 9, of Lord Moyne's Report do not appear to have been compiled in every case strictly in conformity with the procedure laid down in Appendix 7.

13. Further, considerable difficulty has been experienced in allocating the cost of officers employed partly in native and partly in non-native areas. Accordingly for purposes of this provisional Budget expenditure chargeable to the Native Settlement Fund has been fixed at the total of £279,598 given in Lord Moyne's report and has been shown in Estimates under Head XXXV as a one-line vote. The manner in which this total has been arrived at is shown in Appendix F. Broadly speaking, the cost of all officers and expenditure exclusively devoted to native services, amounting to £266,818, has been removed from departmental estimates in the General Budget and is shown in Appendix F. The balance of £12,780 is made up of—

- (a) £80,342 which represents the proportionate cost of officers only partly employed in direct native services, and which is reimbursed to general revenue, and
- (b) a surplus available for allocation between departments at the discretion of the Native Settlement Fund Committee, when appointed.

In view of the present financial position it is not proposed that this surplus should be expended pending a general review of the Budgetary position in the early months of next year.

H. M. M. MOORE,  
Colonial Secretary.

14th December, 1933.

## HEADS OF ESTIMATES

### HEAD I—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Estimates, 1933 | £16,555 |
| Estimates, 1932 | £15,471 |
| Decrease        | £1,084  |

### HEAD II—ADMINISTRATION

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Estimates, 1932 | £266,818 |
| Estimates, 1933 | £249,818 |
| Decrease        | £17,000  |

These Estimates are divided into:—

|   | 1933      | 1932      | Increase | Decrease |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| A. General Staff                          | £ 135,383 | £ 142,474 | £ 7,091  | —        |
| B. Native Affairs Department              | 5,661     | 5,650     | 11       | —        |
| C. Labour Section                         | 3,379     | 2,108     | 1,271    | —        |
| D. Local Government, Lands and Settlement | 8,254     | 9,391     | 1,137    | —        |
| E. Provincial Administration              | 91,841    | 101,905   | 10,064   | —        |
| F. Kabets Reformatory                     | 4,700     | 5,290     | 590      | —        |
|   | £ 249,818 | £ 266,818 | 1,262    | 14,282   |

GENERAL STAFF—DECREASE, £6,591.

#### District Officers.

As the establishment of District Officers may come under review as a result of representations by the Expenditure Advisory Committee, no change has been made in the cadre.

Financial provision has, however, been made for 104 District Officers. Eight Administrative Officers will have left the service by the end of 1933 and it is at present proposed to fill only two of these vacancies.

It must be borne in mind that from this cadre reliefs have to be found from time to time for seven posts in the Secretariat, Native Affairs and Local Government Offices, secondments and reliefs have to be found for the posts of Commissioner of Mines, Clerk of the Legislative Council, Municipal Native Affairs Officer, and reliefs for the Consul at Moga, and for Magisterial and Legal posts.

It will therefore be a matter for consideration later whether the additional vacancies should not be gradually filled up in the course of the next few years.

#### Office Assistants.

One post has been abolished.

Item 11.

#### European Clerks.

One post has been abolished.

Item 13.

#### Tropical Services Course.

Vide comments under item 8, District Officers. Two Cadets will be appointed in 1933.

Item 27.

12. An innovation in the 1933 draft Estimates is the Native Settlement Fund, shown under Revenue Head XIV and Expenditure Head XXXV. A detailed investigation of Lord Moyne's proposals revealed certain difficulties in regard to their practical application. It has been discovered, for instance, that the totals of expenditures shown in Appendix I, Schedule 9, of Lord Moyne's Report do not appear to have been compiled in every case strictly in conformity with the procedure laid down in Appendix 7.

13. Further, considerable difficulty has been experienced in allocating the cost of officers employed partly in native and partly in non-native areas. Accordingly for purposes of this provisional Budget expenditure chargeable to the Native Settlement Fund has been fixed at the total of £379,508 given in Lord Moyne's report and has been shown in Estimates under Head XXXV in a one-line vote. The manner in which this total has been arrived at is shown in Appendix F. Broadly speaking, the cost of all officers and expenditure exclusively devoted to native services, amounting to £389,000, has been removed from departmental estimates in the General Budget and is shown in Appendix F. The balance of £39,508 is made up of—

- (a) £26,340 which represents the proportionate cost of officers only partly employed on direct native services, and which is reimbursed to general revenue, and
- (b) a surplus available for allocation between departments at the discretion of the Native Settlement Fund Committee, when appointed.

In view of the present financial position it is not proposed that this surplus should be expended pending a general review of the Budgetary position in the early months of next year.

H. M.-M. MOORE,  
Colonial Secretary.

15th December, 1932.

By May, 1932, reductions totalling £107,166 had been effected, a schedule of which was laid on the Table of the Legislative Council; continuous efforts have been made further to curtail expenditure throughout the year.

5. In view of the magnitude of the savings already effected in departmental expenditure during the preceding two years it appeared to the Government that except possibly in the case of a few departments the limit of economies that could be effected by a process of departmental pruning had been reached, and that if further economies were to be made some curtailment of services would have to be faced. Accordingly, in July, 1932, an Expenditure Advisory Committee was appointed.

"To examine the organization of every Government Department and to recommend as a basis of Government expenditure for the next four years:—

(a) What services other than—

Loan Services,

Pensions Services,

The Northern Brigade of the King's African Rifles,

The last four Native Services, viz. Agriculture, Education, Medical and Public Works—detailed in Appendix, Schedule 9, page 85 of the Report of the Financial Commissioner (Lord Moyne), are necessary to keep a reasonably efficient Government machine in being.

(b) What amount is required to be voted annually for each Department to provide the cost of such essential services.

(c) What reorganization of Departments, if any, is considered necessary to obviate any duplication of work or redundancy.

(d) What curtailment of expenditure or service is necessary.

(e) The order in which such curtailment should be effected.

2. To report whether the total expenditure so found to be necessary can be met from the anticipated revenue on the present basis of taxation.

In arriving at their conclusions, the Committee should have regard to—

(1) the need for building up the surplus balances of the Colony within the next four years to a figure compatible with safety and the resources available;

(2) the Colony's commitments in respect of the excluded Services detailed above;

(3) the essential need for productive development.

6. The Expenditure Advisory Committee has not yet concluded its work, and until its Report has been received it is clearly impossible to draw up the Budget for 1933 in its final form. Accordingly a Provisional Budget has been drawn up, which on the Expenditure side provides for departmental services on a rigidly curtailed basis. In many departments further economies and retrenchments over last year's provision have been made. Such economies, though effected in advance of the Expenditure Advisory Committee's final report, have been made on the advice of or with the concurrence of the Committee as expressed in interim recommendations which they have forwarded to Government from time to time.

7. The revised Financial Statement for 1932 and the Revenue Estimates for 1933 have been compiled in accordance with the advice of the Standing Finance Committee. The sums estimated for 1932 in the printed Estimates under Customs and Hut and Poll Tax, the two main sources of revenue, were £761,179, and £586,176 respectively. In the light of experience of the working of the year the Standing Finance Committee has been compelled to advise Government that these should be reduced to £583,000 and £554,493, a shortfall of £178,179 and £31,683 respectively. For 1933 the Standing Finance Committee has recommended a Customs Revenue Estimate of £600,000 and a Hut and Poll Tax of £585,000. These estimates are definitely conservative and should be realized.

8. In the light of the above the draft Estimates for 1933 have been provisionally drawn up on the following basis:—

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1932 | £341,340   |
| Estimated Revenue, 1933  | £3,083,000 |
|  | £3,424,340 |
| Estimated Expenditure, 1933—                                       |            |
| Recurrent  | £3,387,000 |
| Non-Recurrent  | 90,730     |
|  | £3,477,730 |

Estimated Excess of Liabilities over Assets on 31st December, 1933

£53,390

9. The schedules on pages 6 and 7 of the draft Estimates show that after the deduction of reimbursements and cross entries, the net estimated revenue for 1933 is £1,505,790, the net recurrent expenditure £2,145,200 and the net non-recurrent expenditure £30,730. This gives a deficit of £214,167.

10. It is not perhaps fully realized that the gross figures of revenue and expenditure are considerably inflated by the inclusion of the total cost of joint inter-colonial services, such as the Post Office and Telegraphs and Customs Departments, the Coast Agency, and the Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles.

11. In the case of the Post Office and Telegraphs Department, for instance, while the total gross expenditure is shown as £224,599 the amount chargeable to Kenya is only £111,838, the balance being accounted for by reimbursements from Tanganyika and Uganda, etc. In order therefore to obtain an accurate appreciation of the budgetary situation, the net figures and not the gross figures should be used. It will be seen that the estimated gross expenditure for 1933 exceeds that for 1932 by £21,570, while the estimated net expenditure shows a decrease of £96,303. This apparent discrepancy is mainly due to the fact that the following increases in gross expenditure are covered by additional reimbursements:—

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Post Office and Telegraphs Expenditure in Tanganyika Territory | £61,806  |
| Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles, Uganda share          | £52,943  |
|  | £114,749 |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Reference to the summary on page 7 of the draft Estimates will show:— |         |
| Net decrease in net recurrent estimated expenditure                   | £54,775 |
| Decrease in estimated non-recurrent expenditure                       | £1,528  |
|   | £56,303 |

The net increase on account of Miscellaneous Services, Pensions and Gratitudes, Public Debt Funded and Interest is

£14,440

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| This, added to the net decrease in net recurrent estimated expenditure | £42,865 |
| gives  | £79,380 |

which is the net decrease in estimated recurrent expenditure on departmental account.

By May, 1932, reductions totalling £107,106 had been effected, a schedule of which was laid on the Table of the Legislative Council; continuous efforts have been made further to curtail expenditure throughout the year.

5. In view of the magnitude of the savings already effected in departmental expenditure during the preceding two years it appeared to the Government that except possibly in the case of a few departments the limit of economies that could be effected by a process of departmental pruning had been reached, and that if further economies were to be made some curtailment of services would have to be faced. Accordingly, in July, 1932, an Expenditure Advisory Committee was appointed—

“ To examine the organization of every Government Department and to recommend as a basis of Government expenditure for the next four years—

(a) What services other than—

Loan Services,

Pensions Services,

The Northern Brigade of the King's African Rifles,

The last four Native Services, viz. Agriculture, Education, Medical and Public Works—detailed in Appendix M, Schedule 9, page 85 of the Report of the Financial Commissioner (Lord Moyne), are necessary to keep a reasonably efficient Government machine in being.

(b) What amount is required to be voted annually for each Department to provide the cost of such essential services.

(c) What reorganization of Departments, if any, is considered necessary to obviate any duplication of work or redundancy.

(d) What curtailment of expenditure or service is necessary.

(e) The order in which such curtailment should be effected.

6. To report whether the total expenditure so found to be necessary can be met from the anticipated revenue on the present basis of taxation.

In arriving at their conclusions, the Committee should have regard to—

(1) the need for building up the surplus balances of the Colony within the next four years to a figure compatible with safety and the resources available;

(2) the Colony's commitments in respect of the excluded Services detailed above;

(3) the essential need for productive development.”

6. The Expenditure Advisory Committee has not yet concluded its work, and until its Report has been received it is clearly impossible to draw up the Budget for 1933 in its final form. Accordingly a Provisional Budget has been drawn up, which on the Expenditure side provides for departmental services on a rigidly curtailed basis. In many departments further economies and retrenchments over last year's provision have been made. Such economies, though effected in advance of the Expenditure Advisory Committee's final report, have been made on the advice of or with the concurrence of the Committee as expressed in interim recommendations which they have forwarded to Government from time to time.

7. The revised Financial Statement for 1932 and the Revenue Estimates for 1933 have been compiled in accordance with the advice of the Standing Finance Committee. The sums estimated for 1932 in the printed Estimates under Customs and Hut and Poll Tax, the two main sources of revenue, were £761,179, and £586,176 respectively. In the light of experience of the working of the year the Standing Finance Committee has been compelled to advise Government that these should be reduced to £583,000 and £564,493, a shortfall of £178,179 and £31,683 respectively. For 1933 the Standing Finance Committee has recommended a Customs Revenue Estimate of £600,000 and a Hut and Poll Tax of £555,000. These estimates are definitely conservative and should be realized.

## Memorandum on the Draft Estimates of Expenditure for 1933

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| The approved estimate of revenue for the year 1931 was     | £3,315,000 |
| The approved estimate of expenditure for the year 1931 was | £3,440,000 |

The Budget for 1931 therefore provided for a surplus on the year's working of £125,000

The actual figures of revenue and expenditure, as given in the Financial Report, were—

|             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| Revenue     | £3,000,000 |
| Expenditure | £3,315,000 |

There was therefore a deficit on the working of the year of £315,000

2. This deficit, it will be seen, was due to the very heavy falling off of revenue returns. Actual revenue fell short of the estimate by £400,000. As explained in the Memorandum on the Draft Estimates for 1932 the Government took immediate steps early in the year 1931 to curtail expenditure and by the 17th July, 1931, savings to the extent of some £295,000 had been effected. The total savings for the year amounted to £295,545. When it is remembered that this saving was effected after taking into account supplementary estimates to an amount of £74,700 in excess when the original estimates of expenditure were passed, the extent of the economies effected in actual expenditure will be better appreciated.

3. The Financial Statement for 1932, as reflected in the sanctioned estimates for that year, was—

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1931 | £320,100   |
| Estimated Revenue, 1932  | £3,395,414 |
|  | £3,695,514 |

### Estimated Expenditure, 1932—

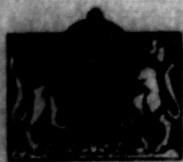
|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| Recurrent     | £3,214,937 |
| Non-Recurrent | 180,477    |
|               | £3,395,414 |

Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1932 £339,087

4. The actual excess of assets over liabilities on 31st December, 1932, amounted, owing to the rigid economies referred to above, to £361,545, that is £31,463 better than the estimated figure. This small addition to the Colony's estimated surplus has, however, been more than wiped out during the current year by the continued fall in revenue due to the general world depression. In view of the uncertainty as to the revenue position steps were taken early in 1933 further to curtail expenditure, and the Governor appointed in February a Standing Finance Committee "to keep under constant review the economic situation of the Colony in relation to the Government revenues and to report from time to time with a view to enabling Government to take such action as may be necessary to maintain a balance between revenue and expenditure."

07-

Memorandum on the Draft Estimates  
of Expenditure for 1933



COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA

---

Memorandum on the Draft  
Estimates of Expenditure  
for 1933

---

AS PRESENTED TO LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL  
DECEMBER, 1932

---

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No<br>to<br>Colony's<br>Estimates | DETAILS   | Estimate<br>1933 | N.B.F.<br>Allocation |
|--|---|------------------|----------------------|
|  | <b>III.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)</b>                          | £                | £                    |
|  | <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>  |                  |                      |
| 75                                     | Local Travelling .. .. .  | 5,095            | 700                  |
| 78                                     | Carriage of Goods .. .. .   | 206              | 8                    |
| 84                                     | Conservancy .. .. .   | 79               | 17                   |
| 86                                     | Electric Light .. .. .  | 482              | 25                   |
| 87                                     | Water .. .. .   | 503              | 87                   |
| 90                                     | Maintenance, Infectious Diseases Hospital .. .. .                 | 1,286            | 1,006                |
| 77                                     | Travelling Allowance .. .. .                                      | 53               | 5                    |
| 100                                    | Prevention of Disease .. .. .                                     | 505              | 130                  |
| 76                                     | Motor Transport .. .. .   | 333              | 233                  |
|  | <b>Total Other Charges .. .. .</b>                                |                  | <b>2,315</b>         |
|  | <b>TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT .. .. .</b>                           | <b>£</b>         | <b>10,743</b>        |
|  | <b>IV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT</b>                                | £                | £                    |
|  | <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>  |                  |                      |
| 26                                     | Chief Storekeeper .. .. .   |                  |                      |
| 27                                     | Senior Storekeeper .. .. .  |                  |                      |
| 28                                     | Assistant Storekeepers .. .. .                                    | 4,977            | 810                  |
| 29                                     | Asian Clerks .. .. .  |                  |                      |
| 30                                     | Arab and African Clerks .. .. .                                   |                  |                      |
| 31                                     | Office Boys, etc. .. .. .   |                  |                      |
|  | <b>Total Stores Staff .. .. .</b>                                 |                  | <b>810</b>           |
| 42                                     | Foremen .. .. .   |                  |                      |
| 45                                     | Temporary Works Staff .. .. .                                     | 15,066           | 4,370                |
| 47                                     | Sub-Foremen .. .. .   |                  |                      |
|  | <b>Total Works Staff .. .. .</b>                                  |                  | <b>4,370</b>         |
|  | <b>Total Personal Emoluments .. .. .</b>                          |                  | <b>5,140</b>         |
|  | <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>  |                  |                      |
| 49                                     | Travelling Allowances .. .. .                                     |                  |                      |
| 50                                     | Local Transport and Travelling .. .. .                            |                  |                      |
| 52                                     | Drawing Office Material and Office Equipment .. .. .              |                  |                      |
| 53                                     | Conservancy and Water Rates .. .. .                               | 6,690            | 1,000                |
| 54                                     | Contingencies .. .. .   |                  |                      |
| 55                                     | Uniforms .. .. .  |                  |                      |
| 56                                     | Telephones and Telegrams .. .. .                                  |                  |                      |
| 57                                     | Registered Letters, Parcels, etc. .. .. .                         |                  |                      |
| 58                                     | Contribution to British Engineering Association .. .. .           |                  |                      |
|  | <b>Total Other Charges .. .. .</b>                                |                  | <b>1,000</b>         |
|  | <b>Total Personal Emoluments .. .. .</b>                          |                  | <b>5,140</b>         |
|  | <b>TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT .. .. .</b>                      | <b>£</b>         | <b>6,140</b>         |
|  | <b>TOTAL OF EXPENDITURE CHARGED TO<br/>GENERAL BUDGET .. .. .</b> | <b>£</b>         | <b>20,185</b>        |



## EXPENDITURE

|   | DETAILS   | Estimate,<br>1933.<br>£ | Sanctioned<br>Estimate,<br>1932.<br>£ | Increase.<br>£ | Decrease.<br>£ | Notes |
|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
|   | <b>IV.—PUBLIC WORKS</b>                                   |                         |                                       |                |                |       |
|   | <b>PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT</b>                             |                         |                                       |                |                |       |
| 1 | Maintenance and Improvement of Roads<br>and Bridges ..... | 16,550                  |                                       | 16,550         |                | x     |
| 8 | Tools and Plant .....                                     | 783                     |                                       | 783            |                |       |
|   | <b>Total Public Works Recurrent ..</b>                    | <b>17,333</b>           |                                       |                |                |       |
|   | <b>PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY</b>                         |                         |                                       |                |                |       |
| 9 | Miscellaneous Works .....                                 | 6,728                   |                                       | 6,728          |                |       |
|   | <b>TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS .. £</b>                            | <b>24,061</b>           |                                       | <b>24,061</b>  |                |       |

a. Detailed Distribution is given in Appendix H, page 141.

## EXPENDITURE

## INDIVISIBLE EXPENDITURE CHARGED TO GENERAL BUDGET

| Item No.<br>in<br>Colony's<br>Estimate | DETAILS   | Estimate<br>1933 | N.S.F.<br>Allotment |
|--|---|------------------|---------------------|
|  | <b>I.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT</b>                                     | £                | £                   |
|  | <b>DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY</b>                                    |                  |                     |
|  | <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>  |                  |                     |
| 93                                     | Veterinary Officers .....   | 4,941            | 1,061               |
| 94                                     | Stock Inspectors .....  | 5,055            | 775                 |
| 96                                     | Veterinary Assistant .....  | 342              | 89                  |
| 99                                     | Labour .....  | 1,343            | 540                 |
|  | <b>Total Personal Emoluments ..</b>                                   |                  | <b>2,465</b>        |
|  | <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>  |                  |                     |
| 89                                     | Travelling Allowances .....   | 80               | 30                  |
| 90                                     | Local Transport and Travelling .....                                  | 3,560            | 714                 |
| 102                                    | Maintenance of Veterinary Quarantine<br>Stations .....                | 700              | 150                 |
|  | <b>Total Other Charges ..</b>   |                  | <b>894</b>          |
|  | <b>TOTAL AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT .. £</b>                             |                  | <b>3,359</b>        |
|  | <b>III.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT</b>  | £                | £                   |
|  | <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>  |                  |                     |
| 14                                     | Senior Medical Officers .....   | 5,500            | 1,787               |
| 39, 15,                                | Senior Health Officers, Medical Officers<br>and Health Officers ..... | 13,640           | 2,339               |
| 40                                     | Sub-Assistant Surgeons .....  | 1,146            | 537                 |
| 32                                     | Asian Clerks .....  | 2,563            | 480                 |
| 10                                     | Senior Sanitary Inspectors and Sanitary<br>Inspectors .....           | 5,283            | 1,943               |
| 43, 44                                 | Compounders .....   | 406              | 309                 |
| 34                                     | Assistant Surgeons .....  | 1,000            | 135                 |
| 17                                     | Wardmasters and Dispensers .....                                      | 688              | 388                 |
| 23, 18                                 | District Surgeons .....   | 1,300            | 728                 |
| 16                                     |   |                  |                     |
|  | <b>Total Personal Emoluments .. £</b>                                 |                  | <b>8,438</b>        |

## EXPENDITURE

|   |       | DETAILS   | Estimate,<br>1933.<br>£ | Revised<br>Estimate,<br>1932.<br>£ | Increase.<br>£ | Decrease.<br>£ | Notes |
|---|-------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
|   |       | <b>IV.—PUBLIC WORKS</b>                                     |                         |                                    |                |                |       |
|   |       | <b>PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT</b>                               |                         |                                    |                |                |       |
| 1 | .. .. | Maintenance and Improvement of Roads<br>and Bridges .. .. . | 16,550                  | ..                                 | 16,550         | ..             | *     |
| 2 | .. .. | Tools and Plant .. .. .                                     | 783                     | ..                                 | 783            | ..             |       |
|   |       | <b>Total Public Works Recurrent ..</b>                      | <b>17,333</b>           |                                    |                |                |       |
|   |       | <b>PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY</b>                           |                         |                                    |                |                |       |
| 3 | .. .. | Miscellaneous Works .. .. .                                 | 6,728                   | ..                                 | 6,728          | ..             |       |
|   |       | <b>TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS .. £</b>                              | <b>24,061</b>           | ..                                 | <b>24,061</b>  |                |       |

\* Detailed Distribution is given in Appendix H, page 141

134  
EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                         | DETAILS  | Estimated 1932 | Actual 1932   | Percent | Change |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------|---------------|---------|--------|
|                                  |  | \$             | \$            | %       |        |
| <b>II—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT</b>   |  |                |               |         |        |
| <b>PERSONAL EMPLOYMENTS</b>      |  |                |               |         |        |
| 1                                | Education Officers   | 11,000         | 11,400        |         |        |
| 2                                | Leading Attendants   | 4,000          | 4,000         |         |        |
| 3                                | European Clerks  | 337            | 337           |         |        |
| 4                                | Non-European Draughtsmen                                     | 333            | 333           |         |        |
| 5                                | Native Teachers and Instructors                              | 1,000          | 1,000         |         |        |
| 6                                | African Domestic Guard Staff and Motor Drivers               | 900            | 900           |         |        |
| 7                                | Bellah   | 1,000          | 1,000         |         |        |
| 8                                | Apprentices in Training                                      | 1,000          | 1,000         |         |        |
| 9                                | Government Slave (non-Medic) James School Teachers' Salaries | 1,000          | 1,000         |         |        |
|                                  | <b>Total Personal Emplacements</b>                           | <b>32,000</b>  |               |         |        |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>             |  |                |               |         |        |
| 10                               | Maintenance and Purchase of Materials                        | 1,000          | 1,000         |         |        |
| 11                               | Har and Poll Tax   | 300            | 300           |         |        |
| 12                               | Grants-in-Aid to Schools                                     | 25,000         | 25,000        |         |        |
| 13                               | Grant to Alliance High School                                | 3,000          | 3,000         |         |        |
| 14                               | Expenses of Commissions                                      | 75             | 75            |         |        |
| 15                               | Local Transport and Travelling                               | 1,500          | 1,500         |         |        |
| 16                               | Travelling Allowance   | 30             | 30            |         |        |
| 17                               | Boarding Expenses  | 3,000          | 3,000         |         |        |
| 18                               | Contingencies  | 31             | 31            |         |        |
| 19                               | Tools  | 500            | 500           |         |        |
| 20                               | Books, Stationery and Equipment                              | 300            | 300           |         |        |
| 21                               | Domestic Training of Africans                                | 2,145          | 2,145         |         |        |
| 22                               | Telephones and Telegrams                                     | 75             | 75            |         |        |
| 23                               | Expenses of Examinations                                     | 10             | 10            |         |        |
|                                  | <b>Total Other Charges</b>                                   | <b>45,961</b>  |               |         |        |
|                                  | <b>Total Recurrent Expenditure</b>                           | <b>77,961</b>  |               |         |        |
| <b>EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE</b> |  |                |               |         |        |
| 24                               | Special Equipment and Materials                              | 500            | 500           |         |        |
|                                  | <b>TOTAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT A</b>                          | <b>73,000</b>  | <b>73,000</b> |         |        |

135  
EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                      | DETAILS  | Estimated 1932 | Actual 1932    | Percent | Change |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------|--------|
|                               |  | \$             | \$             | %       |        |
| <b>III—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT</b> |  |                |                |         |        |
| <b>PERSONAL EMPLOYMENTS</b>   |  |                |                |         |        |
| 1                             | Senior Health Officers, Health Officers, Medical Officers  | 25,000         | 25,000         |         |        |
| 2                             | Medical Dressmaker   | 500            | 500            |         |        |
| 3                             | Washing Utensils   | 4,000          | 4,000          |         |        |
| 4                             | Sub-Assistant Surgeons                                     | 5,000          | 5,000          |         |        |
| 5                             | Native Clerks  | 2,000          | 2,000          |         |        |
| 6                             | Senior Sanitary Inspectors and Sanitary Inspectors         | 3,000          | 3,000          |         |        |
| 7                             | Senior Assistant Surgeons                                  | 200            | 200            |         |        |
| 8                             | Chief Instructor   | 200            | 200            |         |        |
| 9                             | Wardmaster   | 700            | 700            |         |        |
| 10                            | Companions   | 1,000          | 1,000          |         |        |
| 11                            | European Clerks  | 400            | 400            |         |        |
| 12                            | Sanitors of Medical Stores                                 | 100            | 100            |         |        |
| 13                            | Male Washing Utility                                       | 100            | 100            |         |        |
| 14                            | African Clerks   | 100            | 100            |         |        |
| 15                            | Superintendent, Infectious Diseases Hospital               | 600            | 600            |         |        |
| 16                            | Medical Staff  | 11,000         | 11,000         |         |        |
|                               | <b>Total Personal Emplacements</b>                         | <b>60,000</b>  |                |         |        |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>          |  |                |                |         |        |
| 17                            | Local Travelling   | 4,000          | 4,000          |         |        |
| 18                            | Carriage of Goods  | 2,000          | 2,000          |         |        |
| 19                            | Upkeep of Native Hospitals                                 | 7,000          | 7,000          |         |        |
| 20                            | Travelling Allowances                                      | 300            | 300            |         |        |
| 21                            | Motor Transport  | 940            | 940            |         |        |
| 22                            | Water  | 100            | 100            |         |        |
| 23                            | Maintenance, Infectious Diseases Hospital                  | 1,200          | 1,200          |         |        |
| 24                            | Training of Africans                                       | 700            | 700            |         |        |
| 25                            | Contingencies  | 300            | 300            |         |        |
| 26                            | Electric Light   | 200            | 200            |         |        |
| 27                            | Allowances, Indian Medical Department                      | 50             | 50             |         |        |
| 28                            | Preservation of Disposal                                   | 500            | 500            |         |        |
| 29                            | Expans, Dispensaries                                       | 170            | 170            |         |        |
| 30                            | Expans, Northern Frontier Postcard                         | 200            | 200            |         |        |
| 31                            | Uniforms   | 200            | 200            |         |        |
| 32                            | Medical and Surgical Stores and Equipment                  | 15,000         | 15,000         |         |        |
| 33                            | Propaganda   | 1,000          | 1,000          |         |        |
| 34                            | Grants-in-Aid, African Maternity and Child Welfare Centres | 2,000          | 2,000          |         |        |
| 35                            | Medical Grants to Missions                                 | 2,000          | 2,000          |         |        |
|                               | <b>Total Other Charges</b>                                 | <b>45,961</b>  |                |         |        |
|                               | <b>TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT A</b>                          | <b>115,961</b> | <b>115,961</b> |         |        |

102  
APPENDIX P.

DRAFT ESTIMATES OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE  
OF THE NATIVE BETTERMENT FUND FOR  
THE YEAR 1933

REVENUE

SUMMARY

|  | £       | £              |
|--|---------|----------------|
| Balance as on 31st December, 1932                                      |         |                |
| Contribution from Direct Native Taxation, 1933                         | 279,598 |                |
| <b>EXPENDITURE</b>   |         |                |
| Agricultural   |         | 35,055         |
| Education  |         | 73,082         |
| Medical  |         | 115,194        |
| Public Works   |         | 24,061         |
| Reimbursement to General Expenditure on<br>of part-time officers, etc. |         | 20,185         |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>   |         | <b>367,577</b> |
| Estimated Balance on 31st December, 1933                               |         | 12,021         |
| £  | 279,598 | 279,598        |

103  
EXPENDITURE

|                                    | DETAILS  | Estimated<br>1933 | Estimated<br>1932 |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>I—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT</b>   |  |                   |                   |
| <b>Division of Plant Industry</b>  |  |                   |                   |
| <b>PERSONAL EMPLOYMENTS</b>        |  |                   |                   |
| 14                                 | Agricultural Officers (£400 to £300 to £300 by £30 to £200)            | 4,000             | 1,900             |
| 2                                  | Assistant Agricultural Officers (£275 to £150 to £400 by £300 to £400) | 744               | 711               |
| 1                                  | Agricultural Assistant (5th. 300 to 4th. 300—5th. 500 p. m.)           | 140               | 2                 |
| 4                                  | Native Agricultural Instructors  | 1,200             | 109               |
| 5                                  | Labour   | 400               | 159               |
|                                    | <b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>                                       | <b>6,484</b>      |                   |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>               |  |                   |                   |
| 6                                  | Upkeep of Agricultural Subsidies and Farms                             | 500               | 61                |
| 7                                  | Grants to Native Agricultural Shows                                    | 500               | 4                 |
| 8                                  | Expenses of Demonstration Plots  | 775               | 275               |
| 9                                  | Seeds, etc. for farms  | 100               | 100               |
| 10                                 | Expenses of Instruction  | 300               | 94                |
| 11                                 | Travelling Allowances  | 106               | 6                 |
| 12                                 | Local Transport and Travelling   | 1,465             | 861               |
| 13                                 | Carriage of Goods  | 300               | 29                |
|                                    | <b>Total Other Charges</b>   | <b>5,075</b>      |                   |
|                                    | <b>Total Division of Plant Industry</b>                                | <b>11,559</b>     |                   |
| <b>Division of Animal Industry</b> |  |                   |                   |
| <b>PERSONAL EMPLOYMENTS</b>        |  |                   |                   |
| 14                                 | Veterinary Officers  | 4,224             | 1,724             |
| 15                                 | Stock Inspectors   | 1,920             | 1,920             |
| 16                                 | Veterinary Inspector   | 620               | 620               |
| 17                                 | Veterinary Assistants  | 500               | 500               |
| 18                                 | African Clerks   | 214               | 214               |
| 19                                 | Instructors in Stock   | 1,700             | 1,700             |
| 20                                 | Labour   | 2,057             | 1,057             |
|                                    | <b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>                                       | <b>13,177</b>     |                   |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>               |  |                   |                   |
| 21                                 | Medicines and Instruments  | 200               | 200               |
| 22                                 | Maintenance of Veterinary Quarantine Stations                          | 600               | 600               |
| 23                                 | Maintenance of Dips  | 120               | 120               |
| 24                                 | Incidentals  | 30                | 30                |
| 25                                 | Purchase of Brands   | 30                | 30                |
| 26                                 | Expenses of Instruction, etc.  | 1,100             | 1,100             |
| 27                                 | Maintenance of Centres   | 500               | 500               |
| 28                                 | Carriage of Goods  | 300               | 300               |
| 29                                 | Travelling Allowances  | 120               | 120               |
| 30                                 | Local Transport and Travelling   | 2,000             | 2,000             |
|                                    | <b>Total Other Charges</b>   | <b>6,140</b>      |                   |
|                                    | <b>Total Division of Animal Industry</b>                               | <b>19,317</b>     |                   |
|                                    | <b>TOTAL AGRICULTURAL DEPT.</b>  | <b>30,876</b>     | <b>35,055</b>     |

d. New appointment.

e. New item.

## APPENDIX P.

DRAFT ESTIMATES OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE  
OF THE NATIVE BETTERMENT FUND FOR  
THE YEAR 1933

## REVENUE

## SUMMARY

|  |           |         |
|--|-----------|---------|
|  | £         | 6       |
| Balance as on 31st December, 1932.   | —         | —       |
| Contribution from Direct Native Taxation, 1933                                 | 279,500   | —       |
| <b>EXPENDITURE</b>   |           |         |
| Agricultural   | —         | 25,063  |
| Education  | —         | 73,080  |
| Medical  | —         | 115,194 |
| Public Works   | —         | 34,061  |
| Reimbursement to General Expenditure on account<br>of part-time officers, etc. | —         | 20,185  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE  | —         | 267,577 |
| Estimated Balance on 31st December, 1933                                       | —         | 12,021  |
|  | £ 279,500 | 279,500 |

180  
**APPENDIX O—contd.**  
**TRADING ACCOUNT, 1933**

**KARAMEGA WATER SUPPLY**

| REVENUE                  |       | EXPENDITURE  |              |
|--------------------------|-------|--|--------------|
| Total Earnings           | £ 100 | Operation Expenses                                     | £ 30         |
|                          |       | Administration charges at 10.5 per cent on Expenditure | 9            |
| Balance being Gross Loss | 42    | Capital Account £1,000 at 20(1/2)%, £220 at 5%         | £ 77<br>£ 11 |
|                          | £ 142 |  | £ 142        |

**SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1933**

|                       | Gross Profit | Gross Loss |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1930 .. .. .          | £ 4          | £ 148      |
| 1931 .. .. .          |              | 43         |
| 1932 .. .. .          |              | 132        |
| 1933 .. .. .          | 90           | 42         |
| Balance of Gross Loss | 90           |            |
|                       | £ 90         | £ 363      |

**KERICHO WATER SUPPLY**

| REVENUE                  |       | EXPENDITURE  |       |
|--------------------------|-------|--|-------|
| Total Earnings           | £ 300 | Operation Expenses                                     | £ 175 |
|                          |       | Administration charges at 10.5 per cent on Expenditure | 22    |
| Balance being Gross Loss | 100   | Capital Account £1,000 at 5%                           | 50    |
|                          | £ 300 |  | £ 300 |

**SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1933**

|                       | Gross Profit | Gross Loss |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1930 .. .. .          | £ 204        | £ 264      |
| 1931 .. .. .          |              | 118        |
| 1932 .. .. .          |              | 131        |
| 1933 .. .. .          | 413          | 100        |
| Balance of Gross Loss | 413          |            |
|                       | £ 413        | £ 613      |

181  
**APPENDIX O—contd.**  
**TRADING ACCOUNT, 1933**  
**KYAMBU WATER SUPPLY**

| REVENUE                  |       | EXPENDITURE  |       |
|--------------------------|-------|--|-------|
| Total Earnings           | £ 138 | Operation Expenses                                     | £ 140 |
|                          |       | Administration charges at 18.5 per cent on Expenditure | 51    |
| Balance being Gross Loss | 100   | Capital Account £1,090 at 5 per cent                   | 55    |
|                          | £ 268 |  | £ 298 |

**SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1933**

|                       | Gross Profit | Gross Loss |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1930 .. .. .          | £ 1          | £ 281      |
| 1931 .. .. .          |              | 75         |
| 1932 .. .. .          |              | 129        |
| 1933 .. .. .          | 615          | 130        |
| Balance of Gross Loss | 615          |            |
|                       | £ 615        | £ 615      |

**TIMBER SEASONING AND CENTRAL WORKSHOPS**

| REVENUE                  |         | EXPENDITURE  |         |
|--------------------------|---------|--|---------|
| Total Earnings           | £ 2,200 | Personal Emoluments and Other charges                  | £ 2,451 |
|                          |         | Administration charges at 18.5 per cent on Expenditure | 453     |
| Balance being Gross Loss | 1,470   | Capital Account £10,835 at 5% .. 542                   | 766     |
|                          | £ 3,670 | £3,396 at 6(1/2) % .. 224                              | £ 3,670 |

## APPENDIX O.—contd.

## TRADING ACCOUNT, 1933

## KAKAMEGA WATER SUPPLY

| REVENUE                  |       | EXPENDITURE  |       |
|--------------------------|-------|--|-------|
| Total Earnings           | £ 100 | Operation Expenses                                     | £ 80  |
|                          |       | Administration charges at 18.5 per cent on Expenditure | 9     |
| Balance being Gross Loss | 42    | Capital Account £1,151 at 6.12% ..                     | £ 77  |
|                          |       | 124 at 9% ..   | £ 6   |
|                          | £ 142 |  | £ 142 |

## SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1933

|                       | Gross Profit | Gross Loss |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1930                  | £ —          | £ 166      |
| 1931                  | —            | 43         |
| 1932                  | —            | 132        |
| 1933                  | —            | 42         |
| Balance of Gross Loss | 385          |            |
|                       | £ 385        | £ 385      |

## KERICHO WATER SUPPLY

| REVENUE                  |       | EXPENDITURE  |       |
|--------------------------|-------|--|-------|
| Total Earnings           | £ 300 | Operation Expenses                                     | £ 175 |
|                          |       | Administration charges at 18.5 per cent on Expenditure | 32    |
| Balance being Gross Loss | 100   | Capital Account £1,855 at 5% ..                        | 93    |
|                          | £ 300 |  | £ 300 |

## SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1933

|                       | Gross Profit | Gross Loss |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1930                  | £ —          | £ 264      |
| 1931                  | —            | 118        |
| 1932                  | —            | 131        |
| 1933                  | —            | 100        |
| Balance of Gross Loss | 613          |            |
|                       | £ 613        | £ 613      |

## APPENDIX O.—contd.

## TRADING ACCOUNT, 1933

## MACHAKOS WATER SUPPLY

| REVENUE        |       | EXPENDITURE                                    |       |
|----------------|-------|--|-------|
| Total Earnings | £ 490 | Operation Expenses                             | £ 180 |
|                |       | Administration Charges at 10.5% on Expenditure | 30    |
|                |       | Capital Account (£2,427 at 5 per cent)         | 121   |
|                |       | Balance being Gross Profit                     | 149   |
|                | £ 490 |  | £ 490 |

## SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS up to 31st DECEMBER, 1933

|                       | Gross Profit | Gross Loss |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1929 .. .. .          | £ —          | £ 262      |
| 1930 .. .. .          | —            | 112        |
| 1931 .. .. .          | —            | 52         |
| 1932 .. .. .          | 140          | —          |
| 1933 .. .. .          | 331          | —          |
| Balance of Gross Loss |              |            |
|                       | £ 477        | £ 426      |

RENEWALS FUND—Investment Account, Credit Balance £200.

## KILIFI WATER SUPPLY

| REVENUE                  |       | EXPENDITURE                                    |       |
|--------------------------|-------|--|-------|
| Total Earnings           | £ 94  | Operation Expenses                             | £ 190 |
|                          |       | Administration Charges at 10.5% on Expenditure | 30    |
|                          |       | Capital Account (£2,049 at 5 per cent)         | 102   |
| Balance being Gross Loss | 302   |  | 162   |
|                          | £ 357 |  | £ 357 |

## SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS up to 31st DECEMBER, 1933

|                       | Gross Profit | Gross Loss |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1930 .. .. .          | £ —          | £ 30       |
| 1931 .. .. .          | —            | 26         |
| 1932 .. .. .          | —            | 20         |
| 1933 .. .. .          | 1,237        | 333        |
| Balance of Gross Loss |              |            |
|                       | £ 1,237      | £ 1,237    |

## APPENDIX O.—contd.

## TRADING ACCOUNT, 1933

## NYERI WATER SUPPLY

| REVENUE        |       | EXPENDITURE                                    |       |
|----------------|-------|--|-------|
| Total Earnings | £ 520 | Operation Expenses                             | £ 100 |
|                |       | Administration Charges at 10.5% on Expenditure | 20    |
|                |       | Capital Account (£4,400 at 5 per cent)         | 220   |
|                |       | Balance being Gross Profit                     | 180   |
|                | £ 520 |  | £ 520 |

## SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS up to 31st DECEMBER, 1933

|                         | Gross Profit | Gross Loss |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1930 .. .. .            | £ —          | £ 100      |
| 1931 .. .. .            | 30           | —          |
| 1932 .. .. .            | 180          | —          |
| 1933 .. .. .            | 189          | —          |
| Balance of Gross Profit |              |            |
|                         | £ 379        | £ 100      |

## KITALE WATER SUPPLY

| REVENUE                  |         | EXPENDITURE                                    |         |
|--------------------------|---------|--|---------|
| Total Earnings           | £ 540   | Personnel emoluments and Other Charges         | £ 130   |
|                          |         | Administration Charges at 10.5% on Expenditure | 24      |
|                          |         | Capital Account (£15,478 at 5 per cent)        | 774     |
| Balance being Gross Loss | 1,418   |  | 268     |
|                          | £ 2,078 |  | £ 2,078 |

## SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS up to 31st DECEMBER, 1933

|                       | Gross Profit | Gross Loss |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1930 .. .. .          | £ —          | £ 1,294    |
| 1931 .. .. .          | —            | 2,029      |
| 1932 .. .. .          | —            | 1,518      |
| 1933 .. .. .          | 6,179        | 1,418      |
| Balance of Gross Loss |              |            |
|                       | £ 6,179      | £ 6,179    |



146  
APPENDIX O.

TRADING ACCOUNT, 1933

MOMBASA WATER SUPPLY

| REVENUE        |          | EXPENDITURE                                      |          |
|----------------|----------|--|----------|
| Total Earnings | 31,000   | Personnel Emoluments and Other charges           | 5,307    |
|                |          | General Maintenance                              | 4,000    |
|                |          | Administration charges at 12 1/2% of Expenditure | 1,460    |
|                |          | Capital Account (£300,400 at 2 1/2%)             | 5,400    |
|                |          |  | 19,200   |
|                |          | Balance being Gross Profit                       | 1,793    |
|                | £ 31,000 |  | £ 31,000 |

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1933

|                        | Gross Profit | Gross Loss |
|------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1-1-1917 to 31-3-1918  | £            | £ 6,715    |
| 1-4-1918 to 31-3-1919  | —            | 260        |
| 1-4-1919 to 31-3-1920  | —            | 400        |
| 1-4-1920 to 31-3-1921  | 4,062        | —          |
| 1-4-1921 to 31-12-1921 | 2,415        | —          |
| 1922                   | 1,667        | —          |
| 1923                   | 2,969        | —          |
| 1924                   | 4,626        | —          |
| 1925                   | 7,171        | —          |
| 1926                   | —            | 2,324      |
| 1927                   | 1,064        | —          |
| 1928                   | —            | 394        |
| 1929                   | —            | 790        |
| 1930                   | —            | 1,111      |
| 1931                   | —            | 904        |
| 1932                   | 3,280        | —          |
| 1933                   | 1,793        | 15,750     |
|                        | £ 29,212     | £ 29,212   |

RENEWALS FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

|                                   |          |                       |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| 1926 to 1931 at £10,000 per annum | £ 60,000 | Expenditure 1930/1932 | £ 62,000 |
| Interest Accrued on Investments   | 3,200    | Balance               | 1,200    |
|                                   | £ 63,200 |                       | £ 63,200 |

147  
APPENDIX O.—contd.

TRADING ACCOUNT, 1933

KISUMU WATER SUPPLY

| REVENUE                  |         | EXPENDITURE                                      |         |
|--------------------------|---------|--|---------|
| Total Earnings           | £ 4,280 | Personnel Emoluments and other charges           | 1,261   |
|                          |         | General Maintenance                              | 754     |
|                          |         | Renewals Fund                                    | 47      |
|                          |         | Administration charges at 12 1/2% of Expenditure | 125     |
|                          |         | Capital Account                                  | 1,933   |
| Balance being Gross Loss | 57      |  | 4,120   |
|                          | £ 4,280 |  | £ 4,280 |

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1933

|      | Gross Profit | Gross Loss |
|------|--------------|------------|
| 1927 | 1            | —          |
| 1928 | 1,073        | —          |
| 1929 | 1,260        | —          |
| 1930 | 1,256        | —          |
| 1931 | 779          | —          |
| 1932 | —            | 507        |
| 1933 | —            | 1,246      |
|      | £ 5,469      | £ 1,753    |

RENEWALS FUND—Investment Account, Credit Balance of £2,000

GILGIL WATER SUPPLY

| REVENUE                  |       | EXPENDITURE   |       |
|--------------------------|-------|---|-------|
| Total Earnings           | £ 108 | Operation Expenses  | £ 75  |
|                          |       | Administration charges at 12 1/2% per cent on Expenditure | 14    |
| Balance being Gross Loss | 32    | Capital Account (£1,600 at 5%)                            | 92    |
|                          | £ 108 |   | £ 181 |

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1933

|                       | Gross Profit | Gross Loss |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1928                  | £ 4          | £ 205      |
| 1930                  | —            | 9          |
| 1931                  | —            | 212        |
| 1932                  | —            | 196        |
| 1933                  | —            | 73         |
| Balance of Gross Loss | 776          | —          |
|                       | £ 776        | £ 776      |

## APPENDIX 2—contd.

## PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION ACCORDING TO PROVINCES 1953

| NORTH PROVINCE                                   |  | £       | s  | d  |
|--|--|---------|----|----|
| Catholic Missionary Societies                    |  | 1,200   | 0  | 00 |
| Waters   |  | 1,207   | 14 | 00 |
| Karumbi Villages                                 |  |         |    |    |
| Roman Catholic Mission of the Holy Ghost         |  | 1,000   | 0  | 00 |
| Vals   |  | 50      | 0  | 00 |
| Alber  |  | 700     | 0  | 00 |
| Amulo  |  | 151     | 0  | 00 |
| Bungala  |  | 50      | 0  | 00 |
| Wyalabara  |  | 600     | 0  | 00 |
| Kiloya   |  | 100     | 0  | 00 |
| Kalungu  |  | 254     | 0  | 00 |
| Waters   |  | 600     | 0  | 00 |
| Catholic Mission of the Holy Ghost Karumbi       |  | 1,204   | 11 | 00 |
| Parsons  |  | 49,205  | 15 | 00 |
| EAST PROVINCE                                    |  |         |    |    |
| Catholic Missionary Societies                    |  | 1,300   | 0  | 00 |
| Kalaba   |  | 1,071   | 10 | 00 |
| Kalulu   |  | 400     | 10 | 00 |
| Nandu  |  | 300     | 0  | 00 |
| Wallinga   |  |         |    |    |
| Catholic of Southern Mission                     |  | 4,300   | 0  | 00 |
| Turkwalu   |  | 1,400   | 0  | 00 |
| Kiloya   |  | 900     | 15 | 00 |
| Catholic Missionary Mission of Mary              |  |         |    |    |
| Roman Catholic Mission of the Holy Ghost Turbulu |  | 470     | 10 | 00 |
| Year   |  | 410,430 | 10 | 00 |
| CENTRAL PROVINCE                                 |  |         |    |    |
| Roman Catholic Mission of the Holy Ghost Patala  |  | 43,200  | 15 | 00 |
| SOUTH PROVINCE                                   |  |         |    |    |
| Catholic Missionary Societies                    |  | 900     | 0  | 00 |
| Wes  |  | 50      | 0  | 00 |
| Pingalwa   |  | 200     | 0  | 00 |
| Mambasa  |  | 1,250   | 0  | 00 |
| Kalulu   |  | 57      | 0  | 00 |
| Rubi   |  |         |    |    |
| Roman Catholic Mission of the Holy Ghost Patala  |  | 57      | 10 | 00 |
| Year   |  | 43,160  | 0  | 00 |
| UNALLOCATED RESERVE                              |  |         |    |    |
|  |  | 4194    | 10 | 00 |
| GRAND TOTAL                                      |  | 490,000 | 0  | 00 |

## APPENDIX N.

## EXPENDITURE ON ROADS AND BRIDGES

| Service                            | Head XIV                  | Head XV                                  | Head XXV | Head            | Total   |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|-----------------|---------|
|                                    | Local Govt. Contributions | Local Govt. Contributions Extra-ordinary | P W S    | Y A X III P A I |         |
|                                    | £                         | £  | £        | £               | £       |
| 1. Roads of General Service—       |                           |  |          |                 |         |
| (a) Main Roads                     |                           |  | 30,024   | 1,000           | 41,424  |
| (b) Township Roads                 | 16,927                    |  | 2,090    |                 | 19,017  |
| 2. Other Roads in Non-Native Areas | 34,875                    |  | 1,936    |                 | 40,811  |
| 3. Other Roads in Native Areas     |                           |  | 16,570   | 700             | 17,270  |
|                                    | £ 51,802                  |  | 64,000   | 4,700           | 120,502 |

## APPENDIX H.

## PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT—MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS AND BRIDGES

|                                 | FISCAL YEAR 1932 |               |               |                        |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                                 | 1932             | 1931          | General       | Native Settlement Fund |
|                                 | £                | £             | £             | £                      |
| <b>WATERBURY DIVISION</b>       |                  |               |               |                        |
| 1 Trunk Roads                   | 10,350           | 12,320        | 10,350        | 100                    |
| 2 Mashburn District Roads       | 860              | 1,050         | 860           |                        |
| 3 Native Reserves               | 2,622            | 2,995         |               | 2,622                  |
| 4 Bridge Repairs and Renewals   | 2,786            | 2,665         | 2,000         | 700                    |
|                                 | 14,528           | 14,665        | 12,110        | 3,422                  |
| <b>KISumu DIVISION</b>          |                  |               |               |                        |
| 5 Trunk Roads                   | 5,320            | 7,380         | 3,200         | 2,920                  |
| 6 Lambara North Road            | 2,170            | 2,170         | 1,470         | 700                    |
| 7 South Lambara District Roads  | 1,196            | 1,535         | 396           | 800                    |
| 8 Native Reserves               | 3,640            | 2,350         |               | 2,040                  |
| 9 Bridge Repairs and Renewals   | 1,429            | 1,200         | 620           | 800                    |
| 10 Township Roads               | 1,383            | 1,690         | 1,383         |                        |
| 11 Other Public Maintenance     |                  |               |               |                        |
|                                 | 14,329           | 16,415        | 7,069         | 7,270                  |
| <b>ELGEYO DIVISION</b>          |                  |               |               |                        |
| 12 Trunk Roads                  | 5,240            | 7,140         | 5,987         | 253                    |
| 13 Native Reserves              | 440              | 555           |               | 440                    |
| 14 Bridge Repairs and Renewals  | 1,050            | 700           | 650           | 200                    |
| 15 Township Roads               |                  | 505           | 356           |                        |
| 16 Turbana Roads                | 1,731            | 1,959         | 1,731         |                        |
|                                 | 8,917            | 11,085        | 8,924         | 893                    |
| <b>NERET DIVISION</b>           |                  |               |               |                        |
| 17 Trunk Roads                  | 5,824            | 6,765         | 4,724         | 1,100                  |
| 18 District Roads Nyeri-Lakipsa | 2,730            | 4,325         | 2,730         |                        |
| 19 Native Reserves              | 1,290            | 1,520         |               | 1,290                  |
| 20 Bridge Repairs and Renewals  | 2,740            | 2,340         | 2,740         | 1,000                  |
| 21 Township Roads               | 351              | 445           | 351           |                        |
|                                 | 13,035           | 15,395        | 11,545        | 3,490                  |
| <b>MOMBASA DIVISION</b>         |                  |               |               |                        |
| 22 Trunk Roads                  | 2,450            | 3,505         | 3,250         | 200                    |
| 23 Tanaaland District Roads     | 400              | 900           |               | 400                    |
| 24 Native Reserves              | 700              | 800           |               | 700                    |
| 25 Bridge Repairs and Renewals  | 300              | 275           | 125           | 175                    |
|                                 | 4,850            | 5,480         | 3,375         | 1,475                  |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>            |                  |               |               |                        |
| 26 Northern Frontier Province   | 1,860            | 2,100         | 1,860         |                        |
| 27 Reserve                      | 1,367            | 860           | 1,367         |                        |
|                                 | 3,227            | 2,960         | 3,227         |                        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                    | <b>64,000</b>    | <b>70,000</b> | <b>47,460</b> | <b>16,550</b>          |

## APPENDIX J.

ARAB AND AFRICAN EDUCATION  
GRANTS-IN-AID TO SCHOOLS

A.—RECURRENT GRANTS, HEAD VIII, ITEM 77 OF THE ESTIMATES FOR 1933

PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION IN 1933

|   |  |                |             |
|---|--|----------------|-------------|
| <b>CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—</b>           |  |                |             |
| Nairobi                                     |  | 54             | 0 00        |
| Kabete                                      |  | 1,250          | 0 00        |
| Kaloleni                                    |  | 200            | 0 00        |
| Kahuhia                                     |  | 200            | 0 00        |
| Wusi  |  | 40             | 0 00        |
| Maseno                                      |  | 1,200          | 0 00        |
| Mombasa                                     |  | 27             | 0 00        |
| Preretown                                   |  | 54             | 0 00        |
| Kavirondo Village Schools                   |  | 200            | 0 00        |
| Rabai                                       |  | 200            | 0 00        |
| Weithaga                                    |  | 200            | 0 00        |
| <b>ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION (MILL HILLS)—</b> |  |                |             |
| Aluor                                       |  | 50             | 0 00        |
| Nyabururu                                   |  | 30             | 0 00        |
| Mumias                                      |  | 274            | 0 00        |
| Kibuye                                      |  | 500            | 0 00        |
| Kakamega                                    |  | 526            | 0 00        |
| Yala  |  | 1,763          | 0 00        |
| Asumbi                                      |  | 100            | 0 00        |
| Rangala                                     |  | 311            | 0 00        |
| <b>ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION (HOLY GHOST)—</b> |  |                |             |
| Kabaa                                       |  | 2,206          | 15 00       |
| Bura  |  | 67             | 18 00       |
| <b>ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION (CONSOIATA)—</b>  |  |                |             |
| Nyeri                                       |  | 676            | 19 00       |
| <b>UNITED METHODIST MISSION—</b>            |  |                |             |
| Meru  |  | 949            | 13 00       |
| <b>FRIENDS AFRICA MISSION—</b>              |  |                |             |
| Kaimosi                                     |  | 1,284          | 11 00       |
| <b>SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST MISSION—</b>       |  |                |             |
| Kamagambo                                   |  | 406            | 8 00        |
| <b>CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION—</b>          |  |                |             |
| Kikuyu                                      |  | 3,420          | 0 00        |
| Tumutumu                                    |  | 4,102          | 0 00        |
| UNALLOCATED RESERVE                         |  | 194            | 16 00       |
| <b>Total</b>                                |  | <b>£29,000</b> | <b>0 00</b> |

## APPENDIX H.

## PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT—MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS AND BRIDGES.

|                                | 1932     | 1933   | DISTRIBUTION 1933 |                        |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|
|                                |          |        | General           | Native Settlement Fund |
|                                | £        | £      | £                 | £                      |
| WAZIRI DIVISION                |          |        |                   |                        |
| 1 Trunk Roads                  | 10,250   | 12,220 | 10,250            | 100                    |
| 2 Marhabat District Roads      | 960      | 1,050  | 960               | ..                     |
| 3 Native Reserves              | 2,622    | 2,950  | ..                | 2,622                  |
| 4 Bridge Repairs and Renewals  | 2,700    | 2,665  | 2,500             | 700                    |
| £                              | 16,532   | 18,885 | 12,710            | 3,422                  |
| KATUNJI DIVISION               |          |        |                   |                        |
| 5 Trunk Roads                  | 6,220    | 7,280  | 3,290             | 2,930                  |
| 6 Lushoto-Sirik Road           | 2,170    | 2,170  | 1,470             | 700                    |
| 7 South Lushoto District Roads | 1,196    | 1,535  | 396               | 800                    |
| 8 Native Reserves              | 2,040    | 2,350  | ..                | 2,040                  |
| 9 Bridge Repairs and Renewals  | 1,439    | 1,300  | 620               | 800                    |
| 10 Township Roads              | 1,383    | 1,680  | 1,383             | ..                     |
| 11 New Plan Maintenance        | ..       | ..     | ..                | ..                     |
| £                              | 14,528   | 16,415 | 7,269             | 7,270                  |
| KILIMBARI DIVISION             |          |        |                   |                        |
| 12 Trunk Roads                 | 6,240    | 7,140  | 5,987             | 253                    |
| 13 Native Reserves             | 440      | 555    | ..                | 440                    |
| 14 Bridge Repairs and Renewals | 1,050    | 930    | 850               | 200                    |
| 15 Township Roads              | 356      | 505    | 356               | ..                     |
| 16 Tumbuka Roads               | 1,731    | 1,955  | 1,731             | ..                     |
| £                              | 9,817    | 11,085 | 8,924             | 893                    |
| NYSIA DIVISION                 |          |        |                   |                        |
| 17 Trunk Roads                 | 5,824    | 6,765  | 4,724             | 1,100                  |
| 18 District Roads Near Lakepa  | 3,730    | 4,325  | 2,730             | ..                     |
| 19 Native Reserves             | 1,390    | 1,520  | ..                | 1,390                  |
| 20 Bridge Repairs and Renewals | 2,740    | 2,340  | 2,740             | 1,000                  |
| 21 Township Roads              | 351      | 445    | 351               | ..                     |
| £                              | 15,035   | 14,395 | 11,545            | 3,490                  |
| MOMBASA DIVISION               |          |        |                   |                        |
| 22 Trunk Roads                 | 3,450    | 3,505  | 3,250             | 200                    |
| 23 Tanaaland District Roads    | 400      | 900    | ..                | 400                    |
| 24 Native Reserves             | 700      | 800    | ..                | 700                    |
| 25 Bridge Repairs and Renewals | 300      | 275    | 125               | 175                    |
| £                              | 4,850    | 5,480  | 3,375             | 1,475                  |
| MISCELLANEOUS                  |          |        |                   |                        |
| 26 Northern Frontier Province  | 1,860    | 2,100  | 1,860             | ..                     |
| 27 Reserve                     | 1,367    | 860    | 1,367             | ..                     |
| £                              | 3,227    | 2,960  | 3,227             | ..                     |
| TOTAL                          | £ 64,000 | 70,000 | 47,450            | 16,550                 |

## APPENDIX F.

STATEMENT SHOWING HOW THE CONTRIBUTION PAYABLE BY  
TANGANYIKA TERRITORY ON ACCOUNT OF POSTS AND  
TELEGRAPH SERVICES IS COMPUTED

| Item No. | Specified Expenditure, 1952 | Estimate, 1953 | DETAILS  | Estimate, 1953 |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|
|          |                             |                | (A).—EUROPEANS   | £              |
| 1        | 1                           |                | Senior Deputy Postmaster-General (£1,120)  | 1,120          |
| 2        | 3                           |                | Senior Postmasters (£600 by £30 to £720)   | 2,040          |
| 3        | 3                           |                | Postmasters (£500 by £20 to £600)  | 1,720          |
| 4        | 5                           |                | Junior Postmasters and Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)   | 2,500          |
| 5        | 1                           |                | Chief Storekeeper (£480 by £20 to £600)  | 600            |
| 6        | 1                           |                | Telegraph Engineer (£720 by £30 to £840)   | 835            |
| 7        | 1                           |                | Electrical Inspector (£720)  | 720            |
| 8        | 2                           |                | Assistant Telegraph Engineers (£600 by £30 to £720)  | 1,345          |
| 9        | 1                           |                | Assistant Telephone Engineer (£500 by £20 to £600)   | 513            |
| 10       | 9                           |                | Sub-Engineers (£500 by £20 to £600)  | 4,880          |
| 11       | 1                           |                | Telegraph Inspectors (£400 by £20 to £500 by £20 to £600)  | 575            |
| 12       | 1                           |                | Chief Electrical Mechanician (£500 by £20 to £600)   | 575            |
| 13       | 4                           |                | Electrical Mechanician (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)   | 480            |
| 14       | 1                           |                | Wireless Officers (£390 by £18 to £480)  | 1,745          |
| 15       | 1                           |                | Postal Clerk and Telegraphist (Female) (£240 by £18 to £372)   | 240            |
|          |                             |                | Acting Allowances  | 100            |
|          |                             |                | NON-EUROPEANS  |                |
| 16       | 2                           |                | Special Grade Clerks   |                |
| 17       | 5                           |                | 1st Grade Clerks   |                |
| 18       | 10                          |                | 2nd Grade Clerks   | 8,490          |
| 19       | 18                          |                | 3rd Grade Clerks   |                |
| 20       | 21                          |                | 4th Grade Clerks   |                |
| 21       |                             |                | Telegraph Learners at various rates  | 8,712          |
| 22       |                             |                | Allowances to Postal Agents  | 272            |
| 23       |                             |                | Telegraph and Office Messengers, and Watchmen, etc.  | 1,856          |
| 24       | 1                           |                | Indian Sub-Telegraph Inspector, Grade I  | 198            |
| 25       | 1                           |                | Draughtsman  | 300            |
| 26       | 2                           |                | Artisans (Asian)   | 289            |
| 27       |                             |                | Linesmen at various rates  | 4,869          |
| 28       |                             |                | Artisans (African)   | 467            |
| 29       |                             |                | Overtime   | 1,100          |
|          |                             |                | Total Personal Emoluments  | 45,966         |
|          |                             |                | (B). Amount payable by Tanganyika Territory in respect of Common Expenditure divided in proportion to the estimated respective Postal and Telegraph Revenue (excluding Savings Bank Earnings and Miscellaneous Revenue from Railway) | 14,689         |
|          |                             |                | (C). Contribution towards cost of Quarters for Headquarters Staff and other Miscellaneous Charges  | 551            |
|          |                             |                | TOTAL CONTRIBUTION PAYABLE BY TANGANYIKA TERRITORY TO KENYA  | £ 61,206       |

## APPENDIX G.

STATEMENT SHOWING HOW THE CONTRIBUTION PAYABLE BY  
PROTECTORATE ON ACCOUNT OF POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH SERVICES IN  
UGANDA, IS COMPUTED

| Item No. | Specified Expenditure, 1952 | Estimate, 1953 | DETAILS  | Estimate, 1953 |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|
|          |                             |                | (A) PERSONNEL EMPLOYMENT   |                |
|          |                             |                | EUROPEANS  |                |
| 1        | 1                           |                | Assistant Postmaster General (£720 by £30 to £840)   | 835            |
| 2        | 1                           |                | Senior Postmaster (£600 by £20 to £600)  | 1,720          |
| 3        | 6                           |                | Postmasters (£500 by £20 to £600)  | 1,720          |
| 4        | 3                           |                | Junior Postmasters and Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)   | 2,500          |
| 5        | 2                           |                | Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (Female) (£240 by £18 to £372)   | 240            |
| 6        | 1                           |                | Telegraph Engineer (£720 by £30 to £840)   | 835            |
| 7        | 7                           |                | Sub-Engineers (£500 by £20 to £600)  | 4,880          |
| 8        | 1                           |                | Telegraph Inspectors (£400 by £20 to £500 by £20 to £600)  | 575            |
| 9        | 1                           |                | Electrical Mechanician (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)   | 480            |
| 10       | 1                           |                | Senior Wireless Engineer Operator (£500 by £20 to £600)  | 513            |
|          |                             |                | Acting Allowances  | 100            |
|          |                             |                | NON-EUROPEANS  |                |
| 11       | 19                          |                | 1st Grade Clerks   | 1,545          |
| 12       | 3                           |                | 2nd Grade Clerks   | 964            |
| 13       | 11                          |                | 3rd Grade Clerks   | 1,231          |
| 14       | 8                           |                | 4th Grade Clerks   | 723            |
| 15       |                             |                | Telegraph Learners at various rates  | 1,917          |
| 16       | 1                           |                | 3rd Class Indian Telegraph Inspector (£228 by £12 to £240)   | 209            |
| 17       | 2                           |                | Indian Sub-Inspectors, Grade I (£168 by £9 to £180)  | 896            |
| 18       | 2                           |                | Linesmen, 1st Class (£90 by £4 10 0 to £120)   | 240            |
| 19       | 1                           |                | Telegraph Carpenter  | 100            |
| 20       |                             |                | Engine Boys  | 30             |
| 21       |                             |                | Telegraph and Office Messengers  | 840            |
| 22       |                             |                | Postal Agents  | 280            |
| 23       |                             |                | Overtime   | 250            |
| 24       |                             |                | Uganda Allowances  | 100            |
|          |                             |                | Total Personal Emoluments  | £ 24,895       |
|          |                             |                | (B) Amount payable by Uganda of the gross total of Common Expenditure, viz. £62,846, divided in proportion to the respective Postal and Telegraph Revenue (excluding Savings Bank Earnings and Miscellaneous Revenue from Railway) | 10,223         |
|          |                             |                | (C) Contribution towards cost of Quarters for Headquarters Staff and other Miscellaneous charges   | 340            |
|          |                             |                | TOTAL CONTRIBUTION PAYABLE BY UGANDA TO KENYA  | £ 35,458       |

128  
APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

| Post Occupied  | Date of Retirement | NAME OF PENSIONER   | Estimated Post 1927 |
|--|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| Benefits Forward   |                    |   |                     |
| Non-Gratuitous Staff   |                    |   |                     |
| Mag. Ranger, Boro  | 14th April 1919    | Adama bin Malibou   | 80 00               |
| Labourer   | 7th Nov. 1920      | Samra bin Saqada  | 120 00              |
| Labourer, P.W.D.   | 1st Jan. 1922      | Masrah Wajid  | 120 00              |
| Sen. Armourer, Police Insp   | 12th April 1924    | Mohammed Bay  | 1,000 00            |
| Clerk of Kilnery   | 1st Oct. 1925      | Shah Khalid Kad-  | 1,200 00            |
| 1st Gr. Ch. Warden, Prisons  | 26th Mar 1926      | Shah Saad   | 1,200 00            |
| 1st Gr. Ch. Warden, Prisons  | 26th Mar 1926      | Shah Saad   | 1,200 00            |
| Painter, P.W.D.  | 1st Jan. 1926      | Osama   | 600 00              |
| Liveli of Mbrovoh  | 6th July 1928      | Mohammed bin Abdulla Kando                                  | 600 00              |
| Prison Warden  | 6th Sept. 1928     | Shikha wa Salim   | 72 00               |
| Armourer Sergt. 2nd K.A.R.   | 20th Dec. 1928     | Abdul Aziz  | 1,194 00            |
| Comp. Pension  | 1st Jan. 1927      | Mrs. A. A. Yousuf   | 2,000 00            |
|  |                    | One child at 10 (1928)                                      | 1,000 00            |
|  |                    |   | 152 0 0             |
| Asst. Tailor, 2nd K.A.R.   | 19th Oct. 1929     | C. M. O'Connell   | 61 10 0             |
| Sub-Foreman, P.W.D.  | 1st Jan. 1920      | Sady Sam  | 1,020 00            |
| Storeman, Police   | 12th May 1921      | Kala Khan   | 1,440 00            |
| Storeman, Police   | 20th April 1921    | Karab Din   | 640 00              |
| Sub-Foreman, P.W.D.  | 22nd June 1921     | Dangar Ramoo  | 1,440 00            |
| Master Tailor, K.A.R.  | 9th Mar 1922       | D. Samsach  | 2,280 40            |
| Sub-Foreman, P.W.D.  | 19th June 1922     | Kaloo Joo   | 2,700 40            |
| TOTAL NON-GRAUITOUS STAFF  |                    |   |                     |
| 4,587  |                    |   |                     |
| TOTAL PENSION ALLOWANCES AND GRANTIFIED APPROVED BY SPECIAL COMMISSION |                    |   |                     |
| 4,580  |                    |   |                     |
| TOTAL PENSIONS AND GRATUITY  |                    |   |                     |
| 4,587  |                    |   |                     |
| WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSION SCHEME                                      |                    |   |                     |
| 2nd Gr. Administrative Officer   | 11th Mar 1923      | Mrs. B. Cooper  | 66 10 6             |
| Administrator General  | 19th June 1923     | Mrs. W. N. Pochonon   | 74 16 9             |
| Assistant Administrator General  | 2nd Oct. 1923      | Mrs. D. H. Phillips (deceased)<br>Mrs. Simpson's 2 children | 0 0 0               |
| Assistant Superintendent of Police                                     | 15th Aug 1924      | Mrs. H. Worthington   | 40 9 6              |
| Driver, Kenya & Uganda Railway   | 14th April 1925    | Mrs. S. M. Jones (deceased)<br>Mr. Joseph's 2 children      | 20 10 0             |
| Sub-Telegraph Engineer   | 7th Aug 1925       | Mrs. E. S. Griffiths  | 20 17 0             |
| Veterinary Officer   | 16th July 1926     | Mrs. R. Reid  | 244 12 1            |
| Asst. Manager, Kabete Farm   | 26th Feb. 1926     | Mrs. J. Armstrong   | 62 6 11             |
| Assistant Engineer, Kenya and Uganda Railway                           | 11th Nov. 1926     | Mrs. M. J. Crawford   | 94 10 2             |
| Preventive Officer   | 17th May 1926      | Mrs. L. B. Plummer  | 74 12 0             |
| Senior Commissioner  | 21st Jan. 1927     | Mrs. C. M. Salfield   | 132 11 10           |
| Overseer, P.W.D.   | 19th June 1927     | Mrs. F. A. Jones  | 91 12 3             |
| Section Engineer, K. & U. Ry.  | 13th Oct. 1927     | Children of Mr D. G. Cornsack                               | 75 9 1              |
| General Manager, Kenya & Uganda Rlys. & Harb.                          | 26th Aug 1928      | Kipo Maito Pelling  | 102 15 1            |
| Medical Officer  | 20th Nov 1928      | Mrs. L. Thomson   | 51 0 9              |
| Clerk of Works, P.W.D.   | 12th Feb. 1930     | Mrs. K. E. Thomas   | 57 9 2              |
| Bandmaster, K.A.R.   | 9th Mar. 1930      | Mrs. W. J. Bowler   | 61 8 7              |
| Stock Inspector, Veterinary Department                                 | 19th Dec. 1930     | Mrs. E. W. F. Campbell                                      | 86 17 4             |
| Examining Officer, Customs Department                                  | 19th May 1931      | Mrs. H. M. Fitzpatrick                                      | 87 14 11            |
| Auditor  | 2d Aug. 1931       | Mrs. H. M. G. Van de Velde                                  | 113 0 2             |
| Telegraph Engineer   | 2nd Sept. 1931     | Mrs. M. B. Baker  | 47 1 11             |
| Ch. Warden Prisons   | 25th Sept. 1931    | Mrs. M. A. Jordan   | 27 0 10             |
| Senior Commissioner  | 6th July 1932      | Mrs. N. L. Madson   | 99 3 0              |
| Senior Sany-Inspector  | 23rd July 1932     | Mrs. J. P. Cook   | 126 9 5             |
| 2,000  |                    |   |                     |
| Widows and Orphans Pensions which may be granted during 1933           |                    |   |                     |
| 86   |                    |   |                     |
| Cost of Administering W. & O. Pension Scheme                           |                    |   |                     |
| 300  |                    |   |                     |
| TOTAL WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSION SCHEME                                |                    |   |                     |
| 4,300  |                    |   |                     |

129  
APPENDIX E

|                                      |   | DETAILS                             | Estimated 1931 | Revised 1932 |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS |   |                                     |                |              |
| HEAD VI OF THE ESTIMATED BUDGET 1931 |   |                                     |                |              |
| 1                                    | 1 | Secretary                           | 100            | 100          |
| 2                                    | 1 | Secretary                           | 100            | 100          |
| 3                                    | 1 | Secretary                           | 100            | 100          |
| 4                                    | 2 | Secretary                           | 100            | 100          |
| 5                                    | 1 | Secretary                           | 100            | 100          |
| 6                                    | 1 | Secretary                           | 100            | 100          |
| 7                                    | 2 | Secretary                           | 100            | 100          |
| 8                                    | 1 | Secretary                           | 100            | 100          |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL ESTABLISHMENT        |   |                                     |                |              |
|                                      |   |                                     | 3,140          | 3,010        |
| OTHER CHARGES                        |   |                                     |                |              |
| 9                                    |   | Travelling                          | 100            | 40           |
| 10                                   |   | Telephone and Telegrams             | 150            | 150          |
| 11                                   |   | Stationery and Printing             | 300            | 300          |
| 12                                   |   | Rent of Office and House Allowances | 656            | 900          |
| 13                                   |   | Postages                            | 215            | 250          |
| 14                                   |   | Contingencies                       | 40             | 60           |
|                                      |   |                                     | 1,361          | 1,700        |
| TOTAL                                |   |                                     |                |              |
|                                      |   |                                     | 4,501          | 4,710        |
| KENYA SHARE £1,000                   |   |                                     |                |              |
| INCOME TAX ADVISER                   |   |                                     |                |              |
| 15                                   | 1 | Income Tax Adviser                  | 1,800          | 1,850        |
| 16                                   |   | House Allowance                     | 150            | 150          |
| 17                                   |   | Assistant to Income Tax Adviser     | 360            | 360          |
| 18                                   |   | Travelling Allowances               | 90             | 90           |
| 19                                   |   | Rent of office                      | 150            | 150          |
| 20                                   |   | Contingencies                       | 100            | 100          |
|                                      |   |                                     | 2,700          | 2,700        |
| KENYA SHARE £900                     |   |                                     |                |              |

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
c. Abolition of Statistical Section, but provision included for Statistician's leave and passage.  
d. Change in order of post.  
e. Post unfilled.  
a. Economy.

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONERS

Table with columns: Post Occupied, Date of Retirement, Name of Pensioner, Estimated for 1952 (Rs. and P.). Includes various posts like Machinist, Clerk, etc. and pensioners like D. H. Walker, S. J. P. de Silva, etc.

Carried forward -- Rs. 25,285 92,652

Common share of pension Sh. 1,425.00
Pension payable from Government Sh. 1,425.00
Common share of pension Sh. 1,425.00

Common share of pension Sh. 1,132.50
Common share of pension Sh. 144.50
Common share of pension Sh. 1,132.50

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONERS

Table with columns: Post Occupied, Date of Retirement, Name of Pensioner, Estimated for 1952 (Rs. and P.). Includes various posts like 1st Gr. Clerk, Sub-Foreman, etc. and pensioners like F. Jacob, Kaloo Jiwa, etc.

Carried forward -- Rs. 25,285 92,652

(1) Common share of pension Sh. 1,086.20
(2) " " " Sh. 1,321.70
(3) " " " Sh. 112.00

(7) Children will attain the age of 15 years on the following dates:
John Perival, 15.9.33; Mary Elizabeth, 5.6.35.
(8) Common share of pension £179.4-10.
(9) Children attain the age of 21 years on the following dates:
Peter on 2.3.34, Honor on 19.7.30.

APPENDIX D. contd.

DETAILS OF PERSONNEL

Table with columns: Post Occupied, Date of Retirement, NAME OF PERSONNEL, ESTIMATES for 1933. Includes sub-sections for Non-Executive Staff (Brought forward) and Executive Staff (Brought forward).

Carried forward ... £ 15,332 92,652

(1) Common share of pension Sh. 787-60. (2) Common share of pension Sh. 700-75. (3) Government of India contributes Rs. 600-00. (4) Common share of pension Sh. 1,631-37. (5) Common share Sh. 160-80.

(6) Common Share Sh. 160-80. (7) " " " 125-40. (8) " " " 208-75. (9) " " " 80-75.

APPENDIX D. contd.

DETAILS OF PERSONNEL

Table with columns: Post Occupied, Date of Retirement, NAME OF PERSONNEL, ESTIMATES for 1933. Includes sub-sections for Non-Executive Staff (Brought forward) and Executive Staff (Brought forward).

Carried forward ... £ 20,260 92,652

(1) Common share Sh. 340-20. (2) Common share of pension Sh. 606-36. (3) Government of India contributes Rs. 24,120 towards this pension. (4) Common share of pension Sh. 722-60. (5) " " " 1,181-60.

(6) Common share of pension Sh. 2,251-60. (7) " " " 567-00. (8) " " " 2,360-00. (9) " " " 5,000-00. (10) " " " 1,181-60. (11) " " " 880-60.



## APPENDIX D.—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS

| Post Occupied                       | Date of Retirement | NAME OF PENSIONER.           | ESTIMATES for 1933. |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
|                                     |                    |                              | £                   | ₹         |
|                                     |                    | <i>Brought forward</i>       | 2,428               | 92,652    |
| NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—contd.           |                    |                              |                     |           |
|                                     |                    | <i>A cts. £ s d</i>          |                     |           |
| Chief Veterinarian, Medical Dept.   | 10 Oct. 1920       | Abdulla Ahmed                | 897 00              | 44 17 0   |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, I.R. and Concessions | 5th Nov. 1920      | F. X. de Souza               | 2,268 00            | 113 8 0   |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Treasury             | 22nd Nov. 1920     | P. L. de Souza               | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0    |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office          | 3rd Dec. 1920      | P. L. de Souza               | 2,494 80            | 124 14 10 |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov.                | 4th Dec. 1920      | J. N. Lobo                   | 2,154 60            | 107 14 8  |
| Administration                      |                    |                              |                     |           |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov.                | 11th Dec. 1920     | J. Maciel                    | 2,381 40            | 119 1 5   |
| Administration                      |                    |                              |                     |           |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Audit Dept.          | 10th Jan. 1921     | M. X. Correa                 | 1,125 00            | 56 5 0    |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office          | 13th Feb. 1921     | M. M. Shukle                 | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0    |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov.                | 5th Mar. 1921      | A. S. Pinto                  | 960 00              | 48 0 0    |
| Administration                      |                    |                              |                     |           |
| 1st Gr. Clerical Interpreter        | 15th May 1921      | J. N. Patel                  | 3,225 60            | 161 5 7   |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.           | 26th May 1921      | B. Nunes                     | 1,204 00            | 60 0 0    |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov.                | 27th May 1921      | F. D'Souza                   | 2,268 00            | 113 8 0   |
| Administration                      |                    |                              |                     |           |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Treasury             | 7th June 1921      | H. K. Patel                  | 1,434 95            | 71 15 0   |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov.                | 13th June 1921     | N. D. Cruz                   | 2,494 80            | 124 14 10 |
| Administration                      |                    |                              |                     |           |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Secretariat          | 13th July 1921     | V. S. Correa                 | 1,200 00            | 60 0 0    |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, S.R.A.R.             | 13th Aug. 1921     | J. A. Fernandes              | 1,438 15            | 71 18 2   |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov.                | 29th Aug. 1921     | B. N. Madon                  | 960 00              | 48 0 0    |
| Administration                      |                    |                              |                     |           |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office          | 29th Aug. 1921     | M. A. Mascarenhas            | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0    |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office          | 3rd Oct. 1921      | Imam-ud-Din                  | 475 60              | 23 15 8   |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.           | 7th Oct. 1921      | M. J. Darookhanawalla        | 1,110 00            | 55 10 0   |
| Turner, Uganda Railway              | 11th Oct. 1921     | Bhag. Din s/o Jhanda         | 717 75              | 35 17 9   |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office          | 17th Oct. 1921     | R. W. Batey                  | 2,494 80            | 124 14 10 |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov.                | 9th Nov. 1921      | J. C. Braganza (Senior)      | 2,311 40            | 115 11 5  |
| Administration                      |                    |                              |                     |           |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Customs              | 9th Nov. 1921      | E. P. Nunes                  | 2,000 00            | 100 0 0   |
| Sub-Assistant Surgeon               | 21st Nov. 1921     | D. S. Tipnis                 | 1,200 00            | 60 0 0    |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Treasury             | 15th Dec. 1921     | Nandlal M. Mehta             | 960 00              | 48 0 0    |
| Sub-Assistant Surgeon               | 22nd April 1922    | B. J. Parvati                | 1,144 00            | 57 4 0    |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office          | 15th April 1922    | R. K. Mitter                 | 2,041 20            | 102 1 3   |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office          | 27th April 1922    | S. V. Kulkarni               | 1,927 80            | 96 7 10   |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Audit                | 8th June 1922      | S. P. Peres                  | 960 00              | 48 0 0    |
| Sub-Assistant Surgeon               | 8th July 1922      | S. F. da Costa               | 2,000 00            | 100 0 0   |
| Head Clerk and Accountant, Customs. | 7th Aug. 1922      | Ardestr. S. Kapadia          | 4,704 00            | 235 4 0   |
| 2nd Gr. Comp. Govt. Press           | 11th Aug. 1922     | Sayid Hassan                 | 1,162 25            | 58 2 3    |
| 2nd Gr. Sub-Inspector of Police.    | 30th Aug. 1922     | Ladha Singh s/o Jhanda Singh | 1,851 50            | 92 11 6   |
| Administration                      |                    |                              |                     |           |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov.                | 2nd Sept. 1922     | P. D. Barretto               | 1,474 20            | 73 14 3   |
| Administration                      |                    |                              |                     |           |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov.                | 20th Sept. 1922    | M. C. Fernandes              | 2,041 20            | 102 1 3   |
| Administration                      |                    |                              |                     |           |
| Assistant Forester                  | 7th Oct. 1922      | A. F. Dias                   | 704 00              | 35 4 0    |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Judicial             | 18th Oct. 1922     | Hamed bin Mohamed            | 2,247 16            | 112 7 2   |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Treasury             | 22nd Oct. 1922     | D. J. Mendonca               | 1,641 93            | 82 2 0    |
| 1st Gr. Clerk, Secretariat          | 23rd Oct. 1922     | T. A. Ribeiro                | 2,021 00            | 101 1 0   |
| Assistant Surgeon                   | 11th Nov. 1922     | E. J. H. Oorloff             | 2,624 74            | 131 4 9   |
| 1st Gr. Clerk, Treasury             | 26th Nov. 1922     | M. Frias Pinto               | 2,402 25            | 120 2 3   |
| 1st Gr. Clerk, Post Office          | 3rd Dec. 1922      | H. A. Pandit                 | 2,392 76            | 119 12 10 |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office          | 6th Dec. 1922      | I. A. Mendes                 | 2,041 20            | 102 1 3   |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.           | 13th Dec. 1922     | Mohamed bin Rashid Badai     | 1,261 62            | 63 1 8    |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.           | 15th Dec. 1922     | A. M. C. R. Pereira          | 789 00              | 39 9 0    |
|                                     |                    | <i>Carried forward</i>       | £ 6,394             | 92,652    |

(1) Common share of pension Rs. 698.  
(2) Zambor contributes Rs. 50.— Common share Sh. 1,714.

(3) Sh. 615-26 per annum commut'd for land grant from 1st October, 1925.

## APPENDIX D.—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS

| Post Occupied.                               | Date of Retirement. | NAME OF PENSIONER        | ESTIMATES for 1933. |         |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------|
|  |                     |                          | £                   | ₹       |
|  |                     | <i>Brought forward</i>   | 10,420              | 92,652  |
| NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—contd.                    |                     |                          |                     |         |
| Asst. Overseer, Govt. Press                  | 23rd Dec. 1922      | H. A. D'Costa            | 900 00              | 45 0 0  |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration.         | 29th Dec. 1922      | R. F. Pereira            | 870 00              | 43 5 0  |
| 3rd Gr. Comp., Govt. Press                   | 31st Dec. 1922      | M. A. D'Souza            | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 1st Gr. Clerk, 3rd K.A.R.                    | 7th Jan. 1923       | I. C. Fernandes          | 1,270 00            | 63 5 0  |
| 3rd Gr. Comp., Govt. Press                   | 8th Jan. 1923       | M. J. Monteiro           | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.                    | 9th Jan. 1923       | M. F. R. Pereira         | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.                    | 16th Jan. 1923      | F. L. Carvalho           | 600 00              | 30 0 0  |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, Treasury                      | 19th Jan. 1923      | B. Rodrigues             | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office                   | 26th Jan. 1923      | R. M. Kate               | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office                   | 27th Jan. 1923      | Balioo Manoj             | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| Issuer of Medical Stores                     | 30th Jan. 1923      | F. A. Siqueira           | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.                    | 31st Jan. 1923      | M. D'Souza               | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| Chief Record Clerk, Secretariat.             | 11th Feb. 1923      | J. F. D'Souza            | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| Assistant Surgeon.                           | 12th Feb. 1923      | G. V. Viro               | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.                    | 22nd Feb. 1923      | A. P. Fernandes          | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.                    | 24th Feb. 1923      | A. V. P. de Mello        | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| Sub-Assistant Surgeon                        | 1st Mar. 1923       | Dare Khan                | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration.         | 5th Mar. 1923       | M. F. X. de Souza        | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, Administrator General's Dept. | 7th Mar. 1923       | Shadi Lal                | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| Assistant Surgeon.                           | 9th Mar. 1923       | P. Hira Nand             | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Agricultural Dept.            | 26th Mar. 1923      | F. D'Souza               | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.                    | 1st April 1923      | V. J. Faria              | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.                    | 5th April 1923      | Kirpa Ram                | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.                    | 6th April 1923      | J. E. Lobo               | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Customs Dept.                 | 18th April 1923     | J. B. Faria              | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Administrator General's Dept. | 18th April 1923     | H. R. Sapat              | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.                    | 2nd May 1923        | E. J. C. da Loma Meneses | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.                    | 13th May 1923       | I. F. Coutinho           | 1,040 00            | 52 0 0  |
| 1st Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.                    | 21st May 1923       | I. K. Cortez             | 2,351 20            | 117 5 6 |
| Sub-Assistant Surgeon.                       | 23rd May 1923       | H. T. Moorjani           | 2,254 00            | 112 7 0 |
| Foreman, P.W. Dept.                          | 1st June 1923       | Ah bin Mohamed Zema      | 649 00              | 32 4 5  |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration.         | 18th June 1923      | N. D'Souza               | 429 00              | 21 4 5  |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration.         | 18th June 1923      | C. C. Simoes             | 800 00              | 40 0 0  |
| Sub-Assistant Surgeon                        | 26th June 1923      | Imam Baksh               | 1,224 00            | 61 2 0  |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.                    | 1st July 1923       | Abdulla bin Mohamed      | 2,254 00            | 112 7 0 |
| 1st Gr. Clerk, Forest Dept.                  | 6th July 1923       | M. C. Soares             | 1,270 00            | 63 5 0  |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Medical Dept.                 | 16th July 1923      | D. C. D'Souza            | 1,224 00            | 61 2 0  |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Audit.                        | 10th Aug. 1923      | J. X. Rodrigues          | 2,341 20            | 117 5 6 |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.                  | 11th Aug. 1923      | W. D' Cruz               | 2,341 20            | 117 5 6 |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.                  | 13th Aug. 1923      | J. M. Fernandes          | 2,608 20            | 130 4 0 |
| 1st Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration.         | 15th Aug. 1923      | L. de Mello              | 2,568 00            | 128 4 0 |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Police Dept.                  | 16th Aug. 1923      | S. A. Rodrigues          | 960 00              | 48 0 0  |
| Sub-Assistant Surgeon.                       | 22nd Aug. 1923      | Jewa Ram                 | 1,529 41            | 76 4 7  |
| 1st Gr. Clerk, Attorney General's Dept.      | 28th Aug. 1923      | J. P. Virje              | 2,800 00            | 140 0 0 |
| Crane Driver, Customs Dept.                  | 8th Sept. 1923      | Abdullah Mahomed         | 1,736 00            | 86 8 0  |
| 1st Gr. Clerk, Post-Office.                  | 6th Oct. 1923       | Sami Ullah               | 2,696 40            | 134 8 5 |
|  |                     | <i>Carried forward</i>   | £ 10,420            | 92,652  |

(1) Government of India contributes Rs. 27 towards this pension.  
(2) Common share of pension Sh. 1,297-80.

(3) Government of India contributes Rs. 131-4-0 towards this pension.  
(4) Common share of pension Sh. 952.—

## APPENDIX D.—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS

| Post Occupied                        | Date of Retirement | NAME OF PENSIONER.           | ESTIMATES for 1933.       |      |     |        |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----|--------|--------|
|                                      |                    |                              | £                         | s.   | d.  |        |        |
|                                      |                    |                              | <i>Brought forward</i> .. |      |     |        |        |
|                                      |                    |                              | £                         | s.   | d.  | 92,652 |        |
|                                      |                    |                              | 2,428                     |      |     | 45     |        |
|                                      |                    |                              | NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—contd. |      |     |        |        |
|                                      |                    |                              | SA.                       | cts. | £   | s.     | d.     |
| Chief Vaccinator, Medical Dept       | 1st Oct., 1920     | Abdulla Ahmed                | 897                       | 00   | 44  | 17     | 0      |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, I R and Conservancy   | 5th Nov., 1920     | F. X. de Souza               | 2,268                     | 00   | 113 | 8      | 0      |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, Treasury              | 22nd Nov., 1920    | P. I. Alvares                | 1,040                     | 00   | 52  | 0      | 0      |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office           | 3rd Dec., 1920     | P. L. de Souza               | 2,494                     | 80   | 124 | 14     | 10     |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration | 6th Dec., 1920     | J. N. Lobo                   | 2,154                     | 60   | 107 | 14     | 8      |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration | 11th Dec., 1920    | C. Maciel                    | 2,381                     | 40   | 119 | 1      | 5      |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Audit Dept            | 10th Jun., 1921    | M. X. Correa                 | 1,125                     | 00   | 56  | 5      | 0      |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office           | 13th Feb., 1921    | M. M. Shukle                 | 1,040                     | 00   | 52  | 0      | 0      |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration | 5th Mar., 1921     | A. S. Pinto                  | 960                       | 00   | 48  | 0      | 0      |
| 1st Gr. Clerical Interpreter         | 15th May, 1921     | J. N. Patel                  | 3,225                     | 60   | 161 | 5      | 7      |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, P. W. Dept            | 26th May, 1921     | B. Nunes                     | 1,200                     | 00   | 60  | 0      | 0      |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration | 27th May, 1921     | C. F. D'Souza                | 2,268                     | 00   | 113 | 8      | 0      |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Treasury              | 7th June, 1921     | C. K. Patel                  | 1,434                     | 95   | 71  | 15     | 0      |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration | 13th June, 1921    | N. D'Cruz                    | 2,494                     | 80   | 124 | 14     | 10     |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, Secretariat           | 13th July, 1921    | V. S. Correa                 | 1,200                     | 00   | 60  | 0      | 0      |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, 5th K A R             | 13th Aug., 1921    | J. A. Fernandes              | 1,438                     | 15   | 71  | 18     | 2      |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration | 29th Aug., 1921    | B. N. Madon                  | 960                       | 00   | 48  | 0      | 0      |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office           | 29th Aug., 1921    | M. A. Mascarenhas            | 1,040                     | 00   | 52  | 0      | 0      |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office           | 3rd Oct., 1921     | Imam-ud-Din                  | 1,475                     | 60   | 73  | 15     | 8      |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, P. W. Dept            | 7th Oct., 1921     | M. J. Darookhanawalla        | 1,110                     | 00   | 55  | 10     | 0      |
| Turner, Uganda Railway               | 11th Oct., 1921    | Bhag Din s/o Jhanda          | 717                       | 75   | 35  | 17     | 9      |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office           | 17th Oct., 1921    | R. W. Battye                 | 2,494                     | 80   | 124 | 14     | 10     |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration | 9th Nov., 1921     | J. C. Braganza (Senior)      | 2,311                     | 40   | 115 | 11     | 5      |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, Customs               | 9th Nov., 1921     | E. P. Nunes                  | 2,000                     | 00   | 100 | 0      | 0      |
| Sub-Assistant Surgeon                | 21st Nov., 1921    | D. S. Tipnis                 | 1,200                     | 00   | 60  | 0      | 0      |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, Treasury              | 18th Dec., 1921    | Nandlal M. Mehta             | 960                       | 00   | 48  | 0      | 0      |
| Sub-Assistant Surgeon                | 15th April, 1922   | B. J. Parvati                | 1,144                     | 00   | 57  | 4      | 0      |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office           | 22nd April, 1922   | R. K. Mitter                 | 2,041                     | 20   | 102 | 1      | 3      |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office           | 27th April, 1922   | S. V. Kulkarni               | 1,927                     | 80   | 96  | 7      | 10     |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, Audit                 | 8th June, 1922     | P. G. Peres                  | 960                       | 00   | 48  | 0      | 0      |
| Sub-Assistant Surgeon                | 8th July, 1922     | S. F. da Costa               | 2,000                     | 00   | 100 | 0      | 0      |
| Head Clerk and Accountant, Customs   | 7th Aug., 1922     | Ardesir S. Kapadia           | 4,704                     | 00   | 235 | 4      | 0      |
| 3rd Gr. Comp., Govt. Press           | 11th Aug., 1922    | Sayid Hassan                 | 1,162                     | 25   | 58  | 2      | 3      |
| 2nd Gr. Sub-Inspector of Police      | 30th Aug., 1922    | Ladha Singh s/o Jhanda Singh | 1,851                     | 50   | 92  | 11     | 6      |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration | 2nd Sept., 1922    | P. D. Barretto               | 1,474                     | 20   | 73  | 14     | 3      |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration | 20th Sept., 1922   | M. C. Fernandes              | 2,041                     | 20   | 102 | 1      | 3      |
| Assistant Forester                   | 7th Oct., 1922     | A. F. Dias                   | 704                       | 00   | 35  | 4      | 0      |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Judicial              | 18th Oct., 1922    | Hamed bin Mohamed            | 2,247                     | 16   | 112 | 7      | 2      |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Treasury              | 22nd Oct., 1922    | D. J. Mendonca               | 1,641                     | 93   | 82  | 2      | 0      |
| 1st Gr. Clerk, Secretariat           | 23rd Oct., 1922    | T. A. Ribeiro                | 2,021                     | 00   | 101 | 1      | 0      |
| Assistant Surgeon                    | 11th Nov., 1922    | E. J. H. Oorloff             | 2,624                     | 74   | 131 | 4      | 9      |
| 1st Gr. Clerk, Treasury              | 26th Nov., 1922    | M. Frias Pinto               | 2,402                     | 25   | 120 | 2      | 3      |
| 1st Gr. Clerk, Post Office           | 3rd Dec., 1922     | H. A. Pandit                 | 2,392                     | 76   | 119 | 12     | 10     |
| 2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office           | 6th Dec., 1922     | I. A. Mendes                 | 2,041                     | 20   | 102 | 1      | 3      |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.            | 13th Dec., 1922    | Mohamed bin Rashid Badai     | 1,261                     | 62   | 63  | 1      | 8      |
| 3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.            | 15th Dec., 1922    | A. M. C. R. Pereira          | 789                       | 00   | 39  | 9      | 0      |
|                                      |                    |                              | <i>Carried forward</i> .. |      |     |        |        |
|                                      |                    |                              | £                         | s.   | d.  | 6,394  | 92,652 |

(1) Common share of pension So. 698.  
 (2) Zanzibar contributes Rs. 60/-. Common share Sh. 1,714.

(3) Sh. 615-26 per annum commuted for land grant from 1st October, 1925.

130  
APPENDIX D—continued

Details of Personnel

| Post Occupied                      | Date of Retirement | Name of Personnel | Remuneration for 1932 |        |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|                                    |                    |                   | \$                    | ¢      |
| <i>Brought forward</i>             |                    |                   | 52,570                |        |
| <b>European Staff—Contd.</b>       |                    |                   |                       |        |
| Post Office Clerk and Telegraphist | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. Smith      | 32                    |        |
| Accounting Manager                 | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 38                    |        |
| Secretary                          | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 47                    |        |
| Statistical Officer                | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 51                    |        |
| Asst. Statistical Officer          | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 57                    |        |
| Chief Postal Officer               | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 60                    |        |
| Office Asst., Mail and Parcels     | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 64                    |        |
| Asst. Stat. of Parcels             | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 64                    |        |
| Comptroller, Savings Dept.         | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 68                    |        |
| Comptroller, Life Insurance        | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 68                    |        |
| Chief Eng.                         | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Marine Asst.                       | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Divisional Asst.                   | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Chief, Agricultural Dept.          | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Executive Engineer, P.W.D.         | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Ch. Marine Engineer                | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Asst. Tels. Engineer               | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Asst. Engineer, P.W.D.             | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Master Mar., S.T.A. & M.           | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Examining Officer, Customs         | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Dist. Commr.                       | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Post Office Clerk and Telpg.       | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Asst. Inspector of Police          | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Divisional Officer                 | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Police Judge                       | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Printer                            | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Chief for the Coast                | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Land Asst.                         | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Assistant Treasurer                | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Treasurer Officer                  | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Deputy Treasurer                   | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Admin. Officer                     | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Asst. Quar. Master, P.W.D.         | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Ch. W. Sec. Officer                | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Post. Education Dept.              | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Asst. Post Captain                 | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Chief, Medical Dept.               | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| Eng. in Charge, S.T.A. & M.        | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. J. M. Condon  | 72                    |        |
| <b>TOTAL EUROPEAN STAFF</b>        |                    |                   | 52,682                |        |
| <i>Carried forward</i>             |                    |                   |                       | 52,682 |

131  
APPENDIX D—continued

Details of Personnel

| Post Occupied                     | Date of Retirement | Name of Personnel     | Remuneration for 1932 |         |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
|                                   |                    |                       | \$                    | ¢       |
| <i>Brought forward</i>            |                    |                       |                       |         |
| <b>Non-European Staff</b>         |                    |                       |                       |         |
| <i>Brought forward</i>            |                    |                       |                       |         |
| Chief Clerk, Post Office          | 27th Jan. 1932     | David Kinnear         | 426 00                | 46 00   |
| Chief of Telegraphy               | 27th Jan. 1932     | Charles Kinnear       | 2740 00               | 190 00  |
| Asst. Paymaster, S.A.S.           | 27th Jan. 1932     | Comptroller Kinnear   | 806 00                | 60 00   |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Customs          | 27th Jan. 1932     | M. K. Kinnear         | 251 52                | 24 57 0 |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Customs          | 1932 Jan. 1932     | A. M. Rodriguez       | 364 00                | 27 0 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Customs          | 27th Jan. 1932     | Kenneth Kinnear       | 575 00                | 42 0 0  |
| Asst. Co. Sub-Assistant of Police | 1932 April, 1934   | Kenneth Kinnear       | 497 48                | 35 1 2  |
| Sub-Assistant                     | 27th Jan. 1932     | Thomas                | 510 27                | 32 0 1  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Post Office      | 27th Jan. 1932     | F. P. O'Connell       | 520 00                | 30 0 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Post Office      | 7th Aug. 1932      | A. P. Munn            | 260 00                | 22 0 1  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Judicial Dept.   | 4th Dec. 1932      | Kenneth V. Driscoll   | 887 00                | 64 0 1  |
| Assistant Spt., S.T.A. & M.       | 27th Jan. 1932     | Frederick Albert Hill | 496 00                | 37 1 0  |
| Chief Clerk and Customs           | 27th Jan. 1932     | G. L. Washburn        | 804 00                | 64 00 0 |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Post Office      | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. Ross Hill         | 374 00                | 28 1 0  |
| Customs Transport Dept.           | 27th Jan. 1932     | A. P. Munn            | 331 22                | 24 0 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Post Office      | 27th Jan. 1932     | F. S. Condon          | 340 00                | 27 0 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, S.T.A. & M.      | 27th Jan. 1932     | Mr. Ross              | 340 00                | 25 0 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Post Office      | 27th Jan. 1932     | F. C. Thayer          | 451 00                | 48 0 4  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Customs          | 27th Jan. 1932     | M. J. Dool            | 426 20                | 47 0 4  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Post Office      | 27th Jan. 1932     | Ernest Munn           | 480 00                | 36 0 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Customs          | 12th Nov. 1932     | M. J. Condon          | 520 00                | 48 0 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Post Office      | 12th July 1932     | M. J. Condon          | 520 00                | 48 0 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, P.W. Dept.       | 27th Jan. 1932     | F. C. A. Loh          | 512 00                | 35 00 0 |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Customs          | 27th Jan. 1932     | J. C. Pinn            | 588 00                | 43 0 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Land Dept.       | 12th Nov. 1932     | E. A. O'Sullivan      | 572 00                | 37 00 0 |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Post Office      | 27th Jan. 1932     | C. T. O'Sullivan      | 752 00                | 59 0 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk                   | 27th Jan. 1932     | G. Condon             | 528 47                | 21 0 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, S.T.A. & M.      | 27th Jan. 1932     | David Wenzel          | 888 00                | 64 2 6  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, S.T.A. & M.      | 27th Jan. 1932     | S. X. Pinn            | 341 00                | 25 11 6 |
| Sub-Assistant Surgeon             | 27th Jan. 1932     | S. V. Patterson       | 600 00                | 45 0 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Post Office      | 27th Jan. 1932     | J. L. Duggan          | 1,050 00              | 79 7 0  |
| Sub-Assistant Treasurer           | 27th Jan. 1932     | A. M. Rodriguez       | 1,010 00              | 142 0 0 |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Survey Dept.     | 27th Jan. 1932     | A. J. de Mello        | 498 00                | 30 4 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Post Office      | 4th Jan. 1932      | J. C. Loh             | 798 00                | 59 0 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, S.T.A. & M.      | 17th Feb. 1932     | J. L. F. Pinn & Silva | 354 00                | 26 11 0 |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Treasury         | 12th April, 1932   | M. K. Hill            | 520 00                | 44 0 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Post Office      | 27th Jan. 1932     | A. S. Rodriguez       | 440 00                | 33 0 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Post Office      | 6th July, 1932     | A. M. Condon          | 360 00                | 42 0 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Customs          | 12th July, 1932    | Charles F. Faria      | 520 00                | 39 0 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Post Office      | 27th July, 1932    | B. S. Dore            | 1,020 00              | 76 2 7  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, S.T.A. & M.      | 27th July, 1932    | F. J. de Gama         | 1,014 42              | 75 14 5 |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Post Office      | 19th Aug. 1932     | Robert de Souza       | 2,261 45              | 171 3 5 |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Customs          | 16th Aug. 1932     | Edwin                 | 1,261 00              | 97 3 0  |
| Asst. Co. Clerk, Asst.            | 2nd Sept. 1932     | K. V. T. Munn         | 1,336 00              | 98 14 0 |
| <b>TOTAL NON-EUROPEAN STAFF</b>   |                    |                       | 2,428                 | 12,682  |
| <i>Carried forward</i>            |                    |                       |                       |         |

21 Compensation of India contribution Rs. 20.40 per annum towards  
22 Compensation of India contribution Rs. 12.12 per annum towards  
23 India

24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

## APPENDIX D.—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS

| Post Occupied                 | Date of Retirement | NAME OF PENSIONER                 | ESTIMATED PUN 1931 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Brought forward</i>        |                    |                                   | 58,315             |
| <i>EUROPEAN STATE Contd.</i>  |                    |                                   |                    |
| <i>L. 1 &amp; 2</i>           |                    |                                   |                    |
| Suptd. of Conservancy         | 24th Mar. 1928     | Mr. W. B. Acton                   | 360 0 0            |
| Establishment Officer         | 25th Mar. 1928     | .. G. W. Knappman                 | 309 8 3            |
| Telegraph Engineer            | 10th April, 1928   | .. J. T. Duffy                    | 47 0 11            |
| Asst. C. V. Officer           | 14th April, 1928   | .. W. Kearnes                     | 24 17 9            |
| Ch. Eng., Lake Steamers       | 27th April, 1928   | .. R. Mercer                      | 52 0 5             |
| Regt. Qr. Sergt.              | 29th April, 1928   | .. S. W. Rabie                    | 66 5 0             |
| Matron, Educ. Dept.           | 30th April, 1928   | Mrs. A. D. Gray                   | 99 7 6             |
| District Officer              | 28th May, 1928     | Major H. W. Cretin, O.B.E.        | 503 0 0            |
| Director of Education         | 1st June, 1928     | Mr. J. R. Orr                     | 442 0 7            |
| Executive Engineer            | 1st July, 1928     | .. G. S. A. Esprint               | 111 4 11           |
| Suptd. of Police              | 8th Aug. 1928      | .. R. T. H. Anderson              | 407 4 11           |
| Assistant Chief Engineer      | 28th Sept. 1928    | .. C. M. Bunbury                  | 242 11 8           |
| K. U. R. & H.                 |                    |                                   |                    |
| Suptd. of Police              | 15th Nov. 1928     | Capt. F. Scott Higgins            | 289 14 8           |
| 1st Punine Judge              | 28th Nov. 1928     | ..                                | 337 6 1            |
| Capt., Lake Steamer           | 2nd Dec. 1928      | Lt. Comdr. C. B. Blesnowe, R.N.R. | 153 13 10          |
| Postal Clerk and Telegraphist | 6th Dec. 1928      | Mr. L. A. B. Small                | 48 7 9             |
| Nursing Sister                | 27th Dec. 1928     | Mrs. S. J. Harrison               | 128 6 8            |
| District Surveyor             | 4th Jan. 1929      | Mr. P. W. E. Flint                | 247 7 5            |
| Headmistress                  | 10th Jan. 1929     | Mrs. W. D. Alcock                 | 167 16 3           |
| Postmaster                    | 27th Feb. 1929     | Mr. W. A. Flacke                  | 91 17 1            |
| Assistant Auditor             | 1st Mar. 1929      | .. R. H. Jebb, O.B.E.             | 91 18 10           |
| Senr. Asst. Game Warden       | 13th Mar. 1929     | Capt. K. F. T. Caldwell           | 208 14 6           |
| Postal Clerk and Telegraphist | 13th Mar. 1929     | Mrs. M. M. White (née Smith)      | 125 8 3            |
| District Commissioner         | 25th Mar. 1929     | Sir R. M. Combe                   | 224 19 2           |
| Junr. Technical Instructor    | 10th April, 1929   | Hon. C. C. F. Dur las             | 44 11 3            |
| Chief Veterinary Officer      | 20th May, 1929     | Mr. J. Miles                      | 19 19 10           |
| District Officer              | 23rd June, 1929    | Lt. Col. A. G. Doherty, M.C.      | 773 13 0           |
| Postal Clerk & Telegraphist   | 5th July, 1929     | Mr. J. A. G. Elliott              | 385 10 4           |
| Provincial Commissioner       | 14th Aug. 1929     | Miss M. E. Whittaker              | 49 4 4             |
| Headmaster                    | 17th Oct. 1929     | Mr. G. H. Osborne                 | 623 6 11           |
| District Officer              | 2nd Nov. 1929      | .. F. W. Humphreys                | 275 8 0            |
| Chief Accountant, P.W.D.      | 10th Nov. 1929     | .. C. E. Ward                     | 528 3 7            |
| Clerk, Agricultural Dept.     | 20th Nov. 1929     | .. S. E. J. Howarth               | 415 9 9            |
| Building Inspector            | 18th Dec. 1929     | .. H. O. Jones                    | 224 12 11          |
| Asst. Commr. of Police        | 1st Jan. 1930      | Major P. F. Brown                 | 167 17 10          |
| Treasurer                     | 9th Jan. 1930      | Mr. A. E. Johnstone               | 136 17 5           |
| Asst. Div. Cad. Survey        | 10th Jan. 1930     | .. R. C. Grannum, C.M.G.          | 428 6 2            |
| Medical Officer               | 21st Jan. 1930     | .. T. C. Galbraith                | 333 14 0           |
| Surveyor General              | 13th Feb. 1930     | Dr. J. Pugh                       | 303 17 6           |
| Chief Computer                | 23rd Feb. 1930     | Mr. A. G. Baker                   | 644 9 7            |
| Dy. Ch. Act., K. U. R. & H.   | 9th April, 1930    | .. J. H. Williams                 | 493 1 3            |
| District Commissioner         | 13th April, 1930   | .. S. N. Faulkner                 | 241 4 2            |
| Registrar of Titles           | 20th April, 1930   | .. D. R. Crampton                 | 505 0 5            |
| Assistant Auditor             | 4th June, 1930     | .. P. E. Wallie                   | 428 8 0            |
| Forester                      | 22nd Aug. 1930     | .. H. R. Phelps                   | 53 10 11           |
| Senior Commissioner           | 29th Aug. 1930     | .. A. Wye                         | 222 10 10          |
| Computer                      | 14th Sept. 1930    | .. R. W. Hemsted                  | 747 17 4           |
| Forester                      | 21st Sept. 1930    | .. F. G. Kinsella                 | 25 12 2            |
| Dist. Traffic Superintendent  | 2nd Oct. 1930      | .. J. L. Moon                     | 274 7 7            |
| K. U. R. & H.                 |                    | .. R. A. Lawson                   | 49 14 7            |
| Medical Storekeeper           | 20th Oct. 1930     | .. J. S. Robertson, M.B.E.        | 325 5 4            |
| District Officer              | 13th Nov. 1930     | .. P. R. Fillett                  | 525 3 7            |
| Draughtsman, Survey Dept.     | 21st Nov. 1930     | .. A. G. Hansard                  | 115 6 3            |
| Office Supt., Public Works    | 19th Dec. 1930     | .. J. P. F. Galway                | 256 5 10           |
| Works Dept.                   |                    |                                   |                    |
| Senior Asst. Treasurer        | 1st Jan. 1931      | .. J. H. N. Stuart                | 382 19 6           |
| Inspr. of Police              | 5th Jan. 1931      | .. C. W. Ward                     | 142 3 10           |
| Clerk, Agril. Dept.           | 12th Jan. 1931     | .. L. Myers                       | 160 14 2           |
| <i>Carried forward</i>        |                    |                                   | 70,772             |

## APPENDIX D.—contd.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS

| Post Occupied                | Date of Retirement | NAME OF PENSIONER | ESTIMATED PUN 1931 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Brought forward</i>       |                    |                   | 58,315             |
| <i>EUROPEAN STATE Contd.</i> |                    |                   |                    |
| <i>L. 1 &amp; 2</i>          |                    |                   |                    |
| Genl. Commissioner           | 28th Jan. 1931     | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Genl. Officer                | 28th Jan. 1931     | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Ch. Engineer Lake Steamers   | 7th Feb. 1931      | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Genl. Postmaster             | 28th Feb. 1931     | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Ch. Eng., K. U. R. & H.      | 1st Mar. 1931      | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Superintendent of Telegraphs | 28th Mar. 1931     | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Ch. Engineer P. W. D.        | 1st April 1931     | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Genl. Mail Officer           | 1st April 1931     | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Comptroller Survey Dept.     | 1st April 1931     | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Asst. Auditor                | 1st April 1931     | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Postal Commissioner          | 22nd April 1931    | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Asst. Commr. of Police       | 28th April 1931    | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Asst. Master                 | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Genl. Asst. Commissioner     | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Railways                     | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Punine Judge                 | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Asst. of Police              | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Magistrate                   | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Asst. Master Education       | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Insurance Agric. Dept.       | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Ch. Engineer                 | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Ch. Engineer                 | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Postmaster                   | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Asst. Supt. K. U. R. & H.    | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Medical Officer              | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Genl. Magistrate             | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Office Supt. Lake Steamer    | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Genl. Officer                | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Asst. Supt. Railway          | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Commander Lake Steamers      | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Ch. Tech. Insp. Lake Steamer | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Ch. Eng. K. U. R. & H.       | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Asst. Insp. of Police        | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Asst. Insp. of Police        | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Asst. Insp. of Police        | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Genl. Commissioner           | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Computer                     | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Asst. Inspector of Police    | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Sanitary Inspector           | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Sanitary Inspector           | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Junr. Staff Surveyor         | 1st May 1931       | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Ch. of Ch. Research          | 22nd Oct. 1931     | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Asst. F.M.C.                 | 1st Nov. 1931      | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Junr. Staff Surveyor         | 1st Nov. 1931      | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Rev. Asst. K. U. R. & H.     | 1st Nov. 1931      | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Asst. Supt. K. U. R. & H.    | 1st Nov. 1931      | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Stores Supt. K. U. R. & H.   | 1st Nov. 1931      | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Dy. G.M. and Chief Asst.     | 1st Nov. 1931      | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Asst. Finance Officer        | 1st Nov. 1931      | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Ch. Eng. K. U. R. & H.       | 1st Nov. 1931      | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Dy. Commr. of Police         | 1st Nov. 1931      | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| District Commr.              | 28th Nov. 1931     | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Dy. Commr. of Police         | 28th Nov. 1931     | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Medical Officer              | 2nd Jan. 1932      | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Junr. Staff Surveyor         | 1st Jan. 1932      | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Ch. of Economic Planting     | 1st Jan. 1932      | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| Junior Postmaster            | 1st Jan. 1932      | Walter W. P. ...  |                    |
| <i>Carried forward</i>       |                    |                   | 83,370             |

## APPENDIX D.—1933.

## DETAILS OF PERSONS

| Occupation                                 | Date of Retirement                | NAME OF PERSONS        | Service   | Compensation |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|
|  |                                   | <i>Brought forward</i> |           |              |
|  |                                   | <i>Continued</i>       |           |              |
| Supdt of Conservancy Establishment Office  | 24th Mar. 1928                    | M. W. B. Arden         | 350 0 0   | 361          |
| Telegraph Engineer                         | 25th Mar. 1928                    | G. W. Knapman          | 330 0 0   | 338          |
| Asst. C. V. Officer                        | 10th April 1928                   | J. T. Duffy            | 47 0 10   | 47           |
| Ch. Eng. Lake Steamer                      | 14th April 1928                   | W. Keane               | 261 0 0   | 265          |
| Regt. Qr. Sergt.                           | 27th April 1928                   | R. Mearns              | 50 0 0    | 51           |
| Matron, Educ. Dept.                        | 29th April 1928                   | S. W. Baker            | 56 5 7    | 56           |
| District Officer                           | 10th May 1928                     | Mrs. A. D. Conroy      | 95 5 4    | 94           |
| Director of Education                      | 26th May 1928                     | Major H. W. Cox, R.A.  | 925 5 7   | 925          |
| Executive Engineer                         | 1st June 1928                     | Mr. J. R. Cox          | 662 5 7   | 661          |
| Supdt of Police                            | 1st July 1928                     | C. V. A. Sargent       | 11 4 11   | 11           |
| Assistant Chief Engineer K. & U. R. & H.   | 6th Aug. 1928                     | R. T. H. Audleston     | 407 4 11  | 407          |
| Supdt. of Police                           | 26th Sept. 1928                   | C. M. Dunbar           | 263 0 0   | 264          |
| 15th Nov. 1928                             | Capt. F. Scott Higgins            | 200 4 1                | 200       |              |
| 26th Nov. 1928                             | Mr. T. D. Maxwell                 | 517 4 0                | 517       |              |
| 2nd Dec. 1928                              | Is. Connors, C. B. Blaylock, R.A. | 113 5 10               | 104       |              |
| 6th Dec. 1928                              | Mr. I. A. B. Small                | 40 5 1                 | 40        |              |
| 27th Dec. 1928                             | Mrs. A. J. Hartman                | 26 4 4                 | 26        |              |
| 4th Jan. 1929                              | Mr. P. W. E. Flinn                | 267 5 4                | 267       |              |
| 10th Jan. 1929                             | Miss W. D. Atcock                 | 147 4 1                | 148       |              |
| 27th Feb. 1929                             | Mr. W. A. Flurber                 | 51 5 1                 | 50        |              |
| 1st Mar. 1929                              | R. R. H. Jubb, R.A.               | 51 4 11                | 51        |              |
| 13th Mar. 1929                             | Capt. K. F. T. Caldwell           | 259 4 4                | 259       |              |
| 13th Mar. 1929                             | Mrs. M. M. White, wife Genl.      | 25 2 2                 | 25        |              |
| 25th Mar. 1929                             | Sir B. M. Cantor                  | 224 10 2               | 225       |              |
| 10th April 1929                            | Hon. J. F. Dunlop                 | 44 5 1                 | 45        |              |
| 20th May 1929                              | Mr. J. Miles                      | 15 5 11                | 15        |              |
| 23rd June 1929                             | Dr. Ed. A. C. Dalrymple, M.D.     | 775 15 5               | 776       |              |
| 5th July 1929                              | Mr. J. A. Elliott                 | 149 10 4               | 149       |              |
| 8th July 1929                              | Mr. M. E. Whitaker                | 45 5 4                 | 45        |              |
| 14th Aug. 1929                             | Mr. G. H. O'Shea                  | 427 4 1                | 428       |              |
| 17th Oct. 1929                             | F. W. Humphreys                   | 275 5 1                | 275       |              |
| 2nd Nov. 1929                              | C. E. Ward                        | 525 5 7                | 525       |              |
| 10th Nov. 1929                             | S. E. J. Harcourt                 | 435 5 5                | 435       |              |
| 20th Nov. 1929                             | H. O. Jones                       | 228 11                 | 228       |              |
| 18th Dec. 1929                             | Major F. F. Brown                 | 147 5 10               | 148       |              |
| 1st Jan. 1930                              | Mr. A. F. Johnson                 | 124 5 1                | 127       |              |
| 9th Jan. 1930                              | R. C. Thompson, M.D.              | 428 4 2                | 428       |              |
| 10th Jan. 1930                             | T. C. Galbraith                   | 321 4 1                | 324       |              |
| 21st Jan. 1930                             | Dr. J. Pugh                       | 351 5 4                | 354       |              |
| 13th Feb. 1930                             | Mr. A. G. Baker                   | 484 5 7                | 484       |              |
| 2th Feb. 1930                              | T. H. Williams                    | 491 5 1                | 492       |              |
| 9th April 1930                             | S. N. Faulstich                   | 24 4 2                 | 24        |              |
| District Commissioner                      | 13th April 1930                   | D. R. Thompson         | 935 5 1   | 935          |
| Registrar of Titles                        | 20th April 1930                   | P. E. Wolfe            | 455 9 0   | 455          |
| Assistant Auditor                          | 4th June 1930                     | H. R. Phillips         | 51 10 11  | 51           |
| Forester                                   | 22nd Aug. 1930                    | A. Wye                 | 220 10 10 | 220          |
| Senior Commissioner                        | 29th Aug. 1930                    | R. W. Hemsted          | 747 5 4   | 748          |
| Computer                                   | 14th Sept. 1930                   | F. J. Kinnella         | 25 5 2    | 25           |
| Forester                                   | 21st Sept. 1930                   | J. L. Moon             | 274 5 1   | 274          |
| Dist. Traffic Superintendent K. U. R. & H. | 2nd Oct. 1930                     | R. A. Lawton           | 65 4 1    | 65           |
| Medical Storekeeper                        | 20th Oct. 1930                    | J. A. Robertson, M.D.  | 325 5 4   | 325          |
| District Officer                           | 13th Nov. 1930                    | P. R. Filbert          | 525 5 4   | 525          |
| Draughtsman, Survey Dept.                  | 21st Nov. 1930                    | A. G. Hamard           | 115 5 2   | 115          |
| Office Supdt., Public Works Dept.          | 19th Dec. 1930                    | J. P. F. Galway        | 256 5 10  | 256          |
| Senior Asst. Treasurer                     | 1st Jan. 1931                     | J. H. N. Stuart        | 382 10 6  | 382          |
| Insp. of Police                            | 5th Jan. 1931                     | C. W. Ward             | 142 3 10  | 142          |
| Clerk, Agril. Dept.                        | 12th Jan. 1931                    | L. Myers               | 160 14 2  | 161          |
|  |                                   | <i>Carried forward</i> | 8,000     | 75,772       |

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONERS.

| Post Occupied.                    | Date of Retirement. | NAME OF PENSIONER.                 | ESTIMATES for 1933. |       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
|                                   |                     |                                    | £                   | s. d. |
| <i>Brought forward</i>            |                     |                                    | 27,367              |       |
| <i>EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.</i>      |                     |                                    |                     |       |
| Asst. Dir. Administrative Office. | 25th Nov. 1921.     | Mr. C. W. H. Brown                 | 352                 | 0 0   |
| Assistant Engineer.               | 20th Nov. 1922.     | Mr. S. C. Dawson                   | 222                 | 4 8   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. G. M. Connell                  | 409                 | 13 4  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. J. B. Baxter                   | 187                 | 16 8  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Miss A. Parker                     | 95                  | 13 4  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. T. F. Lynch                    | 128                 | 0 0   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. J. A. McCree                   | 134                 | 8 0   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. M. T. Turner                   | 221                 | 0 0   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Miss A. B. Keeble                  | 158                 | 13 4  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. S. A. Wiggins, O.B.E.          | 170                 | 16 8  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. R. Eastwood                    | 271                 | 4 4   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. S. S. Brown                    | 180                 | 0 0   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. F. W. Jones                    | 783                 | 0 0   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. C. L. Chandler                 | 718                 | 0 0   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. W. D. Pritchard                | 396                 | 11 8  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. C. W. Gregory, O.B.E.          | 424                 | 3 4   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. E. K. Coghlan                  | 427                 | 10 0  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. L. S. Stannard                 | 513                 | 4 8   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. S. A. Woodhead                 | 442                 | 0 0   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. W. W. Leach                    | 194                 | 8     |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. J. M. Leach                    | 226                 | 18 8  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. C. J. Wilson                   | 228                 | 0 0   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. C. E. W. Lane                  | 128                 | 13 4  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. J. W. Lane                     | 227                 | 0 0   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. C. J. S. Forster               | 265                 | 0 0   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. H. S. Tan                      | 753                 | 13 4  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. R. Milward                     | 41                  | 11 8  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. J. S. Woodhead                 | 112                 | 0 0   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. J. S. Woodhead                 | 278                 | 0 0   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. E. T. Wood                     | 324                 | 3 4   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. C. S. Carr                     | 420                 | 0 0   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. W. A. Jackson                  | 426                 | 0 0   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. P. C. Ford                     | 171                 | 0 0   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. C. G. Downing, O.B.E., R.R.C.  | 1,462               | 14 3  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. T. C. Johnson                  | 263                 | 3 4   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. A. S. Southwood                | 48                  | 11 8  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. A. Nield                       | 266                 | 0 8   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. J. H. Stoddart, O.B.E., R.R.C. | 33                  | 0 0   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. W. A. Brown, O.B.E., R.R.C.    | 163                 | 10 0  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. W. J. McJannet                 | 110                 | 0 0   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. F. G. Hamilton                 | 389                 | 0 0   |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. W. M. Carter, O.B.E.           | 28                  | 16 8  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. C. Bennett                     | 141                 | 11 8  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. A. Law                         | 127                 | 10 0  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. A. Mackie                      | 81                  | 13 3  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Capt. C. E. Smith                  | 216                 | 13 4  |
| Asst. Engineer.                   | 10th June 1922.     | Mr. H. A. Kempton-Henry            | 429                 | 3 4   |
| <i>Carried forward</i>            |                     |                                    | 41,866              |       |

(1) £2,124 per annum estimated for the last year from the 1st January, 1929, to the 31st December, 1929. (2) £107,58.8 is the sum of the pension for the year 1929.

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONERS.

| Post Occupied.  | Date of Retirement. | NAME OF PENSIONER.                 | ESTIMATES for 1933. |       |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
|   |                     |                                    | £                   | s. d. |
| <i>Brought forward</i>                                    |                     |                                    | 41,866              |       |
| <i>EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.</i>                              |                     |                                    |                     |       |
| Suppl. Lake Albert Marine Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum. | 26th Nov. 1924.     | Commr. G. F. Dugdale, R.D., R.N.R. | 14                  | 0 0   |
| Suppl. Lake Albert Marine Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum. | 18th Feb. 1925.     | Mr. W. Henfrey                     | 137                 | 5 0   |
| Marine Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum.                    | 11th Feb. 1925.     | Mr. L. A. Henfrey                  | 106                 | 17 6  |
| Sub-Engineer, Post and Telegraphs.                        | 24th Feb. 1925.     | Mr. M. A. Black                    | 215                 | 8 9   |
| Executive Engineer.                                       | 24th May 1925.      | A. G. Bush                         | 478                 | 15 0  |
| Inspector of Police.                                      | 21st May 1925.      | J. MacLenn                         | 125                 | 8 0   |
| Commissioner of Police.                                   | 4th June 1925.      | F. D. Tyssen                       | 612                 | 10 0  |
| 1st Grade Administrative Officer.                         | 9th July 1925.      | Lt.-Col. F. W. Bell, V.G.          | 304                 | 0 0   |
| Headmaster.   | 1st Aug. 1925.      | Mr. T. J. A. Salmon                | 201                 | 17 6  |
| Post Captain.   | 9th Sept. 1925.     | H. W. Turner                       | 210                 | 0 0   |
| Town Magistrate.  | 18th Oct. 1925.     | G. F. M. Ends                      | 28                  | 3 6   |
| Asst. Commissioner of Police.                             | 19th Oct. 1925.     | J. C. Bentley                      | 459                 | 16 8  |
| 1st Grade Administrative Officer.                         | 8th Dec. 1925.      | R. Weeks                           | 478                 | 6 8   |
| 1st Grade Administrative Officer.                         | 10th Dec. 1925.     | Maj. J. C. Ward, C.B.E.            | 470                 | 0 0   |
| 1st Grade Administrative Officer.                         | 11th Dec. 1925.     | Mr. W. Pearson                     | 368                 | 17 5  |
| Marine Superintendent, District Commissioner.             | 11th Feb. 1926.     | R. M. Reynolds                     | 241                 | 10 0  |
| District Commissioner.                                    | 15th Feb. 1926.     | G. A. Fuller Maitland              | 308                 | 0 0   |
| Dist. Local Suppl. K. & U. Railway.                       | 26th Feb. 1926.     | G. F. W. Hartnell                  | 187                 | 16 8  |
| Sanitary Inspector.                                       | 1st May 1926.       | E. E. Williams                     | 144                 | 17 1  |
| 1st Grade Administrative Officer.                         | 1st July 1926.      | F. S. F. Trill                     | 1,035               | 0 0   |
| Commissioner of Forests.                                  | 19th July 1926.     | E. Battiscombe                     | 885                 | 10 0  |
| 1st Grade Administrative Officer.                         | 16th Aug. 1926.     | H. H. Horne                        | 520                 | 4 0   |
| Police Warder.  | 22nd Aug. 1926.     | A. R. Cliden                       | 20                  | 2 0   |
| Assistant Superintendent of Police.                       | 8th Sept. 1926.     | Capt. W. J. Reilly                 | 69                  | 14 5  |
| Asst. Suppl. of Police.                                   | 10th Oct. 1926.     | Mr. H. G. Ruscoe                   | 179                 | 18 4  |
| Quartermaster of Police.                                  | 16th Oct. 1926.     | Mr. G. W. Richardson               | 332                 | 19 10 |
| District Commissioner.                                    | 18th Oct. 1926.     | Sir Geoffrey Archer, K.C.M.G.      | 109                 | 13 4  |
| Statistical Officer.                                      | 17th Dec. 1926.     | Mr. L. D. Carpenter                | 405                 | 0 0   |
| Clerk.  | 10th Feb. 1927.     | R. H. Hampson                      | 233                 | 7 0   |
| Assistant 1st Officer.                                    | 15th Feb. 1927.     | Mark Solomons                      | 123                 | 15 0  |
| 1st Grade Adm. Officer.                                   | 1st April 1927.     | A. W. Carter                       | 284                 | 8 0   |
| Town Magistrate.  | 16th June 1927.     | Sir Skinner Turner                 | 20                  | 4 0   |
| Asst. Suppl. F. M. G.                                     | 29th July 1927.     | Mr. G. P. Lewis                    | 256                 | 10 0  |
| Suppl. Genl. Press.                                       | 3rd Sep. 1927.      | J. Leary                           | 132                 | 17 10 |
| Printer, K. & U. R. & H. Commander Lake Steamers.         | 7th Oct. 1927.      | R. Hill                            | 43                  | 21 4  |
| Telegraph Inspector.                                      | 16th Nov. 1927.     | E. C. Bosanquet                    | 139                 | 7 6   |
| Headmaster.   | 19th Nov. 1927.     | H. W. Large                        | 107                 | 18 5  |
| District Surveyor.  | 13th Dec. 1927.     | Mrs. G. Humphries                  | 190                 | 2 6   |
| By Reg.—General of Titles.                                | 16th Dec. 1927.     | Mr. L. C. Wright                   | 259                 | 4 5   |
| 1st Grade Adm. Officer.                                   | 12th Jan. 1928.     | W. A. B. Pailthorpe                | 375                 | 7 6   |
| Dist. Engineer K. & U. R. & H.                            | 12th Jan. 1928.     | W. A. F. Platts                    | 523                 | 19 4  |
| Asst. Supl. of Prisons.                                   | 20th Jan. 1928.     | C. St. C. Grant Davie              | 299                 | 15 3  |
| Pay & Q.M., 3rd K.A.R.                                    | 27th Jan. 1928.     | J. Finch                           | 218                 | 19 5  |
| Adm. Officer.   | 30th Jan. 1928.     | Capt. V. Lambert                   | 117                 | 14 1  |
| Executive Engineer.                                       | 7th Feb. 1928.      | Mr. A. E. Chamier                  | 530                 | 4 11  |
| District Commissioner.                                    | 28th Feb. 1928.     | H. M. Birch                        | 544                 | 15 10 |
| Forest Surveyor.  | 28th Feb. 1928.     | E. D. Browne, O.B.E.               | 120                 | 2 5   |
| Telegraph Engineer.                                       | 5th Mar. 1928.      | E. H. Pickwell                     | 192                 | 3 2   |
| Telegraph Engineer.                                       | 6th Mar. 1928.      | F. M. Wolf                         | 105                 | 8 8   |
| <i>Carried forward</i>                                    |                     |                                    | 55,315              |       |

(1) Estimate above of pension £20-10-1. (2) £107,58.8 is the sum of the pension for the year 1929.

## APPENDIX D.—(Contd.)

## Details of Payments.

| Post<br>Account   | Date of<br>Statement | Name of Payee.                        |            | Total, 1924<br>to 1925. |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
|   |                      | Amount Forward                        |            |                         |
| Contract Staff—Contd.   |                      |                                       |            | £                       |
|   |                      |                                       |            | s.                      |
|   |                      |                                       |            | d.                      |
| In Ch. Administrative Office,<br>Postmaster, Postal Dept.   | 26th May, 1925       | Li.-Col. W. K. H. Brown               | 382 0 0    | 382                     |
| Executive Engineer  | 26th May, 1925       | Mr. C. C. Dawson                      | 222 4 8    | 222                     |
| Postal Office, Agricultural<br>and Department,<br>Postal Dept. and<br>Telegraphs                                    | 30th June, 1925      | Mr. G. H. Greenwell                   | 498 13 4   | 498                     |
| Medical Office  | 30th June, 1925      | Mr. J. B. Budge                       | 187 14 8   | 188                     |
| Assistant, Public Works<br>District, District, Public<br>Works  | 15th July, 1925      | Miss A. Parker                        | 93 13 4    | 93                      |
| Headmaster  | 15th July, 1925      | Dr. T. T. Lamb                        | 228 0 0    | 228                     |
| Medical Officer   | 28th July, 1925      | Mr. J. D. McCune                      | 144 0 0    | 144                     |
| Governor, Railway,<br>Warren, Dominion Road,<br>Public Commission   | 27th Aug., 1925      | Mr. W. E. Turner                      | 221 0 0    | 221                     |
| Director, Public Works<br>District, District, Public<br>Works   | 15th July, 1925      | Miss A. B. Eadie                      | 129 13 4   | 129                     |
| Medical Officer   | 28th July, 1925      | Dr. G. A. Wiggins, F.R.S.             | 120 14 8   | 121                     |
| Governor, Railway,<br>Warren, Dominion Road,<br>Public Commission   | 27th Aug., 1925      | Mr. J. B. Budge                       | 271 4 4    | 271                     |
| Director, Public Works<br>District, District, Public<br>Works   | 15th July, 1925      | Miss E. B. Brown                      | 186 0 0    | 186                     |
| Medical Officer   | 28th July, 1925      | Mr. F. M. Jean                        | 781 0 0    | 781                     |
| Director, Public Works<br>District, District, Public<br>Works   | 15th July, 1925      | Dr. C. I. Chavallier                  | 712 0 0    | 712                     |
| Medical Officer   | 28th July, 1925      | Mr. M. G. Pridmore                    | 384 11 8   | 387                     |
| Chief Draftsman, Land<br>Department   | 15th Sept., 1925     | Mr. C. W. Grogan, F.R.S.              | 424 3 4    | 424                     |
| Telegraph Engineer  | 26th Sept., 1925     | Mr. J. E. Oughton                     | 427 10 0   | 428                     |
| In Ch. Administrative Office,<br>Cable Station  | 26th Oct., 1925      | Mr. C. J. Marshall                    | 512 4 8    | 513                     |
| Superintendent of Offices,<br>Chief Draftsman, Land<br>Department   | 15th Oct., 1925      | Mr. A. B. Pritchard                   | 442 0 0    | 442                     |
| Medical Officer   | 28th Oct., 1925      | Mr. F. W. Lecky                       | 1 14 8     | 15                      |
| Chief Draftsman, Land<br>Department   | 15th Oct., 1925      | Li.-Col. C. A. Brown                  | 226 18 8   | 227                     |
| Personal Assistant to<br>Director of Agriculture<br>and Tobacco Office  | 26th Oct., 1925      | Mr. C. J. Moore                       | 228 0 0    | 228                     |
| Senior Commissionaire,<br>Inspector of Taxes,<br>Chief Draftsman, Land<br>Department                                | 26th Oct., 1925      | Mr. C. E. W. Lane                     | 826 13 4   | 827                     |
| Commissionaire  | 26th Oct., 1925      | Mr. J. Lee                            | 227 4 8    | 227                     |
| Assistant, Public Works<br>District, District, Public<br>Works  | 15th Oct., 1925      | Mr. C. J. B. Furling                  | 288 4 8    | 288                     |
| Assistant, Public Works<br>District, District, Public<br>Works  | 15th Oct., 1925      | Mr. H. B. Tate                        | 783 13 4   | 784                     |
| Assistant, Public Works<br>District, District, Public<br>Works  | 15th Oct., 1925      | Mr. H. Dillford                       | 43 15 8    | 44                      |
| Assistant, Public Works<br>District, District, Public<br>Works  | 15th Oct., 1925      | Miss E. A. Woodall                    | 112 0 0    | 112                     |
| Assistant, Public Works<br>District, District, Public<br>Works  | 15th Oct., 1925      | Mr. J. Johnson                        | 276 0 0    | 276                     |
| Assistant, Public Works<br>District, District, Public<br>Works  | 15th Oct., 1925      | Mr. H. T. Mott                        | 204 3 4    | 204                     |
| Superintendent of Police,<br>Senior Asst. Commissioner<br>of Police   | 21st Dec., 1925      | Capt. C. E. Cary                      | 280 0 0    | 280                     |
| Working Manager,<br>Upstairs Railway  | 4th Jan., 1926       | Mr. W. B. Jackson                     | 428 0 0    | 428                     |
| Colonial Secretary  | 14 Feb., 1926        | Mr. P. C. Ford                        | 171 0 0    | 171                     |
| Senior Medical Officer,<br>Inspector of Police,<br>Local Justice,<br>Construction, Lake Street,<br>Upstairs Railway | 26th Feb., 1926      | Dr. C. C. Rowing, F.R.S., F.R.S.      | 1,462 14 8 | 1,463                   |
| Chief Engineer, Uq. Rly.<br>In Ch. Administrative<br>Office   | 26th Feb., 1926      | Dr. J. T. C. Johnson                  | 263 3 4    | 263                     |
| Inspector of Police,<br>Local Justice,<br>Construction, Lake Street,<br>Upstairs Railway                            | 15th April, 1926     | Mr. H. A. Southwood                   | 68 15 1    | 69                      |
| Chief Engineer, Uq. Rly.<br>In Ch. Administrative<br>Office   | 26th April, 1926     | Mr. A. Wadden                         | 266 0 0    | 266                     |
| Inspector of Police,<br>Local Justice,<br>Construction, Lake Street,<br>Upstairs Railway                            | 26th April, 1926     | Mr. H. Southwood, F.R.S., F.R.S.      | 33 0 0     | 33                      |
| Chief Engineer, Uq. Rly.<br>In Ch. Administrative<br>Office   | 14th June, 1926      | Constable G. W. Brown, F.R.S., F.R.S. | 142 10 0   | 143                     |
| Inspector of Police,<br>Local Justice,<br>Construction, Lake Street,<br>Upstairs Railway                            | 14th June, 1926      | Mr. W. J. McJoseph                    | 112 0 0    | 112                     |
| Chief Engineer, Uq. Rly.<br>In Ch. Administrative<br>Office   | 14th June, 1926      | Mr. F. C. Hamilton                    | 389 5 0    | 389                     |
| Inspector of Police,<br>Local Justice,<br>Construction, Lake Street,<br>Upstairs Railway                            | 14th June, 1926      | Mr. W. M. Carter, F.R.S.              | 26 16 10   | 26                      |
| Chief Engineer, Uq. Rly.<br>In Ch. Administrative<br>Office   | 14th June, 1926      | Mr. C. Brown                          | 141 11 8   | 142                     |
| Inspector of Police,<br>Local Justice,<br>Construction, Lake Street,<br>Upstairs Railway                            | 17th Oct., 1926      | Mr. A. A. Low                         | 127 10 0   | 128                     |
| Chief Engineer, Uq. Rly.<br>In Ch. Administrative<br>Office   | 28th Oct., 1926      | Mr. A. Mackie                         | 80 13 4    | 81                      |
| Inspector of Police,<br>Local Justice,<br>Construction, Lake Street,<br>Upstairs Railway                            | 28th Oct., 1926      | Capt. G. E. Smith                     | 214 13 4   | 217                     |
| Chief Engineer, Uq. Rly.<br>In Ch. Administrative<br>Office   | 15th Nov., 1926      | Mr. H. A. Keenan-Hardy                | 426 3 4    | 426                     |

Carried forward — £ 6,265

(1) £213.8 per annum estimated for next year from 1st Jan. 1926.

(2) £257.2 per annum estimated for next year from 1st Jan. 1926, related to £213.8 from 1st Jan. 1926.

(3) £11.2 & 6. amounts shown.

## APPENDIX D.

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS

| Post Occupied.                                      | Date of Retirement. | NAME OF PENSIONER.                 | ESTIMATES for 1933. |        |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
|   |                     |                                    | £ s. d.             | £      |
| <b>PENSIONS GENERAL</b>                             |                     |                                    |                     |        |
| <b>EUROPEAN STAFF</b>                               |                     |                                    |                     |        |
|   |                     |                                    | £                   | s.     |
| Capt. 129 Balochs Regt. Collector.                  | 3rd Sept. 1902.     | Capt. C. O. Tanner (Wound pension) | 50                  | 0 0    |
| Provincial Commissioner, Commissioner, S.S. "Juba." | 24th July 1906.     | Mr. J. J. Bull-Andersen            | 146                 | 13 4   |
| Assistant Auditor                                   | 28th Mar. 1910.     | " S. S. Bagge, C.M.G.              | 225                 | 12 6   |
| Chief Engineer, S.S. "Juba."                        | 16th July 1910.     | " W. Wilson                        | 220                 | 8 0    |
| Assistant Auditor                                   | 17th July 1910.     | " E. M. Knox                       | 10                  | 16 10  |
| Chief Engineer, S.S. "Juba."                        | 29th Dec. 1910.     | " F. M. A. Bynes                   | 207                 | 10 0   |
| Asst. Locs. Superintend. Uganda Railway.            | 1st Nov. 1911.      | " J. H. Penruddocke                | 168                 | 15 0   |
| District Commissioner                               | 24th Oct. 1913.     | " N. E. F. Corbett                 | 177                 | 14 0   |
| Medical Officer                                     | 4th Nov. 1913.      | Dr. H. A. Bodeker                  | 223                 | 6 8    |
| Matron, European Hospital                           | 4th June 1914.      | Miss K. E. Stollard                | 34                  | 9 8    |
| Assistant Auditor                                   | 2nd Dec. 1914.      | Mr. H. I. Ingram                   | 32                  | 0 0    |
| Medical Officer.                                    | 11th July 1915.     | " H. T. Powell                     | 12                  | 12 4   |
| Medical Officer.                                    | 22nd Feb. 1916.     | Dr. R. E. Drake Brockman           | 21                  | 13 4   |
| District Commissioner.                              | 27th Feb. 1916.     | Mr. E. L. Pearson                  | 266                 | 13 4   |
| Female Accountant, Post Office.                     | 16th May 1916.      | Miss E. E. Lyons (Mrs. Fitzgerald) | 44                  | 5 5    |
| Senior Medical Officer                              | 1st Aug. 1916.      | Dr. L. D. Lowley                   | 187                 | 18 5   |
| Assistant Auditor                                   | 16th Aug. 1916.     | Mr. C. P. Isaac                    | 3                   | 16 0   |
| Director of Transport and P.I. Office.              | 29th Oct. 1916.     | Mr. D. D. Waller                   | 254                 | 7 6    |
| Asst. Chief Accountant.                             | 10th Jan. 1917.     | " J. W. Heaton                     | 7                   | 6 8    |
| Uganda Railway.                                     | 19th Mar. 1917.     | " G. N. Crisford                   | 164                 | 17 9   |
| District Commissioner.                              | 14th Feb. 1918.     | Mr. E. K. D. May                   | 98                  | 0 0    |
| Supervisor, Female Postal Clerks & Telegraphists.   | 15th Feb. 1918.     | Miss M. E. Francis                 | 17                  | 18 7   |
| Accountant, G.P.O.                                  | 7th Oct. 1918.      | Mr. R. H. Long                     | 72                  | 4 5    |
| General Manager, Uganda Railway.                    | 27th Oct. 1918.     | Mr. B. Eastwood, C.M.G.            | 944                 | 1 3    |
| Medical Officer.                                    | 4th Nov. 1918.      | Dr. N. M. Leys                     | 149                 | 2 3    |
| Medical Officer.                                    | 4th Dec. 1918.      | Mr. R. Small                       | 265                 | 13 4   |
| Asst. Transport Officer.                            | 20th Jan. 1919.     | Mr. H. C. G. Giles                 | 205                 | 6 8    |
| District Engineer, Uganda Railway.                  | 1st June 1919.      | Mr. C. S. Hunter                   | 458                 | 19 2   |
| Superintendent of Police.                           | 1st July 1919.      | Lt.-Col. W. Rigby, D.S.O.          | 266                 | 13 4   |
| District Locs. Superintend. Uganda Railway.         | 9th July 1919.      | Mr. B. L. Bremner                  | 378                 | 0 0    |
| Chief Engineer, Uganda Railway.                     | 22nd Oct. 1919.     | " A. F. Church                     | 595                 | 19 5   |
| Veterinary Officer.                                 | 26th Nov. 1919.     | " R. Edmondson                     | 262                 | 4 5    |
| Quartermaster of Police.                            | 26th Dec. 1919.     | Capt. J. B. Ellard                 | 185                 | 15 7   |
| District Commissioner.                              | 7th Jan. 1920.      | Mr. W. Pickford                    | 225                 | 1 4    |
| District Commissioner.                              | 19th Jan. 1920.     | Mr. J. M. Pearson                  | 174                 | 4 5    |
| District Commissioner.                              | 16th Feb. 1920.     | " E. le Poer Power                 | 169                 | 11 4   |
| Land Officer.                                       | 13th Mar. 1920.     | " R. Barton-Wright                 | 558                 | 5 7    |
| Deputy P.M.O.                                       | 19th June 1920.     | Dr. J. A. Haran, C.M.G.            | 632                 | 10 0   |
| Chief Justice.                                      | 1st Aug. 1920.      | Sir R. W. Hamilton                 | 1,265               | 0 0    |
| 3rd Gr. Police Constable.                           | 16th Aug. 1920.     | Mr. W. Follows                     | 92                  | 0 0    |
| District Commissioner.                              | 14th Sept. 1920.    | " R. R. F. H. Skene                | 394                 | 13 4   |
| Senior Sanitation Officer.                          | 3th Dec. 1920.      | Dr. W. J. Radford                  | 632                 | 10 0   |
| Forester  | 30th Dec. 1920.     | Mr. G. H. Minshall                 | 129                 | 16 0   |
| Assistant Traffic Manager, Uganda Railway.          | 31st Dec. 1920.     | " J. W. Sweeney                    | 392                 | 10 11  |
| Provincial Commissioner, Uganda Railway.            | 4th Feb. 1921.      | Mr. C. W. Hopley, C.M.G.           | 686                 | 3 4    |
| Chief Veterinary Officer.                           | 1st Mar. 1921.      | Mr. L. J. P. Vereker, R.N.R.       | 207                 | 0 0    |
| Collector of Customs.                               | 1st April 1921.     | Col. R. J. Sturdy, C.B.E., D.S.O.  | 565                 | 16 8   |
|   | 6th April 1921.     | Mr. H. M. Tarrant                  | 147                 | 5 0    |
|   |                     | Carried forward                    | £                   | 12,637 |

(1) £147-5-00 is the Common share.

## APPENDIX D.—(Contd.)

## DETAILS OF PENSIONS

| Post Occupied.                              | Date of Retirement. | NAME OF PENSIONER.                           | ESTIMATES for 1933. |        |
|---|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------|
|   |                     |  | £                   | s.     |
| <b>EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.</b>                |                     |  |                     |        |
|   |                     |  | £                   | s.     |
| District Station Master, Uganda Railway.    | 28th April 1921.    | Mr. E. H. Biffin                             | 41                  | 4 1    |
| Deputy P.M.G. and Chief Telegraph Engineer. | 5th June 1921.      | " E. E. Cairns                               | 362                 | 4 4    |
| District Commissioner.                      | 19th June 1921.     | Capt. A. O. Luckman                          | 201                 | 1 1    |
| Senior Asst. Secretary.                     | 4th Aug. 1921.      | Mr. W. F. Martin                             | 117                 | 1 1    |
| Dy. Dir. of Public Works.                   | 17th Aug. 1921.     | " W. Hain                                    | 44                  | 1 1    |
| Superintending Engineer, Uganda Ry. Marine. | 14th Sept. 1921.    | " R. Grant                                   | 361                 | 1 1    |
| District Engineer, Ug. Ry.                  | 3rd Nov. 1921.      | " W. M. Groom                                | 47                  | 1 1    |
| Chief Storekeeper, Ug. Railway.             | 3rd Nov. 1921.      | " A. W. Road                                 | 107                 | 1 1    |
| Chief Native Commissar.                     | 23rd Nov. 1921.     | Colonel J. Aldworth                          | 2                   | 4 1    |
| Paymaster, 3rd K.A.R.                       | 23rd Dec. 1921.     | Mr. C. A. Armstrong                          | 21                  | 1 1    |
| Post Tax Clerk.                             | 1st Jan. 1922.      | " J. S. Hall                                 | 146                 | 1 1    |
| Office Superintendent, Public Works.        | 1st Feb. 1922.      | " G. B. W. Alcock                            | 41                  | 1 1    |
| European Clerk, Land Department.            | 1st April 1922.     | " H. Vickers                                 | 42                  | 1 1    |
| Supdt. Inland Revenue                       | 9th April 1922.     | " S. Sanderson                               | 176                 | 1 1    |
| Administrative Officer, 1st grade.          | 21st April 1922.    | " L. Talbot-Smith                            | 306                 | 1 1    |
| 2nd Class Tel. Inspector.                   | 22nd Apr. 1922.     | " J. S. Bignall                              | 11                  | 1 1    |
| Superintd. of Police.                       | 24th Apr. 1922.     | " C. S. Long-land                            | 122                 | 4 4    |
| Asst. Commissioner of Police.               | 12th May 1922.      | Lt. Col. C. S. Widdick                       | 20                  | 4 4    |
| Senior Asst. Treasurer.                     | 29th May 1922.      | Mr. A. Smith                                 | 137                 | 1 1    |
| Inspector General of Police.                | 30th June 1922.     | Brig.-Genl. W. F. S. Edwards, C.M.G., D.S.O. | 237                 | 4 4    |
| European Clerk, Agricultural Dept.          | 20th Aug. 1922.     | Mr. J. Mortimer                              | 18                  | 1 1    |
| Chief Accountant, G.P.O.                    | 23rd Sept. 1922.    | " A. D. Ayrn                                 | 128                 | 1 1    |
| Asst. Land Officer.                         | 30th Sept. 1922.    | " C. H. Campbell                             | 122                 | 1 1    |
| Office Supdt., Medical Department.          | 12th Oct. 1922.     | " R. Stanley                                 | 15                  | 1 1    |
| Asst. Postmaster General.                   | 31st Oct. 1922.     | " J. Killinger                               | 206                 | 1 1    |
| Nursing Sister, Medical Department.         | 7th Nov. 1922.      | Miss H. M. Whitburn                          | 17                  | 1 1    |
| Commissioner of Police.                     | 18th Nov. 1922.     | Lt.-Col. W. K. Noddy, D.S.O.                 | 405                 | 4 4    |
| Director of Land Surveys.                   | 29th Nov. 1922.     | Mr. A. E. Townsend                           | 432                 | 4 4    |
| Supervisor of Telegraphs.                   | 9th Dec. 1922.      | Miss M. B. Bax (Mrs. Baker)                  | 13                  | 4 4    |
| Superintendent of Police.                   | 24th Dec. 1922.     | Mr. J. P. Moore                              | 318                 | 1 1    |
| General Manager, Uganda Railway.            | 2nd Jan. 1923.      | " S. Cooper                                  | 889                 | 16 8   |
| Treasurer.                                  | 4th Jan. 1923.      | " J. T. Gosling, C.B.E.                      | 74                  | 4 4    |
| Electric Inspector, Postal Department.      | 7th Jan. 1923.      | " W. J. Branwell                             | 14                  | 4 4    |
| Senior Dental Surgeon.                      | 17th Jan. 1923.     | Dr. V. G. L. Van Someren                     | 2                   | 4 4    |
| Superintendent of Police.                   | 17th Jan. 1923.     | Maj. R. W. B. Robertson-Easton, D.S.O.       | 261                 | 1 1    |
| Government Printer.                         | 19th Jan. 1923.     | Mr. E. W. Trim                               | 252                 | 9 0    |
| Traffic Manager, Uganda Railway.            | 2nd Feb. 1923.      | " E. G. Wilson, C.B.E.                       | 628                 | 15 0   |
| Provincial Clerk.                           | 2nd Feb. 1923.      | " G. M. Longmore                             | 126                 | 13 4   |
| Forester.                                   | 4th Mar. 1923.      | " T. Hawking                                 | 119                 | 4 4    |
| Superintendent, Busoga Railway Marine.      | 26th Mar. 1923.     | Commander C. C. Garrett, R.N.R.              | 51                  | 4 4    |
| Director of Public Works.                   | 3rd April 1923.     | Mr. W. McGregor Ross                         | 807                 | 6 8    |
| Senior Commissioner.                        | 2nd May 1923.       | " J. W. T. McCallan, C.M.G.                  | 626                 | 13 4   |
| Auditor.                                    | 4th May 1923.       | Lt.-Col. H. C. E. Barnes, C.B.E.             | 630                 | 4 9    |
| Senior Medical Officer.                     | 22nd May 1923.      | Dr. F. L. Henderson                          | 490                 | 10 0   |
|   |                     | Carried forward                              | £                   | 27,667 |

(1) £11-5-10 per annum commuted for land grant from 1st January, 1924.

(2) £165-9-10 per annum commuted for land grant from 1st January, 1924.

(3) £26-8-6 per annum commuted for land grant from 1st January, 1924.



**APPENDIX B.**

STATEMENT PARTLY ESTIMATED OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ON 31st DECEMBER, 1932

| LIABILITIES.  | AMOUNT.        | ASSETS.   | AMOUNT.        |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| Revised Estimates of Expenditure, 1932 (partly estimated and partly actual) .. .. . | £<br>3,172,324 | Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1931                        | £<br>361,543   |
| Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1932 .. .. .          | 141,543        | Revised Estimates of Revenue, 1932 (partly actual and partly estimated) .. .. . | 2,652,324      |
| Total .. .. .   | £<br>3,313,867 | Total .. .. .   | £<br>3,313,867 |

**APPENDIX C.**

ESTIMATED STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT AND BALANCES FOR 1933

|  |   |             |            |  |               |          |  |           |
|--|---|-------------|------------|--|---------------|----------|--|-----------|
| Estimated opening balance (surplus) on 31st December, 1932, <i>vide</i> Appendix B .. .. . | £   | 141,543     |            |  |               |          |  |           |
| Proposed Expenditure 1933 .. .. .  | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>( Recurrent</td> <td align="right">£3,227,405</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Non-Recurrent</td> <td align="right">£ 30,722</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | ( Recurrent | £3,227,405 |  | Non-Recurrent | £ 30,722 |  | 3,258,127 |
| ( Recurrent  | £3,227,405  |             |            |  |               |          |  |           |
| Non-Recurrent  | £ 30,722  |             |            |  |               |          |  |           |
| Estimated Revenue, 1933 .. .. .  |   | 1,163,501   |            |  |               |          |  |           |
| Estimated closing balance (deficit) on 31st December, 1933 .. .. .                         |   | 2,094,626   |            |  |               |          |  |           |
| TOTAL .. .. .  | £   | 3,258,127   |            |  |               |          |  |           |

**APPENDIX A.**

**STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1923**

| LIABILITIES   |  | ASSETS    |           |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|
| ₹   | lks. cks.  | ₹         | lks. cks. |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                      |  |           |           |
| <b>Deposits—</b>  |  |           |           |
| Reserve Fund  | 19,072   | 19,072    | 7 14 75   |
| Minimum Water Works—Reserve Fund                        | 17,889   | 17,889    | 6 03 00   |
| Edkwan Water Works—Reserve Fund                         | 1,376  | 1,376     | 0 03 00   |
| Makawan Water Supply—Reserve Fund                       | 24,023   | 24,023    | 12 27 00  |
| Amoy Water and Supplies—Reserve Fund                    | 14   | 14        | 0 00 00   |
| Military Supply Fund—                                   | 277,744  | 277,744   | 14 14 75  |
|   |  | 441,008   | 4 26      |
| Stamps Duty Reserve Fund                                |  | 76,839    | 10 03     |
| Accrues Interest—Hospital Loans, 1924                   |  | 1,689     | 10 74     |
| Death .. .. .   |  | 5,216     | 6 32      |
| Loans From<br>Overseers<br>BALANCE                      | { 65 million 1927 Loan<br>{ 24 million 1928 Loan<br>{ 2,40,000 1929 Loan | 979,364   | 13 30     |
| Supplementary Sinking Fund                              |  | 4,361     | 17 53     |
| Excess of Assets over Liabilities                       |  | 361,542   | 18 74     |
|   |  | 1,867,307 | 1 92      |
| TOTAL   | ₹ 1,867,307  | 1 92      |           |
| <b>ASSETS</b>   |  |           |           |
| <b>Investments—</b>                                     |  |           |           |
| Reserve Fund  | 19,072   | 19,072    | 7 14 75   |
| Minimum Water Works—Reserve Fund                        | 17,889   | 17,889    | 6 03 00   |
| Edkwan Water Works—Reserve Fund                         | 1,376  | 1,376     | 0 03 00   |
| Makawan Water Supply—Reserve Fund                       | 24,023   | 24,023    | 12 27 00  |
| Amoy Water and Supplies—Reserve Fund                    | 14   | 14        | 0 00 00   |
| Military Supply Fund                                    | 277,744  | 277,744   | 14 14 75  |
|   |  | 3,708     | 6 03      |
| R.A.R. Clothing Reserve Store, London                   |  | 96,032    | 11 02     |
| Civil Hospital Advances Board                           |  | 21,203    | 10 00     |
| Central Hospital Advances Board                         |  | 21,203    | 10 00     |
| Education Board   |  | 12,025    | 12 41     |
| Advances—Miscellaneous                                  |  | 11,200    | 9 00      |
| Tobacco Tax Reserve Account                             |  | 5,000     | 0 00      |
| Loans to Main Industry                                  |  | 2,519     | 11 00     |
| Loans to Water Industry                                 |  | 2,519     | 11 00     |
| Loans to Railway Industry                               |  | 477       | 2 00      |
|   |  | 111,200   | 14 00     |
| Loans TO LOCAL BODIES—                                  |  | 6,099     | 11 00     |
| Young Men's Christian Association                       |  | 1,000     | 0 00      |
| A. M. J. Association, Mission, Yick                     |  | 2,000     | 0 00      |
| Yick Yick Municipal Board                               |  | 2,000     | 0 00      |
| Trans-Nanka District Council                            |  | 1,099     | 5 00      |
|   |  | 748       | 5 00      |
| <b>IMPRINTS</b>   |  |           |           |
| UNALLOCATED STOVES                                      |  | 64,328    | 8 66      |
| Public Works Department                                 |  | 44,992    | 8 47      |
| Public Works  |  | 19,209    | 6 00      |
| K.A.R. Railways   |  | 306       | 3 12      |
| Trade Goods, N.F.P.                                     |  | 499       | 13 22     |
| <b>CASH</b>   |  |           |           |
| With Crown Agents                                       |  | 74,000    | 9 30      |
| On Deposit (Bank)                                       |  | 186,548   | 15 08     |
| On Current Account with Banks of at District Treasuries |  | 314,797   | 13 30     |
| In Transit between Cheats                               |  | 9,577     | 8 20      |
|   |  | 1,267,307 | 1 92      |
| TOTAL   | ₹ 1,867,307  | 1 92      |           |

## XXXIV, XXXV

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No. | Revised Estimate, 1932. | Estimate, 1933. | DETAILS.                               | Estimate, 1933. | Revised Estimate, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|          |                         |                 |  | £               | £                       | £         | £         |        |
|          |                         |                 | XXXIV.—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.      |                 |                         |           |           |        |
| 1        | ..                      | ..              | Veterinary Scholarship Scheme .. ..    | 1,000           | 319                     | 711       | ..        | (a)    |
| 2        | ..                      | ..              | Livestock Research Station, Naivasha.. | 1,500           | ..                      | 1,500     | ..        | (c)    |
|          |                         |                 | TOTAL ..                               | 2,500           | 319                     | 2,211     |           |        |
|          |                         |                 | INCREASE <u>£2,211</u>                 |                 |                         |           |           |        |
|          |                         |                 | XXXV.—NATIVE BETTERMENT FUND.          |                 |                         |           |           |        |
| 1        | ..                      | ..              | Expenditure on Direct Native Services  | 279,598         | ..                      | 279,598   | ..        |        |
|          |                         |                 | TOTAL ..                               | 279,598         | ..                      | 279,598   |           |        |
|          |                         |                 | INCREASE <u>£279,598</u>               |                 |                         |           |           |        |

- (a) £405 to be recovered from the Colonial Development Fund.  
 (b) Colony's contribution £825. This contribution was previously included under Head III, item 31.  
 (c) The whole amount to be recovered from the Colonial Development Fund.

Appendices

| Item No. | Particulars                                 | Estimated 1932 | Actual Expenditures, 1932 | Transfer | Balance |
|----------|---|----------------|---------------------------|----------|---------|
|          | XXII TREASURY Cash                          |                |                           |          |         |
|          | Brought forward                             | 13,540         | 13,004                    | 536      | 536     |
|          | PERSONAL EMPLOYMENTS Cash                   |                |                           |          |         |
| 12       | McCarton - Warrants                         | 100            | 634                       |          | 534     |
| 14       | Wilson - Clerk                              | 500            | 500                       |          |         |
| 15       | McCarton - Clerk                            | 500            | 500                       |          |         |
| 16       | Clark                                       | 1,700          | 4,260                     |          | 2,560   |
| 17       | Adkins - Clerk                              | 50             | 173                       |          | 123     |
| 18       | Managers and Office Staff                   | 500            | 545                       |          | 5       |
|          | Total Non-Laboratory Personnel Expenditures | 2,350          | 6,516                     |          | 4,166   |
|          | Total Personal Expenditures                 | 21,050         | 21,849                    |          | 799     |
|          | Other Expenditures                          |                |                           |          |         |
| 19       | Postage                                     | 1,054          | 1,237                     |          | 183     |
| 20       | Local Transport and Traveling               | 200            | 200                       |          |         |
| 21       | Traveling Allowances                        | 50             | 60                        | 10       |         |
| 22       | Telegrams                                   | 60             | 65                        |          | 5       |
| 23       | Telephone                                   | 100            | 130                       |          | 30      |
| 24       | Contingencies                               |                |                           |          |         |
|          | Travelling                                  | 4              |                           |          |         |
|          | Consumable Light & Power                    | 4,050          | 240                       | 130      | 40      |
|          | Equipment                                   | 4              |                           |          |         |
|          | Incidentals                                 | 4              | 65                        |          | 61      |
|          | Total Other Charges                         | 1,896          | 2,237                     |          | 343     |
|          | Total Treasury                              | 25,946         | 24,086                    | 586      | 2,360   |
|          | NET DECREASE <u>£2,000</u>                  |                |                           |          |         |
|          | XXIII—TREASURY EXTRA ORDINARY               |                |                           |          |         |
|          | Equipment for Central Revenue Registry      | 500            |                           |          | 500     |
|          | Total Treasury Extraordinary                | 500            |                           |          | 500     |
|          | NET INCREASE <u>£500</u>                    |                |                           |          |         |

XXIII—PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY

| DETAILS   | Original Estimate | Revised Estimate (if any) | Actual Expenditure to 31.12.32 | Estimate to be spent to 31.12.32 | SAVED REQUIRED IN 1932 |           | Notes |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|
|   |                   |                           |                                |                                  | Approved Works         | New Works |       |
| 0   |                   |                           |                                |                                  |                        |           |       |
| 1. <sup>1</sup> <u>Partial Construction of Prison Workshops and Detention Camp and Construction of New Prison Workshops</u> | 470               |                           |                                | 470                              | 470                    |           |       |
| 2. <u>Lakshung Hospital</u>   | 330               |                           |                                | 330                              | 330                    |           |       |
| 3. <u>Water Supply and Drainage</u>   |                   |                           |                                |                                  |                        |           |       |
| <u>Municipal Water Supply, Drainage Schemes, etc</u>  |                   |                           |                                |                                  |                        |           |       |
| 4. <u>Tam River Ferry</u>   | 50                |                           |                                | 50                               | 50                     |           |       |
| 5. <u>Nairn-Nairn Road</u>  | 4,200             |                           |                                | 4,200                            | 4,200                  |           |       |
| 6. <u>Exchange Road</u>   | 1,300             |                           |                                | 1,300                            | 1,300                  |           |       |
| MISCELLANEOUS   |                   |                           |                                |                                  |                        |           |       |
| 7. <u>Furniture for New Buildings</u>   |                   |                           |                                |                                  |                        |           |       |
| 8. <u>Town Plots, Roads and Drains</u>  |                   |                           |                                |                                  |                        |           |       |
| 9. <u>Minor Works</u>   |                   |                           |                                |                                  |                        |           |       |
| TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY  | 6,600             |                           |                                | 6,600                            | 6,600                  |           |       |

<sup>1</sup> New meters to be bought from the ... To cover cost of construction of roads and drains in rate of town plots vide.

Provision in 1932, £11,600 Increase £1,275

\* Provisional only.  
 1. From Government.  
 2. From private sources.  
 3. Post provided.  
 4. Economy.  
 5. Reimbursed.  
 6. Return of one John Clerk note by R.A. Currency Board.  
 7. Present holder possession.

## EXPENDITURE

XXX

| Item No.  | Type | Sub-Type | DETAILS  | Estimate, | Sanctioned     | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes |
|---|------|----------|--|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
|   |      |          |  | 1933      | Estimate, 1932 |           |           |       |
|   |      |          |  | £         | £              | £         | £         |       |
| <b>XXX—SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)</b>      |      |          |  |           |                |           |           |       |
| <i>Brought forward</i>                                      |      |          |  | 30,380    | 34,378         | 398       | 4,998     |       |
| <b>REGISTRATION DIVISION.</b>                               |      |          |  |           |                |           |           |       |
| 20  | 1    | 1        | *Principal Registrar of Titles (£720 by £30 to £945)   | 730       | 730            | 30        |           |       |
| 30  | 3    | 3        | *Registrar of Titles (£425 by £25 to £200 by £30 to £720)                                    | 1,367     | 1,760          | 394       |           |       |
| 31  | 1    | 1        | *European Clerk (Grade A) (£340 by £18 to £700 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £30 to £400) |           | 401            |           | 401       |       |
| 32  | 2    | 2        | Clerks (Grade C) (£180 by £30 to £240 by £18 to £300)  | 599       | 539            |           | 30        | a, f  |
| 33  | 6    | 6        | Clerks   | 1,037     | 1,047          | 10        |           |       |
| 34  | 2    | 2        | Operators, Over-Embossing Machine  | 326       | 326            |           |           |       |
| 35  | 1    | 1        | African Assistant, Over-Embossing Machine  | 90        | 90             |           |           |       |
| 36  | 1    | 1        | Arab and African Clerk, Special Grade  | 90        | 90             |           |           |       |
| 37  | 2    | 2        | Arab and African Clerks  | 72        | 84             | 12        |           |       |
|   |      |          | Special Allowances   |           | 30             |           | 30        |       |
|   |      |          | Acting Allowances  |           | 44             |           | 44        |       |
| Total Personal Emoluments, Registration Division            |      |          |  | 5,305     | 5,737          |           |           |       |
| Total Personal Emoluments, Survey and Registration Division |      |          |  | 35,345    | 39,313         |           |           |       |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>                                       |      |          |  |           |                |           |           |       |
| 39  |      |          | Contingencies  | 175       | 200            | 25        | 87        |       |
| 40  |      |          | Passages   | 2,572     | 1,543          | 929       |           |       |
| 41  |      |          | Local Transport and Travelling   | 1,537     | 2,365          | 828       | 1,308     |       |
| 42  |      |          | Travelling Allowances  | 350       | 35             | 315       |           |       |
| 43  |      |          | Survey Equipment   | 355       | 400            | 45        | 145       |       |
| 44  |      |          | Telephones and Telegrams   | 100       | 140            | 40        | 35        |       |
| 45  |      |          | Office Equipment and Printing  | 476       | 730            | 254       | 274       |       |
| Total Other Charges   |      |          |  | 5,567     | 6,187          |           |           |       |
| <b>TOTAL SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT</b>             |      |          |  | £ 31,422  | 36,306         | 2,794     | 7,392     |       |
| <b>NET DECREASE</b> .. £4,998                               |      |          |  |           |                |           |           |       |

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
c. Change in holder of post.

f. Leave increments.  
g. Previously overestimated.  
h. Post in abeyance.

e. Excessive.  
d. Present holder pensionable.

## EXPENDITURE

XXXI, X XXXII

| Item No.  | Type | Sub-Type | DETAILS  | Estimate, | Sanctioned     | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes     |
|---|------|----------|--|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   |      |          |  | 1933      | Estimate, 1932 |           |           |           |
|   |      |          |  | £         | £              | £         | £         |           |
| <b>XXXI—TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE.</b>                 |      |          |  |           |                |           |           |           |
| Trade, Information and Publicity Bureau—                  |      |          |  |           |                |           |           |           |
| (A) Expenditure in London                                 |      |          |  | 2,540     | 4,500          |           |           |           |
| (B) Expenditure in Kenya                                  |      |          |  | 250       | 300            |           |           |           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  |      |          |  | £ 2,800   | 4,800          |           |           |           |
| <b>DECREASE</b> .. £1,000                                 |      |          |  |           |                |           |           |           |
| <b>XXXII—TREASURY</b>                                     |      |          |  |           |                |           |           |           |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>                                |      |          |  |           |                |           |           |           |
| 1   | 1    | 1        | *Treasurer (£1,450)  | 1,450     | 1,450          |           |           |           |
| 1   | 1    | 1        | *Deputy Treasurer (£1,000)                                 | 1,000     | 1,000          |           |           |           |
| 1   | 1    | 1        | *Principal Assistant Treasurer (£840 by £40 to £900)       | 920       | 909            | 11        |           | a, n      |
| 1   | 2    | 2        | *Senior Assistant Treasurers (£720 by £30 to £840)         | 2,422     | 2,362          | 60        |           | a, p      |
| 6   | 6    | 6        | *Assistant Treasurers (£425 by £25 to £900 by £30 to £720) | 2,466     | 2,896          |           | 430       | a, l, y   |
| 5   | 4    | 4        | *Clerks (Grade A)  |           |                |           |           | 1 k       |
| 6   | 6    | 6        | *Clerks (Grade B)  | 4,454     | 4,827          |           | 373       | 2 k, q    |
| 7   | 4    | 4        | *Clerks (Learners and Grade C)                             |           |                |           |           | 3 k, l, y |
|   |      |          | Allowance to Representative of Ministry of Pensions        | 50        | 50             |           |           | r         |
|   |      |          | Allowance to Officer in Charge, Mombasa District Treasury  | 50        |                | 50        |           | e         |
|   |      |          | Allowance to Secretary to Estate Duty Commissioners        | 30        | 30             |           |           |           |
|   |      |          | Acting Allowances  | 300       | 400            |           | 100       | f         |
| <b>Total European Personal Emoluments Carried forward</b> |      |          |  | 13,142    | 13,924         | 121       | 903       |           |

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
b. Leave increments.  
c. Previously overestimated.  
d. Post in abeyance.

f. Post abolished.  
g. Receives £25 as Deputy Currency Officer and £50 as Representative of Ministry of Pensions.  
h. Receives £50 as Senior Assistant Currency Officer.

i. One receives £50 as 2nd Assistant Currency Officer.  
j. One receives £30 as Secretary to Estate Duty Commissioners.  
k. Reimburse.  
l. Present holder non-pensionable.

EXPENDITURE

| Item No.  | Estimates, 1933 | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Notes |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|   | £               | £                          | £        | £        |       |
| <b>XXIX—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS—(Contd.)</b>            |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| <i>Brought forward</i> £ 14,908 14,787 702 581          |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS SECTION               |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS                                     |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Statistical Clerk—European .. .. .                      |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Statistical Clerk—Asian .. .. .                         |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Statistical Clerk—African .. .. .                       |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Total Personal Emoluments .. .. .                       |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| OTHER CHARGES   |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Purchase of Births and Deaths Registers .. .. .         |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Local Transport and Travelling .. .. .                  |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Concessions and Water Rates .. .. .                     |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Carriage of Goods .. .. .                               |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Contingencies .. .. .                                   |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Telephone .. .. .                                       |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Telegrams .. .. .                                       |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Postage .. .. .   |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Total Other Charges .. .. .                             |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Total Registration of Births and Deaths Section .. .. . |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| FINGER PRINT BUREAU                                     |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS                                     |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| <i>European Staff</i>                                   |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| 45  | 1               | 1                          | 840      | 840      |       |
| *Office in Charge (£600 by £30 to £700 by £30 to £840)  |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| <i>Non-European Staff</i>                               |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| 46  | 26              | 26                         | 4,482    | 4,501    |       |
| 47  |                 |                            | 448      | 585      | 137 f |
| 48  |                 |                            | 36       | 35       | 1     |
| Clerks .. .. .  |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Technical Allowances .. .. .                            |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Office boys .. .. .                                     |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Total Personal Emoluments .. .. .                       |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| 5,806 5,961   |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| OTHER CHARGES   |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| 49  |                 |                            | 15       | 50       | 35 a  |
| 50  |                 |                            | 252      | 297      | 45 f  |
| 51  |                 |                            | 90       | 92       | 2     |
| 52  |                 |                            | 5        | 5        |       |
| 53  |                 |                            | 40       | 50       | 10 o  |
| 54  |                 |                            | 14       | 14       |       |
| 55  |                 |                            | 4        | 4        |       |
| Contingencies .. .. .                                   |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Passages .. .. .  |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Local Transport and Travelling .. .. .                  |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Travelling Allowances .. .. .                           |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Finger Print Material .. .. .                           |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Telephones .. .. .                                      |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Postage .. .. .   |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Total Other Charges .. .. .                             |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| 420 512   |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| Total Finger Print Bureau .. .. .                       |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| 6,226 6,473   |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| TOTAL STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS £                         |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| 21,134 21,260 1,210 820                                 |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| NET DECREASE .. £126                                    |                 |                            |          |          |       |

f. Leave movements.

e. Economy.

o. Change in holder of post.

EXPENDITURE

| Item No.  | Estimates, 1933 | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Notes       |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|
|   | £               | £                          | £        | £        |             |
| <b>XXX—SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.</b>  |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| <b>ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.</b>   |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 1   | 1               | 1                          | 1,000    | 1,000    |             |
| *Surveyor General (£1,000) .. .. .  |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 2   | 1               | 1                          | 554      | 524      | 20 a        |
| *Office Superintendent and Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600) .. .. .                   |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 3   | 2               | 2                          | 716      | 658      | 58 a, A, 1y |
| *European Clerks (Grade A) .. .. .  |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 4   | 2               | 2                          | 526      | 524      | 2 a         |
| Clerks (Grade C) .. .. .  |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 5   | 2               | 2                          | 420      | 462      | 42 a, c, 1z |
| Clerks .. .. .  |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 6   | 1               | 1                          | 39       | 23       | 16 a, A     |
| Arab and African Clerk .. .. .  |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 7   | 1               | 1                          | 245      | 235      | 10 a        |
| Office Boys and Messengers .. .. .  |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 8   | ..              | ..                         | 24       | 10       | 14 f        |
| Acting Allowances .. .. .   |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| Total Personal Emoluments, Administrative Division .. .. .                            |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 3,524 3,446   |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| <b>SURVEY DIVISION.</b>   |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 9   | 1               | 1                          | 920      | 920      |             |
| *Assistant Surveyor-General (£840 by £40 to £920) .. .. .                             |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 10  | 7               | 4                          | 2,836    | 5,700    | 2,864 a, c  |
| *District Surveyors (£720 by £30 to £840) .. .. .                                     |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 11  | 3               | 3                          | 1,576    | 985      | 591 a, 1k   |
| Staff Surveyors (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720) .. .. .                          |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 12  | 2               | 2                          | 916      | 880      | 36 a        |
| Forest Surveyors (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500) .. .. .                         |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 13  | 1               | 1                          | 533      | 840      | 307         |
| *Chief Computer and Examiner of Diagrams .. .. .                                      |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 14  | 9               | 5                          | 2,844    | 3,675    | 831 a, 3k   |
| *Computers (£480 by £20 to £600, by £30 to £720) .. .. .                              |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 15  | 6               | 4                          | 2,391    | 2,864    | 473 a, 1k   |
| *Draughtsmen (£372 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500, by £20 to £600) .. .. .            |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 16  | 1               | 1                          | 600      | 600      |             |
| *Survey Records Officer (£372 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500, by £20 to £600) .. .. . |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 17  | 1               | 1                          | 267      | 245      | 22 a, A     |
| Junior Computer .. .. .   |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 18  | 6               | 6                          | 769      | 715      | 54 a, 2k    |
| Survey Cadets .. .. .   |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 19  | 10              | 9                          | 2,161    | 2,166    | 5 a, 7z, 1k |
| Indian Senior Draughtsman (Shs. 500 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 600 per mensem) .. .. .        |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 20  | 1               | 1                          | 195      | 168      | 27 a, A, z  |
| Indian Junior Draughtsman .. .. .   |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 21  | 1               | 1                          | 90       | 90       |             |
| Photo-Map-Printer (African) .. .. .   |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 22  | 1               | 1                          | 25       | 24       | 1 a         |
| Assistant Map Printer .. .. .   |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 23  | 1               | 1                          | 288      | 276      | 12 a, z     |
| Storekeeper .. .. .   |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 24  | 1               | 1                          | 160      | 155      | 5 a, g      |
| Clerk .. .. .   |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 25  | ..              | ..                         | 30       | 30       |             |
| Special Allowance .. .. .   |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 26  | ..              | ..                         | 5        | 5        |             |
| Local Allowances .. .. .  |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 27  | ..              | ..                         | ..       | 42       | 42 f        |
| Acting Allowances .. .. .   |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 28  | ..              | ..                         | ..       | ..       |             |
| Headmen and Chainmen, Wages and Allowances .. .. .                                    |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 29  | ..              | ..                         | 450      | 450      |             |
| Total Personal Emoluments, Survey Division .. .. .                                    |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| 17,056 11,130   |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| <i>Carried forward</i> .. .. .  |                 |                            |          |          |             |
| £ 20,580 24,576 868 4,864   |                 |                            |          |          |             |

\* Pensionable office.

a. Normal increments.

c. Change in holder of post.

f. Leave movements.

A. Previous provision inadequate.

E. Post in abeyance.

y. Present holder non-pensionable.

z. Present holder pensionable.

| Item No.                                  | Grade | Details   | Estimate, 1932 | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932 | Increase   | Decrease   | Notes |
|---|-------|---|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
|   |       |   | £              | £                         | £          | £          |       |
| <b>XXIX.—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>     |       |   |                |                           |            |            |       |
| <b>STATISTICAL SECTION</b>                |       |   |                |                           |            |            |       |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>                |       |   |                |                           |            |            |       |
|   |       | Statistician  | 384            |                           | 384        |            |       |
| 3   | 1     | Stenographer (Grade B)                                | 340            | 340                       |            |            |       |
| 3   | 1     | Mechanic, Statistical Machinery                       | 340            | 340                       |            |            |       |
| 4   | 1     | Clerk, Migration Work                                 | 174            | 168                       | 6          |            | a     |
| <b>CLERICAL ASSISTANCE</b>                |       |   |                |                           |            |            |       |
| 5   | 1     | Computer  | 180            |                           |            |            |       |
| 6   | 1     | Machine Operator                                      | 340            |                           |            |            |       |
| 7   | 1     | Lady Key Punch Operator                               | 120            |                           |            |            |       |
| 8   | 1     | Assistant Clerk                                       | 114            | 930                       |            | 10         |       |
| 9   | 1     | Assistant Clerk                                       | 96             |                           |            |            |       |
| 10  | 1     | Assistant Clerk                                       | 96             |                           |            |            |       |
| 11  | 1     | Temporary Clerk                                       | 74             |                           |            |            |       |
| 12  | 1     | Office boy  | 3              | 15                        |            | 12         |       |
| <b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>          |       |   | <b>1,961</b>   | <b>1,593</b>              |            |            |       |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>                      |       |   |                |                           |            |            |       |
| 13  |       | Charges for Offices                                   | 60             |                           | 60         |            |       |
| 14  |       | Telephones  | 5              | 20                        |            | 15         |       |
| 15  |       | Travelling and Office Contingencies                   | 190            | 220                       |            | 30         |       |
| 16  |       | Carriage of Goods                                     | 190            | 220                       |            | 30         |       |
| 16  |       | Rent of Statistical Machines                          | 654            | 654                       |            |            |       |
| <b>Total Other Charges</b>                |       |   | <b>900</b>     | <b>944</b>                |            |            |       |
| <b>Total Statistical Section</b>          |       |   | <b>2,870</b>   | <b>2,487</b>              |            |            |       |
| <b>METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES</b>            |       |   |                |                           |            |            |       |
| 17  |       | Contribution to Central Fund                          | 1,400          | 1,400                     |            |            |       |
| 18  |       | Forward Service of Telegrams                          | 200            | 600                       |            | 340        | e     |
| <b>Total Meteorological Services</b>      |       |   | <b>1,600</b>   | <b>2,000</b>              |            |            |       |
| <b>NATIVE REGISTRATION SECTION</b>        |       |   |                |                           |            |            |       |
| 19  | 1     | *Chief Registrar of Natives (£600 by £30 to £720)     | 720            | 720                       |            |            |       |
| 20  | 1     | *Assistant Registrar of Natives (£500 by £20 to £500) | 600            | 600                       |            |            |       |
| 21  | 1     | *European Junior Clerk                                | 206            | 206                       |            |            |       |
| <b>Total European Personal Emoluments</b> |       |   | <b>1,526</b>   | <b>1,526</b>              |            |            |       |
| <b>Carried forward</b>                    |       |   | <b>1,526</b>   | <b>1,526</b>              |            |            |       |
|   |       |   | <b>4,530</b>   | <b>4,487</b>              | <b>450</b> | <b>407</b> |       |

\* Pensionable office.

a. Normal increments.

e. Economy.

| Item No.  | Grade | Details  | Estimate, 1932  | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932 | Increase   | Decrease   | Notes |
|---|-------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
|   |       |  | £               | £                         | £          | £          |       |
| <b>XXIX.—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS—(Contd.)</b>                 |       |  |                 |                           |            |            |       |
| <b>NATIVE REGISTRATION SECTION—(Contd.)</b>                   |       |  |                 |                           |            |            |       |
|   |       |  | <b>4,530</b>    | <b>4,487</b>              | <b>450</b> | <b>407</b> |       |
| <b>Brought forward</b>  |       |  | <b>£ 1,526</b>  | <b>1,526</b>              |            |            |       |
| 22  | 19    | 19 Clerks                                      | 4,224           | 4,108                     | 116        |            | a     |
| 23  | 51    | 51 African Clerks & Learners                   | 2,442           | 2,522                     |            | 80         | a, d  |
| 24  | 6     | 6 Supernumeraries                              | 18              | 18                        |            |            |       |
| 25  | 1     | 1 Office Boy                                   |                 |                           |            |            |       |
| <b>Total Non-European Personal Emoluments</b>                 |       |  | <b>6,684</b>    | <b>6,648</b>              |            |            |       |
| <b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>                              |       |  | <b>8,210</b>    | <b>8,174</b>              |            |            |       |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>  |       |  |                 |                           |            |            |       |
| 26  |       | Passages                                       | 375             | 306                       | 69         |            |       |
| 27  |       | Native Registration Material                   | 115             | 100                       | 15         |            | f     |
| 28  |       | Local Transport and Travelling                 | 20              | 30                        |            | 10         |       |
| 29  |       | Travelling Allowance                           | 45              | 50                        |            | 5          | o     |
| 30  |       | Conservancy fees and water rates               | 1               | 3                         |            | 2          | o     |
| 31  |       | Uniforms                                       | 20              | 25                        |            | 5          | o     |
| 32  |       | Carriage of Goods                              | 48              | 48                        |            |            |       |
| 33  |       | Contingencies                                  | 25              | 27                        |            | 2          | o     |
| 34  |       | Telephones                                     | 12              | 16                        |            | 4          | o     |
| 35  |       | Telegrams                                      | 35              | 50                        |            | 15         | o     |
| 35  |       | Postal Charges                                 |                 |                           |            |            |       |
| <b>Total Other Charges</b>                                    |       |  | <b>696</b>      | <b>655</b>                |            |            |       |
| <b>Total Native Registration Section</b>                      |       |  | <b>8,906</b>    | <b>8,829</b>              |            |            |       |
| <b>REGISTRATION OF DOMESTIC SERVANTS PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b> |       |  |                 |                           |            |            |       |
| 36  | 1     | 1 European Clerk (Grade A)                     | 500             | 500                       |            |            |       |
| 37  | 3     | 3 Asian Clerks                                 | 787             | 751                       | 36         |            | a     |
| 38  | 3     | 3 African Clerks and Learners                  | 138             | 174                       |            | 36         | o     |
| 39  | 1     | 1 Office Orderly                               | 12              | 12                        |            |            |       |
| <b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>                              |       |  | <b>1,437</b>    | <b>1,437</b>              |            |            |       |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>  |       |  |                 |                           |            |            |       |
| 40  |       | Local Transport and Travelling                 | 15              |                           | 15         |            |       |
| 41  |       | Travelling Allowance                           |                 | 15                        |            | 15         | o     |
| 42  |       | Uniforms                                       | 1               |                           | 1          |            |       |
| 43  |       | Contingencies, Forms, Stationery and Publicity | 12              | 12                        |            |            |       |
| 44  |       | Telephones                                     | 7               | 7                         |            |            |       |
| 44  |       | Telegrams                                      |                 |                           |            |            |       |
| 44  |       | Postage  |                 |                           |            |            |       |
| <b>Total Other Charges</b>                                    |       |  | <b>35</b>       | <b>34</b>                 |            |            |       |
| <b>Total Registration of Domestic Servants' Section</b>       |       |  | <b>1,472</b>    | <b>1,471</b>              |            | <b>1</b>   |       |
| <b>Carried forward</b>  |       |  | <b>£ 14,908</b> | <b>14,787</b>             | <b>702</b> | <b>581</b> |       |

\* Pensionable office.

o. Normal increments.

f. Leave movements.

e. Economy.

XXIX

## EXPENDITURE

| Class No. | Sub-class | Details   | Estimate, 1933.<br>£ | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.<br>£ | Increase.<br>£ | Decrease.<br>£ | No. |
|-----------|-----------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|
|           |           | <b>XXIX—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>                              |                      |                                 |                |                |     |
|           |           | <b>STATISTICAL SECTION.</b>                                       |                      |                                 |                |                |     |
|           |           | <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>                                       |                      |                                 |                |                |     |
| 1         | 1         | Statistician .. .. .  | 384                  |                                 | 384            |                |     |
| 2         | 1         | Stenographer (Grade B) .. .. .                                    | 240                  | 240                             |                |                |     |
| 3         | 1         | Mechanic, Statistical Machinery .. .. .                           | 240                  | 240                             |                |                |     |
| 4         | 1         | Clerk, Migration Work .. .. .                                     | 174                  | 168                             | 6              |                |     |
|           |           | <b>CLERICAL ASSISTANCE.</b>                                       |                      |                                 |                |                |     |
| 5         | 1         | Computer .. .. .  | 180                  |                                 |                |                |     |
| 6         | 1         | Machine Operator .. .. .  | 240                  |                                 |                |                |     |
| 7         | 1         | Lady Key Punch Operator .. .. .                                   | 120                  |                                 |                |                |     |
| 8         | 1         | Asiatic Clerk .. .. .   | 114                  | 930                             |                | 10             |     |
| 9         | 1         | Asiatic Clerk .. .. .   | 96                   |                                 |                |                |     |
| 10        | 1         | Asiatic Clerk .. .. .   | 96                   |                                 |                |                |     |
| 11        | 1         | Temporary Clerk .. .. .   | 74                   |                                 |                |                |     |
| 12        | 1         | Office boy .. .. .  | 3                    | 15                              |                | 12             |     |
|           |           | <b>Total Personal Emoluments .. .. .</b>                          | <b>1,961</b>         | <b>1,593</b>                    |                |                |     |
|           |           | <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>   |                      |                                 |                |                |     |
| 13        |           | Charges for Offices .. .. .                                       | 60                   |                                 | 60             |                |     |
| 14        |           | Telephones .. .. .  | 5                    | 20                              |                | 15             |     |
| 15        |           | Travelling and Office Contingencies and Carriage of Goods .. .. . | 190                  | 220                             |                | 30             |     |
| 16        |           | Rent of Statistical Machines .. .. .                              | 654                  | 654                             |                |                |     |
|           |           | <b>Total Other Charges .. .. .</b>                                | <b>909</b>           | <b>894</b>                      |                |                |     |
|           |           | <b>Total Statistical Section .. .. .</b>                          | <b>2,870</b>         | <b>2,487</b>                    |                |                |     |
|           |           | <b>METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES.</b>                                   |                      |                                 |                |                |     |
| 17        |           | Contribution to Central Fund .. .. .                              | 1,400                | 1,400                           |                |                |     |
| 18        |           | Forecast Service of Telegrams .. .. .                             | 260                  | 600                             |                | 340            |     |
|           |           | <b>Total Meteorological Services .. .. .</b>                      | <b>1,660</b>         | <b>2,000</b>                    |                |                |     |
|           |           | <b>NATIVE REGISTRATION SECTION.</b>                               |                      |                                 |                |                |     |
| 19        | 1         | *Chief Registrar of Natives (£600 by £30 to £720) .. .. .         | 720                  | 720                             |                |                |     |
| 20        | 1         | *Assistant Registrar of Natives (£500 by £20 to £600) .. .. .     | 600                  | 600                             |                |                |     |
| 21        | 1         | *European Junior Clerk .. .. .                                    | 206                  | 206                             |                |                |     |
|           |           | <b>Total European Personal Emoluments .. .. .</b>                 | <b>1,526</b>         | <b>1,526</b>                    |                |                |     |
|           |           | <i>Carried forward</i> .. .. .                                    | £ 1,526              | 1,526                           |                |                |     |
|           |           |   | <b>4,530</b>         | <b>4,487</b>                    | <b>450</b>     | <b>407</b>     |     |

\* Pensions office.

a. Normal increments.

o. Economy.



|   |   | Estimate,<br>1933 | Revised<br>Estimate,<br>1932 | Increase | Decrease | N.  |
|---|---|-------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|
|   |   | £                 | £                            | £        | £        |     |
| <b>GENERAL AND INTEREST TO THE PUBLIC IN TANZANIA</b> |   |                   |                              |          |          |     |
| Public relations                                      |   | 10,000            | 10,000                       |          |          |     |
| Printing and stationery                               |   | 6,000             | 6,000                        |          |          |     |
| Total   |   | 16,000            | 16,000                       |          |          |     |
| <b>XXVIII SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL</b>     |   |                   |                              |          |          |     |
| Appointments  |   |                   |                              |          |          |     |
| European Staff  |   |                   |                              |          |          |     |
| Personal Emoluments                                   |   |                   |                              |          |          |     |
| 1   | 1 | 2,200             | 2,200                        |          |          |     |
| 1   | 1 | 1,250             | 1,250                        |          |          |     |
| 1   | 1 | 1,200             | 1,200                        |          |          |     |
| 1   | 1 | 1,685             | 1,617                        | 68       |          |     |
| 1   | 1 | 840               | 834                          | 6        |          |     |
| 1   | 1 | 600               | 600                          |          |          |     |
| 1   | 1 | 1,826             | 2,098                        |          | 272      | a,2 |
| 1   | 1 | 80                | 80                           |          |          |     |
| 1   | 1 | 10                | 220                          |          | 210      |     |
| Total European Staff Personal Emoluments              |   | 10,199            | 10,199                       |          |          |     |
| ASIAN STAFF   |   |                   |                              |          |          |     |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS                                   |   |                   |                              |          |          |     |
| 1   | 1 | 360               | 360                          |          |          |     |
| 1   | 1 | 2,654             | 2,938                        |          | 284      | a,2 |
| 1   | 1 | 10                | 36                           |          | 26       |     |
| 1   | 1 |                   | 16                           |          | 16       |     |
| Total Asian Staff Personal Emoluments                 |   | 3,024             | 3,350                        |          |          |     |
| AFRICAN STAFF   |   |                   |                              |          |          |     |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS                                   |   |                   |                              |          |          |     |
| 1   | 1 | 63                | 63                           |          |          |     |
| 1   | 1 | 39                | 69                           |          | 30       |     |
| 1   | 1 | 125               | 140                          |          | 15       |     |
| Total African Staff Personal Emoluments               |   | 227               | 272                          |          |          |     |
| Total Secretariat Personal Emoluments                 |   | 13,042            | 13,821                       |          |          |     |
| Carried forward                                       |   | 13,042            | 13,821                       | 74       | 853      |     |

a. Pensionable office.  
b. Normal increments.

c. Post in absence.

d. Economy.

|   |   | Estimate,<br>1933 | Revised<br>Estimate,<br>1932 | Increase | Decrease | N. |
|---|---|-------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----|
|   |   | £                 | £                            | £        | £        |    |
| <b>XXVIII -SECRETARIAT-(Contd.)</b>   |   |                   |                              |          |          |    |
| Brought forward   |   | 13,042            | 13,821                       | 74       | 853      |    |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>   |   |                   |                              |          |          |    |
| Passages  |   | 752               | 852                          |          | 100      |    |
| Local Transport and Travelling  |   | 190               | 300                          |          | 110      |    |
| Travelling Allowances   |   | 15                |                              | 15       |          |    |
| Advertisements, Communiques, etc.   |   | 10                | 30                           |          | 20       |    |
| Telegrams   |   | 100               | 100                          |          |          |    |
| Telephones  |   | 60                | 85                           |          | 25       |    |
| Office Equipment  |   | 20                | 30                           |          | 10       |    |
| Contingencies   |   |                   |                              |          |          |    |
| Library   |   | £20               |                              |          |          |    |
| Conservancy, Water, Light, etc.   |   | £35               | 115                          |          | 115      |    |
| Uniforms  |   | £10               |                              |          |          |    |
| Incidentals   |   | £60               |                              |          |          |    |
| Total Other Charges   |   | 1,272             | 1,627                        |          |          |    |
| TOTAL SECRETARIAT   |   | 14,314            | 15,448                       |          |          |    |
| <b>LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.</b>   |   |                   |                              |          |          |    |
| 1   | 1 | 720               | 720                          |          |          |    |
| 1   | 1 | 961               | 922                          | 39       |          |    |
| 1   | 1 | 160               | 160                          |          |          |    |
| 1   | 1 | 300               | 300                          |          |          |    |
| Total Legislative Council Personal Emoluments                                 |   | 1,981             | 2,042                        |          |          |    |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>  |   |                   |                              |          |          |    |
| Passages  |   |                   | 161                          |          | 161      |    |
| Local Transport and Travelling  |   | 30                | 30                           |          |          |    |
| Travelling Allowances   |   | 5                 |                              | 5        |          |    |
| Telegrams   |   | 15                | 25                           |          | 10       |    |
| Telephones  |   | 15                | 15                           |          |          |    |
| Allowances, etc., to Unofficial Members of Executive and Legislative Councils |   | 3,000             | 3,000                        |          |          |    |
| Rent of Memorial Hall   |   | 200               | 200                          |          |          |    |
| Contingencies   |   | 20                | 25                           |          | 5        |    |
| Total Other Charges   |   | 3,285             | 3,456                        |          |          |    |
| TOTAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL   |   | 5,266             | 5,498                        |          |          |    |
| TOTAL SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL                                     |   | 19,580            | 20,946                       | 133      | 1,499    |    |
| NET DECREASE  |   | £1,366            |                              |          |          |    |

f. Pensionable office.  
g. Normal increments.

h. Leave movements.  
i. Economy.

| Account No. | Departmental Expenditure, 1952 | Departmental Expenditure, 1951 | DETAILS  | Estimated, 1952 | Actual, 1952 | Increase | Decrease | No.  |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------|----------|----------|------|
|             |                                |                                |  | £               | £            | £        | £        |      |
|             |                                |                                | EXPENSES ON DEBT AND INTEREST TO THE TRUSTEES OF ZANZIBAR  |                 |              |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | Expenses on loan   | 10,000          | 10,000       |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | Interest on £200,000 at 5%   | 6,000           | 6,000        |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | Total  | £ 16,000        | 16,000       |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL  |                 |              |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | Support Staff  |                 |              |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS  |                 |              |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | * Assistant Secretary - £ 2,200  | 2,200           | 2,200        |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | * Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary - £ 1,350   | 1,350           | 1,350        |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | * Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary - £ 1,200  | 1,200           | 1,200        |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | * Assistant Secretaries - £ 720 by £ 20 to £ 940, by £ 40 to £ 980*  | 1,685           | 1,617        | 68       |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | * Establishment Officer - £ 720 by £ 20 to £ 940*  | 840             | 834          | 6        |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | * Assistant Establishment Officer - £ 500 by £ 20 to £ 480*  | 600             | 600          |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | * Transport Clerks (Grade A - 1 Grade B) & Clerks (1 and Learners Allowances as Secretaries & Clerks at £1 per diem) | 1,826           | 2,098        |          | 272      | a, 2 |
|             |                                |                                | Living Allowance   | 80              | 80           |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                |  | 10              | 220          |          | 210      |      |
|             |                                |                                | Total Transport Staff Personal Emoluments  | 9,791           | 10,199       |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | ACADEMIC STAFF   |                 |              |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS  |                 |              |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | * Chief Establishment Clerk  | 360             | 360          |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | * Clerks   | 2,654           | 2,938        |          | 284      | a, 2 |
|             |                                |                                | Shorthand Allowances   | 10              | 36           |          | 26       |      |
|             |                                |                                | Living Allowances  |                 | 16           |          | 16       |      |
|             |                                |                                | Total Academic Staff Personal Emoluments   | 3,024           | 3,350        |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | AIRMAN STAFF   |                 |              |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS  |                 |              |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | Clerk Grade I  | 63              | 63           |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | Clerks (Grade II and Learner)  | 39              | 69           |          | 30       |      |
|             |                                |                                | Office boys, Messengers and Sweeper  | 125             | 140          |          | 15       |      |
|             |                                |                                | Total Airman Staff Personal Emoluments   | 227             | 272          |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | Total Secretariat Personal Emoluments  | 13,042          | 13,821       |          |          |      |
|             |                                |                                | Carried forward ..   | £ 13,042        | 13,821       | 74       | 853      |      |

\* Pensionable office  
 \* Normal increments.

i. Post in absence.

e. Economy

## EXPENDITURE

XXIV, XXV

| Item No.                              | Sanctioned Expenditure, 1932                        | Estimates, 1933 | Sanctioned Estimates, 1933 | Increase | Decrease | Notes |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|                                       |   | £               | £                          | £        | £        |       |
| XXIV - PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.<br>(Contd.) |   |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|                                       | Brought forward                                     | £ 87,806        | 112,097                    | 3,466    | 27,757   |       |
| OTHER CHARGES                         |   |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| 164                                   | Passages  | 155             |                            | 155      |          | e, f  |
| 165                                   | Travelling Allowances                               | 3               | 3                          |          |          |       |
| 166                                   | Local Transport and Travelling                      | 40              | 75                         |          | 35       | o     |
| 167                                   | Operating Expenses                                  | 500             | 600                        |          | 100      | o     |
| 168                                   | Maintenance and Renewals of Plant and Building      |                 | 150                        |          | 150      | o     |
|                                       | Total Other Charges                                 | £ 698           | 828                        |          |          |       |
|                                       | Total Central Workshops and Timber Seasoning Branch | £ 2,351         | 3,385                      |          |          |       |
|                                       | TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT                       | £ 88,504        | 112,925                    | 3,621    | 28,042   |       |
|                                       | NET DECREASE  | £24,421         |                            |          |          |       |

| Item No.                     | DETAILS   | Estimates, 1933 | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Notes     |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
|                              |   | £               | £                          | £        | £        |           |
| XXV - PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT |   |                 |                            |          |          |           |
| 1                            | Maintenance and Improvement of Roads and Bridges                      | 47,450          | 70,000                     |          | 22,550   | £16,50, x |
| 2                            | Maintenance and Minor Improvement of Public Buildings                 | 16,000          | 17,600                     |          | 1,600    | o         |
| 3                            | Rents of Offices and Houses and House Allowance in lieu of Quarters   | 45,200          | 50,500                     |          | 5,300    |           |
| 4                            | Furniture, Upkeep and Repair of, for Government Bungalows and Offices | 1,000           | 1,500                      |          | 500      | o         |
| 5                            | Tools and Plant   | 3,717           | 5,000                      |          | 1,283    | £783 o, x |
| 6                            | Loss and Depreciation of Stores                                       | 300             | 700                        |          | 400      | o         |
| 7                            | Preliminary Investigation of New Works                                | 150             | 200                        |          | 50       | o         |
|                              | TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT  | £ 113,817       | 145,500                    |          | 31,683   |           |
|                              | NET DECREASE  | £31,683         |                            |          |          |           |

e. New item.  
f. Leave movements.

o. Economy.

z. Transferred to Native Betterment Fund

## EXPENDITURE

XXVI

| Sanctioned Expenditure, 1932           | Estimates, 1933 | DETAILS                              | Estimates, 1933             | Sanctioned Expenditure, 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Notes |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|  |                 |                                      | £                           | £                            | £        | £        |       |
| XXVI - REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT. |                 |                                      |                             |                              |          |          |       |
| PERSONAL EMPLOYMENTS                   |                 |                                      |                             |                              |          |          |       |
| 1                                      | 1               | Registrar-General                    | £1,050                      | 1,050                        |          |          |       |
| 2                                      | 1               | Assistant to Registrar-General       | £600 by £20 to £720         | 720                          | 120      |          |       |
| 3                                      | 1               | Accountant                           | £420 to £480 by £60 to £540 | 540                          | 120      |          |       |
| 4                                      | 4               | Clerks (1 Grade A, 3 Grade C)        |                             | 40                           |          |          |       |
| 5                                      | 8               | Clerks                               |                             | 65                           |          |          |       |
| 6                                      |                 | Temporary Clerical Assistants        |                             | 40                           |          |          |       |
|  |                 | Office Boys and Messengers           |                             | 7                            |          |          |       |
|  |                 | Allowance to Deputy Fiscal Receiver  |                             | 4                            |          |          |       |
|  |                 | Acting Allowance                     |                             | 8                            |          |          |       |
|  |                 | Total Personal Employments           | £ 1,963                     | 2,273                        |          |          |       |
| (OTHER CHARGES)                        |                 |                                      |                             |                              |          |          |       |
| 8                                      |                 | Passages                             |                             | 44                           |          |          |       |
| 9                                      |                 | Local Transport and Travelling       |                             | 30                           |          |          |       |
| 10                                     |                 | Travelling Allowances                |                             | 20                           |          |          |       |
| 11                                     |                 | Water and Conservancy                |                             | 10                           |          |          |       |
| 12                                     |                 | Contingencies                        |                             | 60                           |          |          |       |
| 13                                     |                 | Telegrams and Telephones             |                             | 25                           |          |          |       |
|  |                 | Total Other Charges                  |                             | 450                          |          |          |       |
|  |                 | TOTAL REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT | £ 2,413                     | 2,723                        | 310      |          |       |
|  |                 | NET DECREASE                         | £304                        |                              |          |          |       |

Pensionable office.  
Normal increments.c. Change in holder of post.  
f. Leave movements.g. Previously estimated.  
s. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

XXIV

| Item No. | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 | Estimates, 1933. | DETAILS  | Estimates, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes |
|----------|----------------------------|------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
|          |                            |                  |  | £                | £                           | £         | £         |       |
|          |                            |                  | XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.<br>—(Contd.).   |                  |                             |           |           |       |
|          |                            |                  | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £  | 82,611           | 95,607                      | 3,158     | 16,106    |       |
|          |                            |                  |  | 1,946            | 1,898                       |           |           |       |
|          |                            |                  | OTHER CHARGES.   |                  |                             |           |           |       |
| 130      |                            |                  | Passages ..  | 308              |                             | 308       |           | f     |
| 131      |                            |                  | Travelling Allowances ..   | 50               | 50                          |           |           |       |
| 132      |                            |                  | Local Transport and Travelling ..  | 260              | 600                         |           | 340       | o     |
| 133      |                            |                  | <i>Instruments and Tools</i> ..  |                  | 100                         |           | 100       | o     |
| 134      |                            |                  | General Expenses of Survey and Administration of Water Law, including Upkeep and Reading of Gauges and Allowances to Weir Readers and Water Wardens .. | 500              | 600                         |           | 100       | o     |
|          |                            |                  | Total Other Charges ..   | 1,118            | 1,350                       |           |           |       |
|          |                            |                  | Total Water and Drainage, Hydrographic Survey and Administration of Water Law ..   | 3,064            | 3,248                       |           |           |       |
|          |                            |                  | WATER BORING BRANCH.   |                  |                             |           |           |       |
|          |                            |                  | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.   |                  |                             |           |           |       |
| 135      | 1                          |                  | <i>Water Boring Superintendent</i> (£700) ..   |                  | 700                         |           | 700       | o     |
| 136      | 15                         |                  | <i>Drill Foremen</i> (£390 by £18 to £480) ..  |                  | 3,840                       |           | 3,840     | o     |
| 137      | 1                          | 1                | <i>Clerk</i> (Grade B) ..  | 161              | 258                         |           | 97        | o     |
|          |                            |                  | Total Personal Emoluments ..   | 161              | 4,798                       |           |           |       |
|          |                            |                  | OTHER CHARGES  |                  |                             |           |           |       |
| 138      |                            |                  | <i>Labour</i> ..   |                  | 560                         |           | 560       | o     |
| 139      |                            |                  | <i>Passages</i> ..   |                  | 465                         |           | 465       | o     |
| 140      |                            |                  | <i>Travelling Allowances</i> ..  |                  | 20                          |           | 20        | o     |
| 141      |                            |                  | <i>Local Transport and Travelling</i> ..   |                  | 400                         |           | 400       | o     |
| 142      |                            |                  | <i>Transport of Machinery</i> ..   |                  | 350                         |           | 350       | o     |
| 143      |                            |                  | <i>Fuel and Oil</i> ..   |                  | 560                         |           | 560       | o     |
| 144      |                            |                  | <i>General Tools and Plant, Consumable Stores and Casing</i> ..  |                  | 1,300                       |           | 1,300     | o     |
| 145      |                            |                  | <i>Repairs</i> ..  |                  | 500                         |           | 500       | o     |
| 146      |                            |                  | <i>Contingencies</i> ..  |                  | 100                         |           | 100       | o     |
| 147      |                            |                  | <i>Conservancy and Water Rates</i> ..  |                  | 24                          |           | 24        | o     |
|          |                            |                  | Total Other Charges ..   |                  | 4,279                       |           |           |       |
|          |                            |                  | Total Water Boring Branch ..   | 161              | 9,077                       |           |           |       |
|          |                            |                  | <i>Carried forward</i> .. £  | 85,896           | 107,932                     | 3,466     | 25,562    |       |

f. Leave movements.

o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

XXIV

| Item No. | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932. | Estimates, 1933. | DETAILS  | Estimates, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
|          |                             |                  |  | £                | £                           | £         | £         |       |
|          |                             |                  | XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.<br>—(Contd.)<br><i>Brought forward</i> .. £             | 85,896           | 107,932                     | 3,466     | 25,562    |       |
|          |                             |                  | TECHNICAL TRAINING FOR AFRICANS.<br>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.                         |                  |                             |           |           |       |
| 148      | 3                           |                  | <i>European Supervisors</i> (£200 by £15 to £200) ..                             |                  | 764                         |           | 764       |       |
|          |                             |                  | Total Personal Emoluments ..   |                  | 764                         |           |           |       |
|          |                             |                  | OTHER CHARGES.   |                  |                             |           |           |       |
| 149      |                             |                  | <i>Travelling Allowances</i> ..  |                  | 3                           |           | 3         | o     |
| 150      |                             |                  | <i>Local Transport and Travelling Expenses</i> ..                                |                  | 690                         |           | 690       | o     |
| 151      |                             |                  | Total Other Charges ..   |                  | 693                         |           |           |       |
|          |                             |                  | Total Technical Training for Africans ..   |                  | 1,457                       |           |           |       |
|          |                             |                  | GOVERNMENT ASIAN AND AFRICAN HOUSING.  |                  |                             |           |           |       |
|          |                             |                  | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS  |                  |                             |           |           |       |
| 152      | 1                           | 1                | <i>African Clerk</i> ..  | 30               | 40                          |           | 10        |       |
| 153      | 2                           | 2                | <i>African Headmen</i> ..  | 50               | 50                          |           |           |       |
|          |                             |                  | Total Personal Emoluments ..   | 80               | 90                          |           |           |       |
|          |                             |                  | OTHER CHARGES  |                  |                             |           |           |       |
| 154      |                             |                  | <i>Local Transport and Travelling</i> ..   | 6                | 6                           |           |           |       |
| 155      |                             |                  | <i>Conservancy and Water Rates</i> ..  | 195              | 300                         |           | 105       |       |
| 156      |                             |                  | <i>Contingencies</i> ..  | 36               | 65                          |           | 29        |       |
|          |                             |                  | Total Other Charges ..   | 237              | 371                         |           |           |       |
|          |                             |                  | Total Government Asian and African Housing ..                                    | 317              | 433                         |           |           |       |
|          |                             |                  | CENTRAL WORKSHOPS AND TIMBER SPANNING BRANCH                                     |                  |                             |           |           |       |
|          |                             |                  | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.   |                  |                             |           |           |       |
| 157      | 1                           | 1                | <i>Assistant Engineer</i> (£480 by £20 to £500) by £30 to £720 ..                | 600              | 600                         |           |           |       |
| 158      |                             |                  | <i>Seasoning Operator</i> (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £30 to £500) .. | 379              | 379                         |           |           |       |
| 159      | 1                           | 1                | <i>Foreman</i> ..  | 450              | 450                         |           |           |       |
| 160      | 1                           | 1                | <i>Clerk, Grade C</i> ..   | 180              | 220                         |           | 40        | f     |
| 161      |                             |                  | <i>Inferior Establishment</i> ..   | 44               | 44                          |           |           |       |
| 162      | 1                           |                  | <i>Foreman Blacksmith</i> ..   | 450              | 450                         |           |           |       |
| 163      | 3                           |                  | <i>Clerk</i> ..  | 414              | 414                         |           |           |       |
|          |                             |                  | Total Personal Emoluments .. £   | 1,653            | 2,557                       |           |           |       |
|          |                             |                  | <i>Carried forward</i> .. £  | 87,906           | 112,097                     | 3,466     | 27,757    |       |

v. Previously overestimated.

o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

XXIV

| Item No. | Classification | Estimate, 1932.   | Estimated Expenditure, 1932. | Estimate, 1933. | Revised Estimate, 1932. | Balance | Debit | Notes |
|----------|----------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|-------|
|          |                | £   | £                            | £               | £                       |         |       |       |
|          |                | XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.—<br>(Contd.)   |                              |                 |                         |         |       |       |
|          |                | Brought forward   | 78,273                       | 80,128          | 2,854                   | 13,809  |       |       |
|          |                | KILIFI WATER SUPPLY   |                              |                 |                         |         |       |       |
| 99       |                | Operation Expenses  | 160                          | 250             |                         |         | 90    |       |
|          |                | NYERI WATER SUPPLY.   |                              |                 |                         |         |       |       |
|          |                | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS   |                              |                 |                         |         |       |       |
| 100      |                | Clerical Assistance   |                              | 120             |                         |         | 120   | m. p. |
| 101      | 1              | Kiosk Attendant   |                              | 20              |                         |         | 20    | m. p. |
|          |                | Total Personal Emoluments   |                              | 140             |                         |         |       |       |
|          |                | OTHER CHARGES   |                              |                 |                         |         |       |       |
| 102      |                | General Maintenance   |                              | 100             |                         |         | 100   | m. p. |
|          |                | Total Other Charges   |                              | 100             |                         |         |       |       |
| 103      |                | Operation Expenses  | 100                          |                 |                         | 100     |       | m. p. |
|          |                | Total Nyeri Water Supply  | 100                          | 240             |                         |         |       |       |
|          |                | KITALE WATER SUPPLY.  |                              |                 |                         |         |       |       |
|          |                | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.  |                              |                 |                         |         |       |       |
| 104      | 1              | Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)                   | 500                          | 444             | 56                      |         |       | c. m. |
| 105      | 1              | Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 260 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem) | 168                          | 177             |                         |         | 9     |       |
| 106      | 1              | Clerk   | 66                           | 138             |                         |         | 72    |       |
| 107      | 1              | Office Boy  |                              | 15              |                         |         | 15    |       |
|          |                | Total Personal Emoluments   | 734                          | 774             |                         |         |       |       |
|          |                | OTHER CHARGES.  |                              |                 |                         |         |       |       |
| 108      |                | Passages  |                              | 40              |                         |         | 40    |       |
| 109      |                | Local Transport and Travelling  | 30                           | 75              |                         |         | 45    |       |
| 110      |                | Travelling Allowances   |                              | 3               |                         |         | 3     |       |
| 111      |                | General Maintenance   | 425                          | 500             |                         |         | 75    |       |
|          |                | Total Other Charges   | 455                          | 618             |                         |         |       |       |
|          |                | Total Kitala Water Supply   | 1,189                        | 1,392           |                         |         |       |       |
|          |                | Carried forward   | £ 79,722                     | 91,010          | 3,110                   | 14,306  |       |       |

c. Change in holder of post.  
o. Economy.

m. Explanation in memorandum.

n. Re-arrangement schedule.

## EXPENDITURE

XXIV

| Item No. | Classification | Estimate, 1932.   | Estimated Expenditure, 1932.  | Balance | Debit | Notes  |
|----------|----------------|---|---|---------|-------|--------|
|          |                | £   | £   | £       | £     |        |
|          |                | XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.—<br>(Contd.)                                   |   |         |       |        |
|          |                | Brought forward   | 79,722  | 91,010  | 2,110 | 14,306 |
|          |                | KARANGA WATER SUPPLY.   |   |         |       |        |
|          |                | Operation Expenses  |   |         |       |        |
| 112      |                |   | 30  | 100     |       | 110    |
|          |                | KENINGO WATER SUPPLY.   |   |         |       |        |
|          |                | Operation Expenses  |   |         |       |        |
| 113      |                |   | 175   | 200     |       | 25     |
|          |                | KIANGU WATER SUPPLY.  |   |         |       |        |
|          |                | Operation Expenses  |   |         |       |        |
| 114      |                |   | 180   | 240     |       | 60     |
|          |                | GOVERNMENT TRANSPORT  |   |         |       |        |
|          |                | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.  |   |         |       |        |
|          |                | European Staff  |   |         |       |        |
| 115      | 1              | 1   | *Transport Officers (£600 by £20 to £720)   | 600     | 605   | 5      |
|          |                | Non-European Staff  |   |         |       |        |
| 116      | 5              | 2   | Clerks  | 431     | 840   | 415    |
| 117      |                |   | Infantry Establishment  | 619     | 900   | 281    |
|          |                | Total Personal Emoluments   | 1,644   | 2,345   |       |        |
|          |                | OTHER CHARGES   |   |         |       |        |
| 118      |                |   | Passages  | 49      | 311   | 262    |
| 119      |                |   | Travelling Allowances   | 9       | 5     | 4      |
| 120      |                |   | Local Transport and Travelling  | 45      | 105   | 60     |
| 121      |                |   | Upkeep and Operation of Transport Vehicles and Depots, Purchase of Livestock, and Fodder for Oxen and Mules | 640     | 1,080 | 440    |
| 122      |                |   | Uniforms and Clothing   | 15      | 25    | 10     |
| 123      |                |   | Conservancy and Water Rates   | 30      | 67    | 37     |
| 124      |                |   | Office Equipment and Contingencies  |         | 6     | 6      |
| 125      |                |   | Telephones  | 22      | 22    |        |
| 126      |                |   | Allowances to Station-masters acting as Local Transport Agents  | 19      | 19    |        |
|          |                | Total Other Charges   | 843   | 1,640   |       |        |
|          |                | Total Government Transport  | 2,484   | 3,981   |       |        |
|          |                | WATER AND DRAINAGE, HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY AND ADMINISTRATION OF WATER LAW |   |         |       |        |
| 127      | 1              | 1   | Hydrographic Surveyor (£720 by £30 to £840)   | 825     | 796   | 29     |
| 128      | 2              | 2   | Assistant Engineers, Water Control (£480 by £20 to £500 by £30 to £720)                                     | 720     | 720   |        |
| 129      | 2              |   | *Clerk (Grade A)  | 401     | 383   | 18     |
|          |                | Total Personal Emoluments   | 1,946   | 1,906   |       |        |
|          |                | Carried forward   | £ 82,611  | 95,607  | 3,158 | 16,106 |

\* Pensionable office.  
o. Normal increments.  
c. Change in holder of post.f. Leave payments.  
g. Post in absence.s. Economy.  
t. Present holder pensionable.

## EXPENDITURE

| XXIV    |   | EXPENDITURE |        | Estimate, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|---------|---|-------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| DETAILS |   | £           | £      | £               | £                          |           |           |        |
|         | XXIV - PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.<br>(Contd.)   |             |        |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|         | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £   | 67,889      | 76,726 | 2,577           | 11,470                     |           |           |        |
|         | <i>OTHER CHARGES.</i>   | 3,627       | 3,683  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|         | Passages .. .. .  | 147         | 98     | 49              |                            | f         |           |        |
|         | Travelling Allowances .. .. .   | 3           | 3      |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|         | Local Transport and Travelling .. .. .  | 100         | 150    |                 | 50                         | o         |           |        |
|         | General Maintenance, Material and Casual Labour .. .. .   | 4,000       | 4,000  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|         | Uniforms .. .. .  | 50          | 60     |                 | 10                         | o         |           |        |
|         | Contingencies .. .. .   | 10          | 20     |                 | 10                         | o         |           |        |
|         | Total Other Charges .. .. .   | 4,310       | 4,331  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|         | Total Mombasa Water Supply .. .. .  | 7,937       | 8,014  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|         | KISUMU WATER SUPPLY   |             |        |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|         | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.  |             |        |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| 74      | Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) .. .. .                                   | 426         | 408    | 18              |                            | a         |           |        |
| 75      | Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360, then to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem) .. .. . | 195         | 204    |                 | 9                          | g         |           |        |
| 76      | Clerk .. .. .   | 146         | 140    | 6               |                            | a         |           |        |
| 77      | Office boy .. .. .  | 15          | 15     |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|         | Total Personal Emoluments .. .. .   | 782         | 767    |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|         | <i>OTHER CHARGES.</i>   |             |        |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|         | Passages .. .. .  | 49          |        | 49              |                            | e, f      |           |        |
|         | Local Transport and Travelling .. .. .  | 35          | 75     |                 | 40                         |           |           |        |
|         | Travelling Allowances .. .. .   | 3           | 3      |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|         | General Maintenance .. .. .   | 766         | 800    |                 | 34                         | o         |           |        |
|         | Renewals Fund .. .. .   | 400         | 400    |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|         | Total Other Charges .. .. .   | 1,253       | 1,278  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|         | Total Kisumu Water Supply .. .. .   | 2,035       | 2,045  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|         | ELDORET WATER SUPPLY.   |             |        |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|         | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.  |             |        |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| 83      | Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) .. .. .                                   |             | 480    |                 | 480                        | o         |           |        |
| 84      | Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360, by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem) .. .. .                  | 85          | 195    |                 | 110                        | o         |           |        |
| 85      | Clerk .. .. .   | 72          | 132    |                 | 60                         | o         |           |        |
| 86      | Office boy .. .. .  | 15          | 15     |                 | 15                         | o         |           |        |
|         | Total Personal Emoluments .. .. .   | 157         | 822    |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|         | <i>Carried forward</i> .. £   | 77,861      | 86,785 | 2,699           | 12,288                     |           |           |        |

a. Normal increments.

f. Leave movements.  
g. Previously overestimated.

o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

XXIV

| Item No. | Department, 1933.  | Estimate, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|----------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| DETAILS  |  | £               | £                          | £         | £         |        |
|          | XXIV - PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.<br>(Contd.)  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|          | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £  | 77,861          | 86,785                     | 2,699     | 12,288    |        |
|          | <i>OTHER CHARGES.</i>  | 157             | 822                        |           |           |        |
| 87       | Local Transport and Travelling .. .. .   |                 | 75                         |           | 75        | o      |
| 88       | General Maintenance .. .. .  |                 | 300                        |           | 300       | o      |
| 89       | Renewals Fund .. .. .  |                 | 450                        |           | 450       | o      |
|          | Total Other Charges .. .. .  |                 | 825                        |           |           |        |
|          | Total Eldoret Water Supply .. .. .   |                 | 1,647                      |           |           |        |
|          | GILGIL WATER SUPPLY.   |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|          | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.   |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| 90       | Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem) .. .. .  |                 | 195                        |           | 195       |        |
| 91       | Kiosk Attendant .. .. .  |                 | 15                         |           | 15        |        |
| 92       | Fitter .. .. .   |                 | 26                         |           | 26        |        |
|          | Total Personal Emoluments .. .. .  |                 | 236                        |           |           |        |
|          | <i>OTHER CHARGES.</i>  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| 93       | General Maintenance .. .. .  |                 | 85                         |           | 85        |        |
|          | Total Other Charges .. .. .  |                 | 85                         |           |           |        |
| 94       | Operation Expenses .. .. .   | 75              |                            | 75        |           |        |
|          | Total Gilgil Water Supply .. .. .  | 75              | 321                        |           |           |        |
|          | MACHAKOS WATER SUPPLY.   |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|          | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.   |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| 95       | Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360, by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem) .. .. . |                 | 195                        |           | 195       | o      |
|          | Total Personal Emoluments .. .. .  |                 | 195                        |           |           |        |
|          | <i>OTHER CHARGES.</i>  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| 96       | General Maintenance .. .. .  |                 | 100                        |           | 100       |        |
| 97       | Renewals Fund .. .. .  |                 | 80                         |           | 80        |        |
|          | Total Other Charges .. .. .  |                 | 180                        |           |           |        |
| 98       | Operation Expenses .. .. .   | 180             |                            | 180       |           |        |
|          | Total Machakos Water Supply .. .. .  | 180             | 375                        |           |           |        |
|          | <i>Carried forward</i> .. £  | 78,273          | 89,128                     | 2,954     | 13,609    |        |

m. Explanation in memorandum.  
o. Economy.

## XXIV

## EXPENDITURE

| Input No. | Sanctioned Expenditure 1932. | Disbursements 1933. | DETAILS.  | Estimates, 1933.<br>£ | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.<br>£ | Increase.<br>£ | Decrease.<br>£ | Notes. |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|
|           |                              |                     | XXIV—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.<br>—(Contd.)  |                       |                                  |                |                |        |
|           |                              |                     | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £   | 67,889                | 76,726                           | 2,577          | 11,470         |        |
|           |                              |                     |   | 3,627                 | 3,683                            |                |                |        |
|           |                              |                     | OTHER CHARGES   |                       |                                  |                |                |        |
| 68        |                              |                     | Passages .. .. .  | 147                   | 98                               | 49             | ..             | f      |
| 69        |                              |                     | Travelling Allowances .. .. .   | 3                     | 3                                |                |                |        |
| 70        |                              |                     | Local Transport and Travelling .. .. .  | 100                   | 150                              | ..             | 50             | o      |
| 71        |                              |                     | General Maintenance, Material and Casual Labour .. .. .   | 4,000                 | 4,000                            |                |                |        |
| 72        |                              |                     | Uniforms .. .. .  | 50                    | 60                               | ..             | 10             | o      |
| 73        |                              |                     | Contingencies .. .. .   | 10                    | 20                               | ..             | 10             | o      |
|           |                              |                     | Total Other Charges .. .. .   | 4,310                 | 4,331                            |                |                |        |
|           |                              |                     | Total Mombasa Water Supply .. .. .  | 7,937                 | 8,014                            |                |                |        |
|           |                              |                     | KISUMU WATER SUPPLY   |                       |                                  |                |                |        |
|           |                              |                     | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.  |                       |                                  |                |                |        |
| 74        | 1                            | 1                   | Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500) .. .. .                                    | 426                   | 408                              | 18             | ..             | a      |
| 75        | 1                            | 1                   | Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360, then to Shs. 380 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem) .. .. . | 195                   | 204                              | ..             | 9              | g      |
| 76        | 1                            | 1                   | Clerk .. .. .   | 146                   | 140                              | 6              | ..             | a      |
| 77        | 1                            | 1                   | Office boy .. .. .  | 15                    | 15                               |                |                |        |
|           |                              |                     | Total Personal Emoluments .. .. .   | 782                   | 767                              |                |                |        |
|           |                              |                     | OTHER CHARGES   |                       |                                  |                |                |        |
| 78        |                              |                     | Passages .. .. .  | 49                    | ..                               | 49             | ..             | e, f   |
| 79        |                              |                     | Local Transport and Travelling .. .. .  | 35                    | 75                               | ..             | 40             |        |
| 80        |                              |                     | Travelling Allowance .. .. .  | 3                     | 3                                |                |                |        |
| 81        |                              |                     | General Maintenance .. .. .   | 766                   | 800                              | ..             | 34             | o      |
| 82        |                              |                     | Renewals Fund .. .. .   | 400                   | 400                              |                |                |        |
|           |                              |                     | Total Other Charges .. .. .   | 1,253                 | 1,278                            |                |                |        |
|           |                              |                     | Total Kisumu Water Supply .. .. .   | 2,035                 | 2,045                            |                |                |        |
|           |                              |                     | ELDORET WATER SUPPLY.   |                       |                                  |                |                |        |
|           |                              |                     | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.  |                       |                                  |                |                |        |
| 83        | 1                            | ..                  | Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) .. .. .                                   | ..                    | 480                              | ..             | 480            | o      |
| 84        | 1                            | 1                   | Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360, by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem) .. .. .                  | 85                    | 195                              | ..             | 110            | o      |
| 85        | 1                            | 1                   | Clerk .. .. .   | 72                    | 132                              | ..             | 60             | o      |
| 86        | 1                            | ..                  | Office boy .. .. .  | ..                    | ..                               | ..             | 15             |        |
|           |                              |                     | Total Personal Emoluments .. .. .   | 157                   | 822                              |                |                |        |
|           |                              |                     | <i>Carried forward</i> .. £   | 77,861                | 86,785                           | 2,699          | 12,288         |        |

a. Normal increments.

f. Leave movements.  
g. Previously overestimated.

o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

XXIV

| DETAILS   |    |    | Estimate,<br>1933  | Sanctioned<br>Estimate,<br>1932 | Increase | Decrease | Notes        |
|---|----|----|--|---------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|
|   |    |    | £  | £                               | £        | £        |              |
| <b>XXIV—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.</b>                          |    |    |  |                                 |          |          |              |
| <i>(Contd.)</i>   |    |    |  |                                 |          |          |              |
| <i>Brought forward</i>                                  |    |    | £ 17,840   | 21,784                          | 1,060    | 5,015    |              |
| <b>STORES STAFF.</b>                                    |    |    |  |                                 |          |          |              |
| <i>Headquarters.</i>                                    |    |    |  |                                 |          |          |              |
| 16  | 1  | 1  | Chief Storekeeper (£720 by £30 to £840)  | 816                             | 780      | 36       | a, c         |
| 17  | 1  | 1  | Senior Storekeeper (£200 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)                                    | 499                             | 479      | 20       | a            |
| 18  | 0  | 0  | Assistant Storekeepers (£372 by £18 to £420 by £18 to £480, by £30 to £500)                | 2,302                           | 2,722    |          | 360 a, 1/    |
| 19  | 4  | 3  | Clerks   | 480                             | 750      |          | 270 a, o     |
| 20  | 4  | 0  | Clerks, Arab and African Clerical Service  | 375                             | 342      | 33       | 4d           |
| 21  | 4  | 0  | Office Boys, Watchmen, Store Boys, etc.  | 445                             | 803      |          | 358 o        |
| <i>Total Stores Staff</i>                               |    |    | 4,977  | 5,876                           |          |          |              |
| <b>EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL STAFF</b>       |    |    |  |                                 |          |          |              |
| 22  | 1  | 4  | *Executive Engineers (£840 by £40 to £900)   | 3,680                           | 2,760    | 920      |              |
| 23  | 3  | 3  | *Senior Assistant Engineers (£720 by £30 to £840)  | 1,680                           | 1,590    | 90       | a            |
| 24  | 3  | 7  | Assistant Engineers (£480 by £20 to £500 by £20 to £720)                                   | 4,141                           | 4,395    |          | 254 a, o     |
| 25  | 3  | 3  | *Senior Overseers (£500 by £30 to £600)  | 1,120                           | 1,180    |          | 60           |
| 26  | 1  | 4  | *Overseers (£375 by £18 to £420 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)                            | 1,351                           | 2,342    |          | 311 3y, o    |
| 27  | 2  | 2  | Surveyors  | 1,200                           | 1,200    |          |              |
| 28  | 1  | 1  | Sub-Surveyor (Shs. 200 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)                                  | 330                             | 330      |          | 1            |
| 29  | 10 | 7  | Clerks   | 1,775                           | 2,112    |          | 337 a, o, 7z |
| 30  | 4  | 4  | Clerks, Arab and African Clerical Service  | 300                             | 294      | 6        | a            |
| 31  | 4  | 4  | Office Boys, Watchmen, Timekeepers, etc.   | 756                             | 1,194    |          | 378 o        |
| <i>Total Executive Administration and General Staff</i> |    |    | 16,933   | 7,337                           |          |          |              |
| <b>WORKS STAFF</b>                                      |    |    |  |                                 |          |          |              |
| 32  | 20 | 20 | Foremen (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £420)   | 11,183                          | 10,558   | 325      | a, c         |
| 33  | 1  | 1  | Timekeeper, Nairobi (200 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £420, by 18 to £480 by £30 to £500)      |                                 | 390      |          | 390 o        |
| 34  | 1  | 1  | Leading Motor Mechanic (£372 by £18 to £420)   | 247                             | 408      |          | 161 o        |
| 35  | 1  | 1  | Temporary Works Staff  | 2,421                           | 3,740    |          | 1,119 o      |
| 36  | 3  | 3  | Motor Mechanic (Shs. 200 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 300 then Shs. 300 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 300 p.m.) | 1,025                           | 1,014    | 11       | a, c         |
| 37  | 6  | 6  | Sub-Foreman (Shs. 200 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 300 then Shs. 300 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 300 p.m.)    | 1,482                           | 1,440    | 42       | a, c         |
| <i>Total Executive—Works Staff</i>                      |    |    | 16,356   | 17,860                          |          |          |              |
| <i>Carried forward</i>                                  |    |    | £ 56,117   | 62,847                          | 2,563    | 9,293    |              |

\* Pensionable office.  
1. New appointments pensionable.  
2. Normal increments.

Change in holder of post.  
3. New appointment.  
4. Salary personal to present holder.

a. Economy.  
y. Present holder non-pensionable.  
z. Present holder pensionable.

## EXPENDITURE

XXIV

| DETAILS  |    |    | Estimate,<br>1933  | Sanctioned<br>Estimate,<br>1932 | Increase | Decrease | Notes      |
|--|----|----|--|---------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|
|  |    |    | £  | £                               | £        | £        |            |
| <b>XXIV—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.</b>                     |    |    |  |                                 |          |          |            |
| <i>(Contd.)</i>                                    |    |    |  |                                 |          |          |            |
| <i>Brought forward</i>                             |    |    | £ 56,117   | 62,847                          | 2,563    | 9,293    |            |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>                              |    |    |  |                                 |          |          |            |
| 48   | .. | .. | Passages   | 5,007                           | 5,000    | 7        |            |
| 49   | .. | .. | Travelling Allowances  | 410                             | 590      |          | 170 o      |
| 50   | .. | .. | Local Transport and Travelling and Camp Equipment              | 4,840                           | 5,500    |          | 660 o      |
| 51   | .. | .. | Stores Contingencies   | 75                              | 130      |          | 55 o       |
| 52   | .. | .. | Drawing Office Material and Office Equipment                   | 200                             | 300      |          | 100 o      |
| 53   | .. | .. | Conservancy and Water Rates                                    | 400                             | 606      |          | 206 o      |
| 54   | .. | .. | Contingencies  | 250                             | 325      |          | 75 o       |
| 55   | .. | .. | Uniforms   | 40                              | 90       |          | 50 o       |
| 56   | .. | .. | Telephones and Telegrams                                       | 500                             | 630      |          | 130 o      |
| 57   | .. | .. | Letters and Parcel Post and Registered Letters                 | 20                              | 60       |          | 40 o       |
| 58   | .. | .. | Contribution to the British Engineering Association            | 30                              | 30       |          |            |
| 59   | .. | .. | Insurance of P.W.D. Motor Vehicles                             |                                 | 334      |          | 334 o      |
| <i>Total Other Charges</i>                         |    |    | 11,772   | 13,573                          |          |          |            |
| <i>Total Personal Emoluments and Other Charges</i> |    |    | 67,889   | 76,726                          |          |          |            |
| <b>MOMBASA WATER SUPPLY.</b>                       |    |    |  |                                 |          |          |            |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>                        |    |    |  |                                 |          |          |            |
| 60   | 1  | .. | Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) | 600                             | 500      |          |            |
| 61   | 4  | 3  | Clerks   | 729                             | 792      |          | 63 a, a, z |
| 62   | 1  | 1  | Sub-Overseer (Shs. 300 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)      | 975                             | 975      |          |            |
| 63   | 2  | 2  | Meter Readers (Clerical Staff)                                 | 277                             | 270      | 7        |            |
| 64   | .. | .. | Office boys  | 24                              | 24       |          |            |
| 65   | 34 | 34 | Kiosh Attendants   | 786                             | 786      |          |            |
| 66   | 2  | 2  | African Supervisors  | 186                             | 186      |          |            |
| <b>Inferior Establishment.</b>                     |    |    |  |                                 |          |          |            |
| 67   | .. | .. | Fitters, Permanent Skilled Labour, etc.                        | 750                             | 750      |          |            |
| <i>Total Personal Emoluments</i>                   |    |    | 3,927  | 3,893                           |          |          |            |
| <i>Carried forward</i>                             |    |    | £ 67,889   | 76,726                          | 2,577    | 11,470   |            |

a. Normal increments.  
c. New item.

b. Economy.  
o. Salary according to Sh. 200 p.m., personal to present holder.

z. Present holder pensionable.



## EXPENDITURE

| Item No. | Particulars   | Estimates, 1932 | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Notes |
|----------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|          | DETAILS   | £               | £                          | £        | £        |       |
|          | <b>XXIII.—PUBLIC DEBT FUNDED.</b>                         |                 |                            |          |          | (1)   |
|          | Interest—   |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | (a) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1921.                              |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Ordinance No. 39 of 1921, £5,000,000 at 6%:               |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Colony .....  |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours .....              |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          |   | 300,000         | 300,000                    |          |          |       |
|          | (b) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1927.                              |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Ordinance No. 22 of 1927, £5,000,000 at 5%:               |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours .....              | 250,000         | 250,000                    |          |          |       |
|          | (c) £3,500,000 LOAN OF 1928.                              |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Ordinance No. 22 of 1927, £3,500,000 at 4½%:              |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Colony .....  |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours .....              | 157,500         | 157,500                    |          |          |       |
|          | (d) £3,400,000 LOAN OF 1930.                              |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Ordinance No. 43 of 1930, £3,400,000 at 4½%:              |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Colony .....  |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours .....              | 153,000         | 153,000                    |          |          |       |
|          | Sinking Fund—   |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | (a) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1921.                              |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Ordinance No. 39 of 1921, £5,000,000 at Sh. 20 per cent.: |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Colony .....  |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours .....              | 50,000          | 65,000                     |          | 15,000   |       |
|          | (b) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1927                               |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Ordinance No. 22 of 1927 at Sh. 20 per cent:              |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours .....              | 50,000          | 50,000                     |          |          |       |
|          | (c) £3,500,000 LOAN OF 1928                               |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Ordinance No. 22 of 1927 at Sh. 20 per cent.:             |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Colony .....  |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours .....              | 35,000          | 35,000                     |          |          |       |
|          | Total Public Debt Funded ..                               | 995,500         | 1,010,500                  |          | 15,000   |       |
|          | DECREASE £15,000  |                 |                            |          |          |       |

(1) Vide Revenue Head XI, items

| Item No. | Particulars                      | Estimates, 1932 | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Notes |
|----------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|          | DETAILS                          | £               | £                          | £        | £        |       |
|          | <b>XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.</b>  |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | PERSONAL EMPLOYMENT:             |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | HEADQUARTERS STAFF—GENERAL       |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| 1        | 1                                | 1,350           | 1,350                      |          |          |       |
| 2        | 1                                | 1,000           | 1,000                      |          |          |       |
| 3        | ..                               | 300             | 300                        |          |          |       |
| 4        | 1                                | 1,000           | 1,000                      |          | 1,000    |       |
| 5        | 1                                | 1,000           | 1,000                      |          | 1,000    |       |
| 6        | 1                                | 320             | 320                        |          | 320      |       |
| 7        | 1                                | 600             | 600                        |          | 600      |       |
| 8        | 6                                | 2,071           | 1,884                      |          | 1,873    |       |
| 9        | 1                                | 192             | 192                        |          |          |       |
| 10       | ..                               | 300             | 450                        |          | 150      |       |
| 11       | 1                                | 235             | 96                         |          | 139      |       |
| 12       | 1                                | 840             | 840                        |          |          |       |
| 13       | 1                                | 730             | 730                        |          |          |       |
| 14       | 1                                | 600             | 600                        |          |          |       |
| 15       | 1                                | 300             | 300                        |          |          |       |
| 16       | 3                                | 963             | 708                        |          | 255      |       |
| 17       | ..                               | 94              | 111                        |          | 17       |       |
|          | Total Administration and General | 8,755           | 11,931                     |          | 3,176    |       |
|          | ACCOUNTS STAFF                   |                 |                            |          |          |       |
|          | Headquarters and Divisions!      |                 |                            |          |          |       |
| 18       | 1                                | 920             | 900                        |          | 20       |       |
| 19       | 1                                | 630             | 600                        |          | 30       |       |
| 20       | 6                                | 2,581           | 2,906                      |          | 325      |       |
| 21       | 2                                | 747             | 608                        |          | 139      |       |
| 22       | 23                               | 2,698           | 4,170                      |          | 1,472    |       |
| 24       | 1                                | 225             | 380                        |          | 155      |       |
| 25       | 1                                | 240             | 300                        |          | 60       |       |
|          | Total Accounts Staff             | 9,094           | 9,853                      |          | 759      |       |
|          | Carried forward ..               | £ 17,849        | 21,784                     | 1,000    | 3,935    |       |

\* Pensions office.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 c. Change in holder of post.  
 e. New item.

f. New appointment.  
 i. Post in abeyance.  
 o. Economy.

r. Re-employment from leave.  
 s. Present holder non-possionable.  
 t. Present holder pensionable.

| Income Accts. | Expenditure Accts. | Expenditure 1932 | DETAILS.  | Estimates, 1932.<br>£ | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.<br>£ | Increase.<br>£ | Decrease.<br>£ | Notes |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
|               |                    |                  | <b>XXIII.—PUBLIC DEBT FUNDED.</b>                         |                       |                                  |                |                | (1)   |
|               |                    |                  | Interest—   |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | (a) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1921.                              |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Ordinance No. 39 of 1921, £5,000,000 at 6%:               |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Colony .. .. . £45,277                                    |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours .. .. . 254,723    |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  |   | 300,000               | 300,000                          |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | (b) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1927.                              |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Ordinance No. 22 of 1927, £5,000,000 at 5%:               |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours .. .. .            | 250,000               | 250,000                          |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | (c) £3,500,000 LOAN OF 1928.                              |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Ordinance No. 22 of 1927, £3,500,000 at 4½%:              |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Colony .. .. . £29,685                                    |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours .. .. . 127,815    |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  |   | 157,500               | 157,500                          |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | (d) £3,400,000 LOAN OF 1930.                              |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Ordinance No. 43 of 1930, £3,400,000 at 4½%:              |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Colony .. .. . £100,526                                   |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours .. .. . 52,474     |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  |   | 153,000               | 153,000                          |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Sinking Fund—   |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | (a) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1921.                              |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Ordinance No. 39 of 1921, £5,000,000 at Sh. 20 per cent.: |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Colony .. .. . £7,546                                     |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours .. .. . 42,454     |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  |   | 50,000                | 65,000                           |                | 15,000         |       |
|               |                    |                  | (b) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1927                               |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Ordinance No. 22 of 1927 at Sh. 20 per cent.:             |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours .. .. .            | 50,000                | 50,000                           |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | (c) £3,500,000 LOAN OF 1928                               |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Ordinance No. 22 of 1927 at Sh. 20 per cent.:             |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Colony .. .. . £6,596                                     |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours .. .. . 28,404     |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  |   | 35,000                | 35,000                           |                |                |       |
|               |                    |                  | Total Public Debt Funded ..                               | 995,500               | 1,010,500                        |                | 15,000         |       |
|               |                    |                  | DECREASE £15,000  |                       |                                  |                |                |       |

| Item No.                                 | Account | Expenditure 1932 | DETAILS  | Estimate, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes |
|--|---------|------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
|  |         |                  |  | £               | £                          | £         | £         |       |
| <b>XXII—PRISONS.</b>                     |         |                  |  |                 |                            |           |           |       |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>               |         |                  |  |                 |                            |           |           |       |
| <b>EUROPEAN STAFF.</b>                   |         |                  |  |                 |                            |           |           |       |
| 1  | 1       | 1                | *Commissioner of Prisons (£1,000)  | 500             | 1,000                      |           | 500       |       |
| 2  | 1       | 1                | *Personal Allowance to Mr. C. E. Spencer   | 50              | 100                        |           | 50        |       |
| 3  | 1       | 1                | *Assistant Commissioner of Prisons (£750)  | 750             | 750                        |           |           |       |
| 4  | 1       | 1                | *Senior Superintendent of Prisons (£600 by £30 to £720)  | 630             | 600                        |           | 60        | c     |
| 5  | 2       | 2                | *Superintendents of Prisons (£500 by £20 to £600)  | 1,060           | 1,140                      |           | 80        | a, c  |
| 6  | 4       | 4                | *Assistant Superintendents of Prisons (£300 by £18 to £354, by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) | 1,464           | 1,536                      |           | 72        | a, c  |
| 7  | 7       | 8                | Chief Officers (£346 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £354 by £18 to £390)   | 2,319           | 2,083                      | 226       |           | a, c  |
| 8  | 3       | 3                | Carpentry and Masonry Instructors (2 at £300 by £18 to £390 by 18 to £426; 1 at £300)                      | 972             | 936                        | 36        |           | a     |
| 9  |         |                  | Uniform Allowances   | 140             | 132                        | 8         |           | h     |
| 10                                       |         |                  | Acting Allowances  | 140             | 140                        |           |           |       |
| 11                                       |         |                  | Duty Allowance to Staff Officer  | 60              |                            | 60        |           |       |
| 12                                       |         |                  | Duty Allowance to Asst. Quartermaster  | 12              |                            | 12        |           |       |
| Total European Staff                     |         |                  |  | 8,097           | 8,517                      |           |           |       |
| <b>AFRICAN ESTABLISHMENT.</b>            |         |                  |  |                 |                            |           |           |       |
| 13                                       | 5       | 5                | Native Chief Warders (Shs. 1,272 each per annum)   | 318             | 318                        |           |           |       |
| 14                                       | 9       | 9                | Sergeant Warders (Shs. 912 each per annum)   | 411             | 411                        |           |           |       |
| 15                                       | 47      | 47               | Corporal Warders (Shs. 624 each per annum)   | 1,466           | 1,466                      |           |           |       |
| 16                                       | 84      | 84               | Lance-Corporal Warders (Shs. 504 each per annum)   | 2,117           | 2,117                      |           |           |       |
| 17                                       | 251     | 251              | Warders (Shs. 456 each per annum)  | 5,723           | 5,723                      |           |           |       |
| 18                                       | 40      | 40               | Recruits (Shs. 400 each per annum)   | 800             | 800                        |           |           |       |
| Less—Saving on account of half pay leave |         |                  |  | 400             | 400                        |           |           |       |
| Good Conduct Pay                         |         |                  |  | 500             | 450                        | 50        |           |       |
| 19                                       |         |                  | Female Warders   | 92              | 92                         |           |           |       |
| 20                                       | 4       | 4                | Detention Camp Overseers   | 600             | 600                        |           |           |       |
| 21                                       |         |                  | African Schoolmaster (Sh. 80 p.m.)   | 48              | 48                         |           |           |       |
| 22                                       | 1       | 1                |  |                 |                            |           |           |       |
| Total African Establishment              |         |                  |  | 11,875          | 11,825                     |           |           |       |
| <i>Carried forward</i>                   |         |                  |  | £ 19,772        | 20,342                     | 392       | 708       |       |

\* Pensionable.  
 a Normal increments.  
 c Change in holder of post.  
 A. Previous provision inadequate.

| Item No.  | Account | Expenditure 1932 | DETAILS                            | Estimate, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes |
|---|---------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
|   |         |                  |                                    | £               | £                          | £         | £         |       |
| <b>XXII—PRISONS—(Contd.)</b>                          |         |                  |                                    |                 |                            |           |           |       |
| <i>Brought forward</i>                                |         |                  |                                    | £ 19,772        | 20,342                     | 392       | 708       |       |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS—(Contd.)</b>                   |         |                  |                                    |                 |                            |           |           |       |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS STAFF</b>                            |         |                  |                                    |                 |                            |           |           |       |
| 23  | 10      | 9                | Clerks                             | 2,397           | 2,379                      |           | 28        |       |
| <i>Duty Allowance to Storekeeper in Quartermaster</i> |         |                  |                                    |                 | 12                         |           | 12        |       |
| 24  | 2       | 2                | Master Tailors                     | 400             | 390                        | 10        |           |       |
| 25  | 1       | 1                | Master Carpenter                   | 196             | 177                        | 19        |           |       |
| 26  | 1       | 1                | Master Mason                       | 163             | 163                        |           |           |       |
| 27  | 1       | 1                | Armourer                           | 64              | 64                         |           |           |       |
| <i>Uniform Allowances</i>                             |         |                  |                                    |                 | 104                        |           | 104       |       |
| Non-pensionable Allowances                            |         |                  |                                    | 28              | 67                         |           | 39        |       |
| Total Miscellaneous Staff                             |         |                  |                                    | 3,086           | 2,954                      |           |           |       |
| Total Personal Emoluments                             |         |                  |                                    | 22,871          | 23,297                     |           |           |       |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>                                  |         |                  |                                    |                 |                            |           |           |       |
| 29  |         |                  | Warders' Uniforms                  | 696             | 1,322                      |           | 626       |       |
| 30  |         |                  | Prisoners' Food                    | 8,500           | 8,500                      |           |           |       |
| 31  |         |                  | Detainers' Food                    | 2,000           | 2,000                      |           |           |       |
| 32  |         |                  | Prisoners' Clothing and Bedding    | 2,550           | 2,680                      |           | 130       |       |
| 33  |         |                  | Detainers' Clothing and Bedding    | 200             | 180                        | 20        |           |       |
| 34  |         |                  | Local Travelling                   | 2,000           | 2,000                      |           |           |       |
| 35  |         |                  | Travelling Allowance               | 60              |                            | 60        |           |       |
| 36  |         |                  | Passages                           | 1,296           | 914                        | 379       |           |       |
| 37  |         |                  | Stores                             | 1,204           | 1,200                      | 4         |           |       |
| 38  |         |                  | Contingencies                      | 330             | 330                        |           |           |       |
| 39  |         |                  | Water Rates                        | 600             | 700                        |           | 100       |       |
| 40  |         |                  | Gratuities to Discharged Prisoners | 30              | 30                         |           |           |       |
| 41  |         |                  | Photographs                        | 25              | 25                         |           |           |       |
| 42  |         |                  | Raw Materials, Prison Industries   | 4,000           | 3,000                      | 1,000     |           |       |
| 43  |         |                  | Tools and Plant, Prison Industries | 100             | 150                        |           | 50        |       |
| 44  |         |                  | Telephones                         | 190             | 132                        | 58        |           |       |
| 45  |         |                  | Telegrams                          | 15              | 15                         |           |           |       |
| 46  |         |                  | Electric Light                     | 370             | 300                        | 70        |           |       |
| Total Other Charges                                   |         |                  |                                    | 24,301          | 25,902                     |           |           |       |
| <b>TOTAL PRISONS</b>                                  |         |                  |                                    | £ 47,172        | 46,000                     | 948       | 2,776     |       |
| <b>NET DECREASE</b>                                   |         |                  |                                    | <b>£ 1,188</b>  |                            |           |           |       |

a. Normal increments.  
 b. Normal scale of salary.  
 c. Leave increments.  
 d. Previously sanctioned.  
 e. Previous provision inadequate.  
 f. Necessary.  
 g. Staff salary lower by Police.

| Item No.                                    | Estimated Expenditure 1933 | Estimated Expenditure 1932 | DETAILS.   | Estimated, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|   |                            |                            |  | £                | £                          | £         | £         |        |
| <b>XXII — PRISONS.</b>                      |                            |                            |  |                  |                            |           |           |        |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>                 |                            |                            |  |                  |                            |           |           |        |
| <b>EUROPEAN STAFF.</b>                      |                            |                            |  |                  |                            |           |           |        |
| 1   | 1                          | 1                          | *Commissioner of Prisons (£1,000) ..   | 500              | 1,000                      |           | 500       |        |
| 2   |                            |                            | *Personal Allowance to Mr. C. E. Spencer   | 50               | 100                        |           | 50        |        |
| 3   | 1                          | 1                          | *Assistant Commissioner of Prisons (£750)  | 750              | 750                        |           |           |        |
| 4   | 1                          | 1                          | *Senior Superintendent of Prisons (£600 by £30 to £720)  | 630              | 690                        |           | 60        |        |
| 5   | 2                          | 2                          | *Superintendents of Prisons (£500 by £20 to £600) ..   | 1,060            | 1,140                      |           | 80        | a, c   |
| 6   | 4                          | 4                          | *Assistant Superintendents of Prisons (£300 by £18 to £354, by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) | 1,464            | 1,536                      |           | 72        | a, c   |
| 7   | 7                          | 8                          | Chief Officers (£246 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £354 by £18 to £390)   | 2,319            | 2,093                      | 226       |           | a, c   |
| 8   | 3                          | 3                          | Carpentry and Masonry Instructors (2 at £300 by £18 to £390 by 18 to £426; 1 at £300) ..                   | 972              | 996                        | 36        |           | a      |
| 9   | ..                         | ..                         | Uniform Allowances ..  | 140              | 132                        | 8         |           | b      |
| 10  | ..                         | ..                         | Acting Allowances ..   | 140              | 140                        |           |           |        |
| 11  | ..                         | ..                         | Duty Allowance to Staff Officer ..   | 60               |                            | 60        |           |        |
| 12  | ..                         | ..                         | Duty Allowance to Asst. Quartermaster ..   | 12               |                            | 12        |           |        |
| Total European Staff ..                     |                            |                            |  | 8,097            | 8,517                      |           |           |        |
| <b>AFRICAN ESTABLISHMENT.</b>               |                            |                            |  |                  |                            |           |           |        |
| 13  | 5                          | 5                          | Native Chief Warders (Shs. 1,272 each per annum) ..  | 318              | 318                        |           |           |        |
| 14  | 9                          | 9                          | Sergeant Warders (Shs. 912 each per annum) ..  | 411              | 411                        |           |           |        |
| 15  | 47                         | 47                         | Corporal Warders (Shs. 624 each per annum) ..  | 1,466            | 1,466                      |           |           |        |
| 16  | 84                         | 84                         | Lance-Corporal Warders (Shs. 504 each per annum) ..  | 2,117            | 2,117                      |           |           |        |
| 17  | 251                        | 251                        | Warders (Shs. 456 each per annum) ..   | 5,723            | 5,723                      |           |           |        |
| 18  | 40                         | 40                         | Recruits (Shs. 400 each per annum) ..  | 800              | 800                        |           |           |        |
|   |                            |                            |  | 10,835           | 10,835                     |           |           |        |
| Less—Saving on account of half pay leave .. |                            |                            |  | 400              | 400                        |           |           |        |
|   |                            |                            |  | 10,435           | 10,435                     |           |           |        |
| 19  | ..                         | ..                         | Good Conduct Pay ..  | 500              | 430                        | 50        |           |        |
| 20  | 4                          | 4                          | Female Warders ..  | 92               | 92                         |           |           |        |
| 21  | ..                         | ..                         | Detention Camp Overseers ..  | 600              | 600                        |           |           |        |
| 22  | 1                          | 1                          | African Schoolmaster (Sh. 80 p.m.) ..  | 48               | 48                         |           |           |        |
| Total African Establishment ..              |                            |                            |  | 11,675           | 11,695                     |           |           |        |
| <i>Carried forward</i> ..                   |                            |                            |  | £ 19,772         | 20,142                     | 370       | 720       |        |

\* Pensionable.  
 a Normal increments.

c. Change in holder of post.

b. Previous provision insufficient.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                                  | Estimated Revenue, 1933 | Estimated Revenue, 1932 | DETAILS.   | Estimate, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Incram. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|
|   |                         |                         |  | £               | £                          | £       | £         |        |
| <b>XXI.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY (I).</b>  |                         |                         |  |                 |                            |         |           |        |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.                      |                         |                         |  |                 |                            |         |           |        |
| SUPERINTENDENCE.                          |                         |                         |  |                 |                            |         |           |        |
| 1   | 1                       | 1                       | Government Printer   | 1,000           | 1,000                      |         |           |        |
| 2   | 1                       | 1                       | Assistant Government Printer (£600 by £30 to £720)                     | 720             | 720                        |         |           |        |
| 3   | 1                       | 1                       | * Press Engineer (£600)  | 600             | 600                        |         |           |        |
| 4   | 2                       | 2                       | European Readers (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)   | 831             | 795                        | 36      |           |        |
| 5   | 1                       | 1                       | European Copyholders   | 223             | 203                        | 20      |           |        |
| 6   | 2                       | 2                       | Clerks (Learners and Grade C)  | 534             | 504                        | 30      |           |        |
| 7   | 3                       | 3                       | Clerks   | 749             | 731                        | 18      |           | 4.3    |
| 8   |                         |                         | Overtime on Staff  | 100             | 200                        |         | 100       |        |
| 9   |                         |                         | Non-pensionable Allowance  | 9               | 17                         |         | 8         |        |
| 10  |                         |                         | Office Boys and Watchman   | 125             | 120                        | 5       |           |        |
| Total Superintendence Personal Emoluments |                         |                         |  | 4,891           | 4,890                      |         |           |        |
| LINTYPE AND MONOTYPE SECTIONS.            |                         |                         |  |                 |                            |         |           |        |
| 11  | 4                       | 4                       | Linotype Operators (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500) | 1,995           | 1,975                      | 20      |           |        |
| 12  | 1                       | 1                       | Assistant Linotype Operator (£180 by £20 to £240)                      | 212             | 192                        | 20      |           |        |
| 13  | 1                       | 1                       | * Assistant Linotype Operator (African)                                | 163             | 306                        |         | 143       |        |
| 14  |                         |                         | * Personal Allowance to Mr. J. H. Jones                                |                 | 19                         |         |           |        |
| 15  | 1                       | 1                       | Monotype Operator (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)  | 463             | 463                        | 29      |           |        |
| 16  | 1                       | 1                       | Assistant Monotype Operator  | 100             | 100                        |         |           |        |
| Total                                     |                         |                         |  | 2,962           | 3,065                      |         |           |        |
| COMPOSING SECTION.                        |                         |                         |  |                 |                            |         |           |        |
| 17  | 1                       | 1                       | Foreman (£500 by £20 to £600)  | 600             | 594                        | 6       |           |        |
| 18  | 38                      | 30                      | Compositors  | 3,288           | 4,224                      |         | 944       | 4.3    |
| 19  | 2                       | 2                       | Stereotypers   | 390             | 372                        | 18      |           |        |
| 20  | 2                       | 2                       | European Apprentices   | 300             | 303                        |         | 3         |        |
| 21  | 2                       | 2                       | Asian Apprentices  | 96              | 100                        |         | 4         |        |
| 22  | 10                      | 10                      | African Assistants   | 386             | 381                        | 5       |           |        |
| Total                                     |                         |                         |  | 5,062           | 5,974                      |         |           |        |
| MACHINE SECTION.                          |                         |                         |  |                 |                            |         |           |        |
| 23  | 1                       | 1                       | Foreman (£300 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)                          | 500             | 500                        |         |           |        |
| 24  | 9                       | 8                       | Machinists   | 1,294           | 1,413                      |         | 119       |        |
| 25  | 14                      | 14                      | Machine Apprentices and Assistants                                     | 530             | 593                        |         | 63        |        |
| 26  | 1                       | 1                       | Fitter (Sh. 280 by Sh. 15 to Sh. 360 p.m.)                             | 209             | 200                        | 9       |           |        |
| Total                                     |                         |                         |  | 3,533           | 3,706                      |         |           |        |
| Carried forward                           |                         |                         |  | 16,430          | 16,385                     | 45      |           | 1.371  |

(1) Estimated revenue Gazette and Printing, 20,000.

\* Pensionable office.

u. Normal increments.  
c. Change in holder of post.  
s. Bonus.v. Present holder superannuated.  
w. Present holder pensionable.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No.   | Estimated Revenue, 1933 | Estimated Revenue, 1932 | DETAILS.  | Estimate, 1933.         | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Incram. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|
|  |                         |                         |   | £                       | £                          | £       | £         |        |
| <b>XXI.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY—(Contd.)</b>       |                         |                         |   |                         |                            |         |           |        |
| Brought forward                                    |                         |                         |   | 15,420                  | 16,040                     | 620     |           | 1,271  |
| BOOKBINDING SECTION.                               |                         |                         |   |                         |                            |         |           |        |
| 27   | 1                       | 1                       | * Head Bookbinder, 2nd Grade (old)  | 308                     | 300                        | 8       |           |        |
| 28   | 13                      | 13                      | Bookbinders   | 1,217                   | 1,160                      | 57      |           |        |
| 29   | 17                      | 17                      | Assistants and Apprentices  | 663                     | 643                        | 20      |           |        |
| Total  |                         |                         |   | 2,188                   | 2,103                      | 85      |           |        |
| RAILWAY TICKET PRINTING.                           |                         |                         |   |                         |                            |         |           |        |
| 30   | 1                       | 1                       | Railway Ticket Printer  | 216                     | 216                        |         |           |        |
| STATIONERY STORES AND PUBLICATIONS.                |                         |                         |   |                         |                            |         |           |        |
| 31   | 2                       | 2                       | Clerks  | 454                     | 457                        |         |           |        |
| 32   | 1                       | 1                       | Stationery  |                         |                            |         |           |        |
| Total Personal Emoluments, Printing and Stationery |                         |                         |   | 19,444                  | 20,797                     |         |           |        |
| OTHER CHARGES.                                     |                         |                         |   |                         |                            |         |           |        |
| 33   |                         |                         | Printing Paper and Sundries   | 4,000                   | 6,790                      |         | 2,790     |        |
| 34   |                         |                         | Purchase of Type  |                         | 50                         |         | 50        |        |
| 35   |                         |                         | Upkeep of Machinery   | 125                     | 200                        |         | 75        |        |
| 36   |                         |                         | Electric Power  | 485                     | 500                        |         | 15        |        |
| 37   |                         |                         | Transport and Travelling  | 175                     | 197                        |         | 22        |        |
| 38   |                         |                         | Passages  | 1,000                   | 1,000                      |         |           |        |
| 39   |                         |                         | Contingencies—<br>Uniforms<br>Contingency and Water Rates.<br>Incidentals | 45<br>180<br>£90<br>£80 | 180                        |         | 180       |        |
| 40   |                         |                         | Telegrams   | 1                       |                            |         |           |        |
| 41   |                         |                         | Telephone   | 30                      | 45                         |         | 15        |        |
| 42   |                         |                         | Parcel Post   | 30                      | 30                         |         |           |        |
| 43   |                         |                         | Postage on Official Gazette   | 175                     | 200                        |         | 25        |        |
| 44   |                         |                         | Stationery, Books, etc.   | 3,800                   | 4,350                      |         | 550       |        |
| 45   |                         |                         | Contract Printing   |                         | 200                        |         | 200       |        |
| Total Other Charges                                |                         |                         |   | 9,761                   | 15,747                     |         |           |        |
| Total Printing and Stationery                      |                         |                         |   | 29,197                  | 36,534                     | 7,337   |           | 7,631  |
| NET DECREASE                                       |                         |                         |   | £1,207                  |                            |         |           |        |

\* Pensionable office.  
s. Normal increments.

s. Bonus.

s. Present holder pensionable.

| Item No.                                  | Subordinate Estimate, 1932 | Estimate, 1933 | DETAILS.   | Estimate, 1933.<br>£ | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.<br>£ | Increase.<br>£ | Decrease.<br>£ | Notes. |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| <b>XXI.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY (1).</b>  |                            |                |  |                      |                                 |                |                |        |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>               |                            |                |  |                      |                                 |                |                |        |
| <b>SUPERINTENDENCE.</b>                   |                            |                |  |                      |                                 |                |                |        |
| 1   | 1                          | 1              | Government Printer   | 1,000                | 1,000                           |                |                |        |
| 2   | 1                          | 1              | Assistant Government Printer (£600 by £30 to £720)                     | 720                  | 720                             |                |                |        |
| 3   | 1                          | 1              | *Press Engineer (£600)   | 600                  | 600                             |                |                |        |
| 4   | 2                          | 2              | European Readers (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)   | 531                  | 795                             | 264            |                |        |
| 5   | 1                          | 1              | European Copyholders   | 223                  | 203                             | 20             |                |        |
| 6   | 2                          | 2              | Clerks (Learners and Grade C)  | 534                  | 504                             | 30             |                |        |
| 7   | 3                          | 3              | Clerks   | 749                  | 731                             | 18             |                |        |
| 8   | ..                         | ..             | Overtime to Staff  | 100                  | 200                             |                | 100            |        |
| 9   | ..                         | ..             | Non-pensionable Allowance  | 9                    | 17                              |                | 8              |        |
| 10  | ..                         | ..             | Office Boys and Watchman   | 125                  | 120                             | 5              |                |        |
| Total Superintendence Personal Emoluments |                            |                |  | 4,891                | 4,890                           |                |                |        |
| <b>LINOTYPE AND MONOTYPE SECTIONS.</b>    |                            |                |  |                      |                                 |                |                |        |
| 11  | 4                          | 4              | Linotype Operators (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500) | 1,996                | 1,975                           | 20             |                |        |
| 12  | 1                          | 1              | Assistant Linotype Operator (£180 by £20 to £240)                      | 212                  | 192                             | 20             |                |        |
| 13  | 1                          | 1              | *Assistant Linotype Operator (African)                                 | 163                  | 306                             |                | 143            |        |
| 14  | ..                         | ..             | *Personal Allowance to Mr. J. H. Jones                                 |                      | 19                              |                |                |        |
| 15  | 1                          | 1              | Monotype Operator (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)  | 492                  | 463                             | 29             |                |        |
| 16  | 1                          | 1              | Assistant Monotype Operator  | 100                  | 100                             |                |                |        |
|   |                            |                |  | 2,962                | 3,055                           |                |                |        |
| <b>COMPOSING SECTION.</b>                 |                            |                |  |                      |                                 |                |                |        |
| 17  | 1                          | 1              | Foreman (£500 by £20 to £600)  | 600                  | 594                             | 6              |                |        |
| 18  | 28                         | 20             | Compositors  | 3,282                | 4,224                           |                | 942            |        |
| 19  | 2                          | 2              | Stereotypers   | 300                  | 372                             | 72             |                |        |
| 20  | 2                          | 2              | European Apprentices   | 300                  | 303                             | 3              |                |        |
| 21  | 2                          | 2              | Asian Apprentices  | 95                   | 100                             | 5              |                |        |
| 22  | 10                         | 10             | African Assistants   | 386                  | 381                             | 5              |                |        |
|   |                            |                |  | 5,054                | 5,974                           |                |                |        |
| <b>MACHINE SECTION.</b>                   |                            |                |  |                      |                                 |                |                |        |
| 23  | 1                          | 1              | Foreman (£390 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)                          | 500                  | 500                             |                |                |        |
| 24  | 9                          | 8              | Machinists   | 1,394                | 1,417                           | 23             |                |        |
| 25  | 14                         | 14             | Machine Apprentices and Assistants                                     | 593                  | 593                             |                |                |        |
| 26  | 1                          | 1              | Fitter (Sh. 280 by Sh. 15 to Sh. 360 p.m.)                             | 309                  | 309                             |                |                |        |
|   |                            |                |  | 2,806                | 2,819                           |                |                |        |
| <i>Carried forward</i>                    |                            |                |  | £ 15,430             | 15,225                          | 205            | 1,571          |        |

(1) Estimated revenue Gazette and Printing, 50,000.  
\* Pensionable office.

a. Normal increments.  
c. Change in holder of post.  
e. Bonus.

f. Present holder's pensionable pay.  
g. Present holder's pensionable pay.

| Item No. | Estimated Expenditure 1932 | Estimated Expenditure 1933 | DETAILS  | Estimate, 1932, £ | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932, £ | Increase, £ | Decrease, £ | Notes      |
|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|          |                            |                            | <b>XX—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)</b>                                   |                   |                              |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | <b>EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA.—(Contd.)</b>                          |                   |                              |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £  | 152,146           | 111,566                      | 40,580      | 4,000       |            |
|          |                            |                            | <b>ACCOUNTS BRANCH.—(Contd.)</b>   |                   |                              |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £  | 5,384             | 5,610                        |             |             |            |
| (10)     | 1                          | 1                          | *Accountant (£500 by £30 to £600 ..  | 500               | 600                          |             | 70          | a          |
| (11)     | 2                          | 2                          | *Accounts Clerks (£300 by £15 to £300, by £18 to £40, by £30 to £300 ..          | 735               | 919                          |             | 184         | a          |
| (12)     | 1                          | 1                          | *Book-keeper (Non-European) ..   | 300               | 300                          |             |             |            |
| (13)     | 23                         | 27                         | Clerks ..  | 5,654             | 5,371                        | 383         |             | a, b, c, d |
| (14)     |                            |                            | Office boys ..   | 43                | 43                           |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | <b>CHIEF TELEGRAPH ENGINEER'S OFFICE.</b>  |                   |                              |             |             |            |
| (15)     | 1                          | 1                          | *Chief Telegraph Engineer (£1,120) ..  | 1,120             | 1,000                        | 120         |             | a          |
| (16)     | 1                          | 1                          | *Assistant Telegraph Engineer (£600 by £30 to £720) ..                           | 604               | 654                          | 50          |             | a          |
| (17)     | 3                          | 4                          | Clerks (Non-European) ..   | 701               | 527                          | 174         |             | a, b, c    |
| (18)     | 1                          | 1                          | Tracer (Sh.210 by Sh.10 to Sh.270 by Sh.10 to Sh.280 by Sh.15 to Sh.300 p.m.) .. | 132               | 132                          |             |             |            |
| (19)     |                            |                            | Office boys ..   | 34                | 34                           |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | <b>STORES</b>  |                   |                              |             |             |            |
| (20)     | 1                          | 1                          | Storekeeper (£500 by £30 to £500 ..  | 500               | 540                          | 40          |             | a          |
| (21)     | 1                          | 1                          | Assistant Storekeeper (£300 by £2 to £300) ..                                    | 300               | 300                          |             |             |            |
| (22)     | 3                          | 3                          | Clerks (Non-European) ..   | 381               | 371                          | 10          |             | a          |
| (23)     |                            |                            | Office boys ..   | 43                | 43                           |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>   |                   |                              |             |             |            |
| (24)     |                            |                            | Shorthand Allowances ..  | 15                | 30                           |             |             | b          |
| (25)     |                            |                            | Acting Allowances ..   | 440               | 40                           | 400         |             | f          |
| (26)     |                            |                            | Leave Pay of Staff ..  | 17,600            | 14,000                       | 3,600       |             | g          |
|          |                            |                            | <b>Total Personal Emoluments</b> ..  | 34,446            | 30,654                       |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>  |                   |                              |             |             |            |
| (27)     |                            |                            | Passages ..  | 9,300             | 6,500                        | 2,800       |             | h          |
| (28)     |                            |                            | Local Travelling — £   |                   |                              |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | (a) Travelling Allowances .. 300   | 2,400             | 1,720                        | 680         |             | i          |
| (29)     |                            |                            | (b) Local Travelling and Transport 2,300 ..                                      |                   |                              |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | Postal and Telegraph Material (including Stationery) ..                          | 5,400             | 4,500                        | 900         |             | j          |
|          |                            |                            |  | 17,100            | 12,720                       |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | <i>Carried forward</i> .. £  | 34,446            | 30,654                       |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            |  | 152,146           | 111,566                      | 40,580      | 4,000       |            |

\* Pensionable office.

o. Normal increments.

c. Change in holder of post.

d. New appointment.

f. Leave movements.

g. Post abolished.

h. Post in abeyance.

i. Common to Kenya and Uganda only.

a. Explanation in memorandum.

b. For Tanganyika.

| Item No. | Estimated Expenditure 1932 | Estimated Expenditure 1933 | DETAILS   | Estimate, 1932, £ | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932, £ | Increase, £ | Decrease, £ | Notes      |
|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|          |                            |                            | <b>XX—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)</b>  |                   |                              |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | <b>EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA.—(Contd.)</b>   |                   |                              |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £   | 108,708           | 111,566                      | 28,391      | 9,579       |            |
|          |                            |                            | <b>OTHER CHARGES.—(Contd.)</b>  |                   |                              |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £   | 34,446            | 30,654                       |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | <b>OTHER CHARGES.—(Contd.)</b>  |                   |                              |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | Conveyance of Mails by Sea and by Local Rail and Steam Services ..  | 8,410             | 11,450                       |             | 3,040       | a, b       |
|          |                            |                            | Cost of Printing Stamps ..  | 1,300             | 1,300                        |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | Contingencies ..  |                   | 17,300                       |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | (a) Compensation .. £120  |                   |                              |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | (b) Cables sent on International business .. £45  |                   |                              |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | (c) Contributions to International Bureau, Berlin .. £35  |                   |                              |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | (d) Cost of Periodicals, Scientific Text Books, International Postal, Telegraph and Radio Telegraph Nomenclature and Antenna .. £15 |                   |                              |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | (e) Advertisements .. £60   |                   |                              |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | (f) Contribution to International Radio Telegraph Bureau .. £25   | 300               | 310                          | 10          |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | (g) Incidentals .. £40  |                   |                              |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            |   | 1,100             | 1,000                        | 100         |             | a, c, d, e |
|          |                            |                            | <b>Equipment and Maintenance of Telegraph Schools</b> ..  |                   | 25                           |             | 25          |            |
|          |                            |                            | <b>Carriage of Miscellaneous Goods</b> ..   |                   | 100                          |             | 100         |            |
|          |                            |                            | <b>Refunds of Common Revenue</b> ..   |                   | 10                           |             | 10          |            |
|          |                            |                            | <b>Total Other Charges</b> ..   | 28,446            | 26,815                       |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | <b>Total Common Expenditure</b> ..  | 62,846            | 57,469                       |             |             |            |
|          |                            |                            | <b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .. £   | 214,992           | 169,025                      | 55,967      | 12,714      |            |
|          |                            |                            | <b>NET INCREASE, (£4,967)</b>   |                   |                              |             |             |            |

NOTE.—The increase shown is due to provision being made for the inclusion of Tanganyika Territory in a system of unified control of the Kenya and Tanganyika Territory Postal and Telegraph Services. Against this increase, a contribution of £41,226 is being received from Tanganyika Territory. The increase is the total expenditure for Kenya and Uganda, as compared with 1932, in sterling: £13,500.

| Item No. | Estimated Expenditure 1932 | Estimated Expenditure 1933 | DETAILS   | Total Estimated Cost, £ | Revised Estimate, £ | Expenditure up to 31-12-32, £ | Estimated to be spent up to 31-12-32, £ | Estimate, 1933, £ |
|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|
|          |                            |                            | <b>XXa—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS EXTRAORDINARY.</b>  |                         |                     |                               |   |                   |
| 1        |                            |                            | Telephone and Telegraph Extension and Improvements .. |                         |                     |                               |   | 3,000             |
| 2        |                            |                            | Rural Telephone Development ..                        |                         |                     |                               |   | 500               |
| 3        |                            |                            | Nairobi Telephone Exchange ..                         | 13,000                  | 20,000              | 16,140                        | 16,340                                  | 200               |
| 4        |                            |                            | Nairobi Telephone Development ..                      | 6,635                   |                     |                               | 1,850                                   | 1,650             |
| 5        |                            |                            | Yala-Buteere Extension ..                             | 600                     |                     |                               | 600                                     |                   |
| 6        |                            |                            | Motor Mail Truck for Mombasa ..                       | 265                     | 235                 |                               | 235                                     |                   |
|          |                            |                            | <b>TOTAL</b> .. £                                     |                         |                     |                               |   | 5,350             |
|          |                            |                            | Provision in 1932 Estimate .. £9,000                  |                         |                     |                               |   |                   |
|          |                            |                            | <b>DECREASE .. £4,650</b>                             |                         |                     |                               |   |                   |

a. Common to Kenya and Uganda only.

b. Economy.

c. Deferred payment of transit charges.

d. For Tanganyika.

e. Transferred to Direct Expenditure.

f. Deferred payments to Railway and Shipping Commission.

g. No longer required.

h. Trade depression.

| Item No.  | Accounting Code | Expenditure Code | DETAILS   | Estimate, 1912 | Revised Estimate, 1912 | Increase | Decrease | Notes         |
|---|-----------------|------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|
|   |                 |                  |   | £              | £                      | £        | £        |               |
| <b>XX.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)</b>         |                 |                  |   |                |                        |          |          |               |
| <b>EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA.—(Contd.)</b> |                 |                  |   |                |                        |          |          |               |
|   |                 |                  | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £   | 132,145        | 111,566                | 49,574   | 4,080    |               |
| <b>ACCOUNTS BRANCH.—(Contd.)</b>                        |                 |                  |   |                |                        |          |          |               |
|   |                 |                  |   | 1,084          | 1,610                  |          |          |               |
| (10)  | 1               | 1                | *Accountant (£300 by £20 to £400)   | 100            | 100                    |          | 70       | a, f          |
| (11)  | 2               | 2                | *Accounts Clerks (£200 by £18 to £200, by £18 to £400, by £20 to £300)        | 720            | 910                    |          | 194      | a, f          |
| (12)  | 1               | 1                | *Book-keeper (Non-European)   |                | 300                    |          | 300      | f             |
| (13)  | 23              | 27               | Clerks .. .. .  | 1,084          | 1,371                  | 300      |          | a, b, c, d, f |
| (14)  | ..              | ..               | Office boys .. .. .   | 43             | 43                     |          |          |               |
| <b>CHIEF TELEGRAPH ENGINEER'S OFFICE.</b>               |                 |                  |   |                |                        |          |          |               |
| (15)  | 1               | 1                | *Chief Telegraph Engineer (£1,120)  | 1,120          | 1,000                  | 120      |          | a             |
| (16)  | 1               | 1                | *Assistant Telegraph Engineer (£400 by £20 to £720)                           | 404            | 654                    | 25       |          | a             |
| (17)  | 3               | 4                | Clerks (Non-European)   | 701            | 527                    | 174      |          | a, b, c       |
| (18)  | 1               | 1                | Tracer (Sh.210 by Sh.10 to Sh.270 by Sh.10 to Sh.280 by Sh.15 to Sh.260 p.m.) | 120            | 120                    |          |          |               |
| (19)  | ..              | ..               | Office boys .. .. .   | 24             | 24                     |          |          |               |
| <b>STORES</b>   |                 |                  |   |                |                        |          |          |               |
| (20)  | 1               | 1                | Storekeeper (£500 by £20 to £600)   | 500            | 540                    | 20       |          | a, f          |
| (21)  | 1               | 1                | Assistant Storekeeper (£300 by 12 to £360)                                    |                | 360                    |          | 300      | f             |
| (22)  | 3               | 3                | Clerks (Non-European)   | 581            | 571                    | 10       |          | a, f          |
| (23)  | ..              | ..               | Office boys .. .. .   | 43             | 43                     |          |          |               |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>                                    |                 |                  |   |                |                        |          |          |               |
| (24)  | ..              | ..               | Shorthand Allowances .. .. .  | 15             | 20                     |          | 5        |               |
| (25)  | ..              | ..               | Acting Allowances .. .. .   | 440            | 40                     | 400      |          | f             |
| (26)  | ..              | ..               | Leave Pay of Staff .. .. .  | 17,000         | 14,000                 | 3,000    |          | f             |
| <b>Total Personal Emoluments</b> .. .. .                |                 |                  |   | 24,445         | 20,654                 |          |          |               |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>                                    |                 |                  |   |                |                        |          |          |               |
| (27)  | ..              | ..               | Passages .. .. .  | 3,300          | 6,500                  | 3,200    |          | f, g          |
| (28)  | ..              | ..               | Local Travelling .. .. .  |                |                        |          |          |               |
|   |                 |                  | (a) Travelling Allowances .. 200  | 2,400          | 1,720                  | 680      |          | f             |
|   |                 |                  | (b) Local Travelling and Transport 2,000                                      |                |                        |          |          |               |
| (29)  | ..              | ..               | Postal and Telegraph Material (including Stationery) .. .. .                  | 5,400          | 4,500                  | 900      |          | f             |
| <b>Carried forward</b> .. .. .                          |                 |                  |   | 17,160         | 12,720                 |          |          |               |
| <b>Carried forward</b> .. .. .                          |                 |                  |   | 34,445         | 30,654                 |          |          |               |
| <b>Carried forward</b> .. .. .                          |                 |                  |   | 132,145        | 111,566                | 49,574   | 3,379    |               |

\* Pensions office.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 c. Change in holder of post.  
 d. New appointment.

f. Leave payments.  
 g. Post abolished.  
 h. Post in abeyance.  
 i. Common to Kenya and Uganda only.

a. Explanation in memorandum.  
 e. For Tanganyika.



## EXPENDITURE

| Year | Month | Particulars | Details  | Estimates | Sanctioned | Increase | Decrease | Notes |
|------|-------|-------------|--|-----------|------------|----------|----------|-------|
|      |       |             |  | 1931      | 1932       |          |          |       |
|      |       |             | <b>XX—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS—(Contd.)</b>                        |           |            |          |          |       |
|      |       |             | <i>Brought forward</i>   | 58,871    | 63,325     | 14,324   | 708      |       |
|      |       |             | <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS GENERAL STAFF—Contd.</b>                      |           |            |          |          |       |
| 22   | 1     | 1           | European Clerk (Grade A)   | 300       | 300        | 0        |          |       |
| 23   | 4     | 3           | European Lecturer (£120 per year and £144 fuel per year and Grade C) | 300       | 345        | 132      |          | a,f   |
| 24   | 1     | 1           | *Senior Wireless Telegraph Engineer Operator (£200 by £20 to £200)   | 540       | 500        | 30       |          | a     |
| 25   |       | 1           | *Wireless Officers (£200 by £25 to £200)                             | 2,117     | 200        | 2,117    |          | b,c,d |
| 26   |       |             | Acting Allowances  | 300       | 300        | 0        |          | f     |
|      |       |             | Total European Personal Emoluments, General Staff                    | 40,000    | 43,154     |          |          |       |
|      |       |             | <b>NON-EUROPEAN GENERAL STAFF, TRAFFIC BRANCH.</b>                   |           |            |          |          |       |
| 27   | 3     | 3           | *Indian Postmaster   |           |            |          |          | (1)   |
| 28   | 1     | 1           | *Money Order Clerk, Nairobi  | 20,000    | 20,000     | 2,778    | 1,200    | a,b,c |
| 29   | 1     | 1           | *Insurance and Registration Clerk, Nairobi                           |           |            |          |          | a,b,c |
| 30   | 173   | 330         | Clarks   | 20,000    | 18,000     | 2,000    |          | a,b   |
| 31   |       |             | Telegraph Lecturer at various rates                                  |           |            |          |          | a,b   |
| 32   |       |             | Allowances to Post Office Agents and Constructors for Postal Juries  | 2,772     | 2,000      |          | 120      | a,b   |
| 33   |       |             | Allowances to Non-European Clerks serving in Uganda                  | 100       | 100        |          | 100      | a     |
| 34   | 1     | 1           | Motor Cycle Messenger  | 100       | 100        |          | 100      | a     |
| 35   |       |             | Postmen  | 1,000     | 1,000      |          |          |       |
| 36   |       |             | Telegraph Messengers, Office Staff and Post boys and Watchmen        | 4,500     | 2,700      | 1,800    |          | a,b   |
| 37   |       |             | Overtime Allowances  | 2,700     | 3,000      | 700      |          | a,b   |
|      |       |             | <b>ENGINEERING BRANCH</b>  |           |            |          |          |       |
| 37   | 4     | 4           | Inf Class Telegraph Inspectors                                       | 572       | 600        | 10       |          | a,b   |
| 38   | 7     | 8           | Indian Sub-Inspectors, Grade I                                       | 1,427     | 1,228      | 190      |          | a,b   |
| 39   | 7     | 7           | Indian Sub-Inspectors, Grade II                                      | 325       | 320        |          | 11       | a,b   |
| 40   |       | 1           | Draughtsman  | 300       | 300        |          |          | a,b   |
| 41   |       |             | Artisan (Asian)  | 300       | 300        |          |          | a,b   |
| 42   | 1     |             | Blacksmith   |           | 144        | 144      |          | a     |
| 43   |       |             | Telegraph Carpenters   |           | 600        | 600      |          | a     |
| 44   |       |             | Artisans (African)   | 400       | 400        |          |          | a     |
| 45   | 17    | 17          | Linenen, 1st Class   | 1,842     | 1,820      | 12       |          | a,b   |
| 46   |       |             | Linenen at various rates   | 5,050     | 1,800      | 4,850    |          | a     |
| 47   |       |             | Native Labour for construction and maintenance                       | 3,100     | 3,300      |          | 200      | a     |
| 48   |       |             | Bonus of Native Linemen  | 30        | 30         |          |          | a     |
|      |       |             | <b>TRAFFIC AND ENGINEERING BRANCHES, ENGINE BOYS</b>                 |           |            |          |          |       |
| 49   |       |             | Non-personable Allowances  | 30        | 75         |          | 30       | a     |
| 50   |       |             | Total Non-European (General) Personal Emoluments                     | 27,247    | 24,522     |          |          |       |
|      |       |             | Total Personal Emoluments, General Staff                             | 150,896   | 109,676    |          |          |       |
|      |       |             | Less—Leave pay to Staff shown under Common Charges                   | 17,000    | 14,000     | 2,800    |          | f     |
|      |       |             | <i>Carried forward</i>   | 133,286   | 95,686     | 43,220   | 5,720    |       |

\* Pensionable office.  
 (1) Special grade.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 z. Change in holder of post.

f. New appointment.  
 g. Leave movements.  
 h. Post in absence.  
 i. Leave allowance payable.

a. Economy.  
 b. For Uganda.  
 c. For Tanganyika.  
 d. Normal increase.

## EXPENDITURE

| Year | Month | Particulars | Details  | Estimates | Sanctioned      | Increase | Decrease | Notes  |
|------|-------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------|----------|----------|--------|
|      |       |             |  | 1931      | Estimates, 1932 |          |          |        |
|      |       |             | <b>XX—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS—(Contd.)</b>              |           |                 |          |          |        |
|      |       |             | <i>Brought forward</i>                                     | £ 133,286 | 95,686          | 43,320   | 5,720    |        |
|      |       |             | <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>                                      |           |                 |          |          |        |
| 51   |       |             | Conveyance of Mails by Air                                 | 8,000     | 3,350           | 4,650    |          | a,m    |
| 52   |       |             | Return Commission on Money Orders                          | 650       | 1,000           |          | 350      | x      |
| 53   |       |             | Parcel Post  | 1,200     | 1,400           |          | 200      | x      |
| 54   |       |             | Lighting and Conservancy Charges                           | 1,000     | 950             | 50       |          | a      |
| 55   |       |             | Purchase and Upkeep of Motor Cycles                        | 200       | 300             |          | 100      | o      |
| 56   |       |             | Maintenance of Telegraph and Telephone Lines               | 2,700     | 2,800           |          | 100      | o      |
| 57   |       |             | Workshop Tools and Plant                                   | 30        | 50              |          | 20       | o      |
| 58   |       |             | Office Equipment   | 250       | 700             |          | 450      | o      |
| 59   |       |             | New Huts for Native Telegraphists and Linemen              | 150       | 500             |          | 350      | o      |
| 60   |       |             | Conveyance of Mails in Kenya                               | 3,000     | 3,300           |          | 300      | o      |
| 61   |       |             | Local Travelling:—   |           |                 |          |          |        |
|      |       |             | (a) Travelling Allowances                                  | 550       | 1,650           | 1,500    | 150      | t      |
|      |       |             | (b) Local Travelling and Transport                         | 1,100     | 30              | 30       |          |        |
| 62   |       |             | Losses and Depreciation of Stores                          | 30        | 30              |          |          |        |
|      |       |             | Total Other Charges  | 18,860    | 15,880          |          |          |        |
|      |       |             | Grand Total Direct Expenditure                             | 152,146   | 111,566         |          |          |        |
|      |       |             | <b>EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA, UGANDA AND TANGANYIKA.</b> |           |                 |          |          |        |
|      |       |             | <b>EMOLUMENTS OF HEADQUARTERS STAFF.</b>                   |           |                 |          |          |        |
| (1)  | 1     | 1           | *Postmaster General (£1,600)                               | 1,600     | 1,400           | 200      |          | m      |
| (2)  | 1     | 1           | *Deputy Postmaster General (£1,000)                        |           | 1,000           |          | 1,000    | u      |
| (3)  | 1     | 1           | *Assistant Postmaster General (£720 by £20 to £840)        | 720       | 600             | 720      |          | e,m    |
| (4)  | 1     | 1           | *Postmaster (£500 by £20 to £600)                          | 600       | 600             |          |          |        |
| (5)  | 1     | 1           | *Personal and Confidential Stenographer                    | 360       | 360             |          |          |        |
| (6)  | 4     | 4           | Clerks   | 592       | 588             | 4        |          | a,c,lj |
| (7)  |       |             | Office boys  | 62        | 62              |          |          |        |
|      |       |             | <b>ACCOUNTS BRANCH.</b>                                    |           |                 |          |          |        |
| (8)  | 1     | 1           | *Chief Accountant (£1,000)                                 | 1,000     | 880             | 120      |          | a,m    |
| (9)  | 1     | 1           | *Deputy Chief Accountant (£650 by £30 to £750)             | 650       | 720             |          | 70       | a,c,m  |
|      |       |             | <i>Carried forward</i>                                     | £ 5,584   | 5,610           |          |          |        |
|      |       |             |  | 152,146   | 111,566         | 49,214   | 8,660    |        |

\* Pensionable office.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 b. Change in holder of post.  
 c. Previous provision inadequate.

i. Post in absence.  
 m. Explanation in memorandum.  
 n. Increased volume of mails.  
 o. Economy.

r. Due to trade depression.  
 t. Provision for travelling allowances restored.  
 u. Transferred to Direct Expenditure.  
 z. Trade depression.

| Year of<br>Account | Financial<br>Year | Budget<br>Year | DETAILS.  | Balance   | Sanctioned | Increase | Decrease | Notes  |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|-----------|------------|----------|----------|--|
|                    |                   |                |   | 1921.     | 1922.      |          |          |  |
|                    |                   |                |   | £         | £          | £        | £        |  |
|                    |                   |                | <b>XX.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS—(Contd)</b>                         |           |            |          |          |  |
|                    |                   |                | <i>Brought forward</i> .. ..  | £ 58,871  | 43,225     | 15,234   | 798      |  |
|                    |                   |                | <b>FEDERAL EMPLOYMENTS GENERAL STAFF.—Contd</b>                       |           |            |          |          |  |
| 22                 | 1                 | 1              | European Clerk (Grade A) .. ..  | 229       | 300        | 29       | ..       | a  |
| 23                 | 4                 | 3              | European Clerks (£250 1st year and £144 2nd year and Grade C) ..      | 982       | 849        | 133      | ..       | a, d   |
| 24                 | 1                 | 1              | Senior Wireless Telegraph Engineer Operator (£300 by £20 to £300) ..  | 540       | 500        | 20       | ..       | a  |
| 25                 | ..                | 1              | Wireless Officers (£200 by 18 to £400) ..                             | 2,117     | ..         | 2,117    | ..       | a, b, c, d   |
| 26                 | ..                | ..             | Acting Allowances .. ..   | 300       | 100        | ..       | ..       | f  |
|                    |                   |                | Total European Federal Em-<br>ployments, General Staff .. ..          | 42,089    | 45,104     |          |          |  |
|                    |                   |                | <b>NON-EUROPEAN GENERAL STAFF.</b>                                    |           |            |          |          |  |
|                    |                   |                | <b>TRAFFIC BRANCH.</b>  |           |            |          |          |  |
| 27                 | 1                 | 1              | *Indian Postmaster .. ..  | ..        | ..         | ..       | ..       | (1.)   |
| 28                 | 1                 | 1              | *Money Order Clerk, Nairobi ..  | 25,641    | 23,667     | 5,778    | 1,296    | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
| 29                 | 1                 | 1              | *Insurance and Registration Clerk, Nairobi ..                         | ..        | ..         | ..       | ..       | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
| 30                 | 173               | 220            | Clerks .. ..  | 20,050    | 19,590     | 3,460    | ..       | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
| 31                 | ..                | ..             | Telegraph Learners at various rates ..                                | ..        | ..         | ..       | ..       | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
| 32                 | ..                | ..             | Allowances to Post Office Agents and Contractors for Postal duties .. | 2,772     | 2,900      | ..       | 128      | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
| 33                 | ..                | ..             | Allowances to Non-European Clerks serving in Uganda .. ..             | 100       | 250        | ..       | 150      | a  |
| 34                 | 1                 | 1              | Motor Cycle Messenger .. ..   | 90        | 100        | ..       | 50       | a  |
| 35                 | ..                | ..             | Postman .. ..   | 1,080     | 1,080      | ..       | ..       | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
| 36                 | ..                | ..             | Telegraph Messenger, Office, Mail and Boat Boys and Watchmen .. ..    | 4,554     | 2,700      | 1,856    | ..       | f  |
| 36                 | ..                | ..             | Overtime Allowances .. ..   | 2,700     | 2,000      | 700      | ..       | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
|                    |                   |                | <b>ENGINEERING BRANCH</b>   |           |            |          |          |  |
| 37                 | 4                 | 4              | 1st Class Telegraph Inspectors .. ..                                  | 812       | 802        | 10       | ..       | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
| 38                 | 7                 | 8              | Indian Sub-Inspectors, Grade I ..                                     | 1,427     | 1,238      | 199      | ..       | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
| 39                 | 7                 | 7              | Indian Sub-Inspectors, Grade II ..                                    | 825       | 826        | ..       | 11       | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
| 40                 | ..                | 1              | Draughtsman .. ..   | 200       | ..         | 200      | ..       | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
| 41                 | ..                | ..             | Artisan (Amm) .. ..   | 306       | ..         | 306      | ..       | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
| 42                 | 1                 | ..             | Blacksmith .. ..  | ..        | 144        | ..       | 144      | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
| 43                 | ..                | ..             | Telegraph Carpenters .. ..  | ..        | 600        | ..       | 600      | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
| 44                 | ..                | ..             | Artisan (Amm) .. ..   | 462       | ..         | 462      | ..       | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
| 45                 | 17                | 17             | Litmen, 1st Class .. ..   | 1,642     | 1,620      | 12       | ..       | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
| 46                 | ..                | ..             | Litmen at various rates .. ..   | 5,653     | 1,800      | 4,853    | ..       | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
| 47                 | ..                | ..             | Native Labour for construction and maintenance .. ..                  | 2,100     | 2,302      | ..       | 200      | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
| 48                 | ..                | ..             | Bonus to Native Litmen .. ..  | 20        | 20         | ..       | ..       | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
|                    |                   |                | <b>TRAFFIC AND ENGINEERING BRANCHES.</b>                              |           |            |          |          |  |
| 49                 | ..                | ..             | Engine Boys .. ..   | 20        | 20         | ..       | ..       | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
| 50                 | ..                | ..             | Non-remunerable Allowances .. ..                                      | 26        | 75         | ..       | 29       | a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z |
|                    |                   |                | Total Non-European (General) Per-<br>sonal Emoluments .. ..           | 47,847    | 64,522     |          |          |  |
|                    |                   |                | Total Personal Emoluments, General<br>Staff .. ..                     | 150,886   | 109,686    |          |          |  |
|                    |                   |                | Less—Leave pay to Staff shown under<br>Common Charges .. ..           | 17,600    | 14,000     | 3,600    | ..       | f, g   |
|                    |                   |                | <i>Carried forward</i> .. ..  | £ 133,286 | 95,686     | 43,290   | 5,720    |  |

a. Pensionable office.  
 (1) Special grade.  
 b. Normal increments.  
 c. Change in holder of post.

d. New appointment.  
 e. Leave increments.  
 f. Post in absence.  
 g. Favourable allowance payable.

h. Bonus.  
 i. For Uganda.  
 j. For Tanganyika.  
 k. Normal increments.

|      |  |  | Estimates,<br>1933. | Sanctioned<br>Estimates,<br>1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes |
|------|--|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
|      |  | DETAILS.   | £                   | £                                 | £         | £         |       |
|      |  | XIX.—POLICE—(Contd.)                             | 124,904             | 138,853                           | 16,532    | 32,711    |       |
|      |  | <i>Brought forward</i> ... £                     | 4,879               | 7,000                             |           |           |       |
|      |  |  | 1,742               | 1,851                             |           |           |       |
|      |  | OTHER CHARGES                                    |                     |                                   |           |           |       |
| 122. |  | Uniforms .. .. .                                 | 46                  | 56                                |           | 10        | o     |
| 123  |  | Contingencies .. .. .                            | 5                   | 10                                |           | 5         | o     |
| 124  |  | Arms and Equipment .. .. .                       | 12                  | 30                                |           | 18        | o     |
| 125  |  | Miscellaneous Stores .. .. .                     | 7                   | 19                                |           | 12        | o     |
|      |  | <i>Passages</i> .. .. .                          |                     | 43                                |           | 43        |       |
|      |  | <i>Local Travelling</i> .. .. .                  |                     | 85                                |           | 85        | o     |
|      |  | <i>Travelling Allowances</i> .. .. .             |                     | 20                                |           | 20        | o     |
| 126  |  | Conservancy Fees and Water Rates ..              | 5                   | 5                                 |           |           |       |
| 127  |  | Electric Lighting .. .. .                        | 10                  | 10                                |           |           |       |
|      |  | <i>Carriage of Goods</i> .. .. .                 |                     | 10                                |           | 10        | o     |
|      |  | <i>Telegrams</i> .. .. .                         |                     | 2                                 |           | 2         | o     |
|      |  | <i>Rations for Persons in Police Custody</i> ..  |                     | 2                                 |           | 2         | o     |
|      |  | <i>Ammunition</i> .. .. .                        |                     | 2                                 |           | 2         | o     |
|      |  | Total Other Charges .. .. .                      | 85                  | 294                               |           |           |       |
|      |  | Total Port Police .. .. .                        | 1,827               | 2,145                             |           |           |       |
|      |  | Total Kenya Police .. .. .                       | 124,904             | 138,853                           |           |           |       |
|      |  | Total Kenya and Uganda Railway<br>Police .. .. . | 4,879               | 7,000                             |           |           |       |
|      |  | Total Port Police .. .. .                        | 1,827               | 2,145                             |           |           |       |
|      |  | TOTAL POLICE .. .. .                             | 131,610             | 147,998                           | 16,532    | 32,920    |       |
|      |  | NET DECREASE .. £16,388                          |                     |                                   |           |           |       |

## EXPENDITURE

XIX

| Item No.                              | Sanctioned Expenditure 1932 | Expenditure 1932 | Sanctioned Estimates, 1933  | Estimates, 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Notes   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|----------|----------|---------|
|                                       |                             |                  | £   | £               | £        | £        |         |
| XIX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)                 |                             |                  |   |                 |          |          |         |
| Brought forward ..                    |                             |                  | £ 124,904   | 138,853         | 15,355   | 29,204   |         |
| KENYA AND UGANDA RAILWAY POLICE       |                             |                  |   |                 |          |          |         |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS                   |                             |                  |   |                 |          |          |         |
| 90                                    | 1                           | 1                | *Assistant Superintendent (£360 for 2 years, £425 by £25 to £600) | 579             | 553      | 26       | a       |
| 91                                    | 1                           | 1                | *Inspector (£372 by £18 to £480)                                  | 220             | 211      | 9        | a, y    |
| 92                                    | 2                           | 2                | *Assistant Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £372)                       | 722             | 686      | 36       | a       |
| 93                                    |                             |                  | Uniform Allowances  | 29              | 29       |          |         |
| 94                                    |                             | 1                | Assistant Inspector (2nd Grade) (£246 by £18 to £300)             | 300             |          | 300      | a, d    |
| 95                                    |                             | 1                | *European Police Constable Uniform Allowance                      | 10              | 293      |          | 293 x   |
| Total European Personal Emolument     |                             |                  | 1,860   | 1,782           |          |          |         |
| NON-EUROPEAN                          |                             |                  |   |                 |          |          |         |
| 96                                    | 2                           | 4                | *Sub-Inspectors (2nd Grade) (Shs. 4,200)                          |                 | 420      |          | 420     |
|                                       | 4                           | 4                | Assistant Sub-Inspector (1st Grade) (Shs. 3,600 each)             | 720             | 720      |          |         |
| 97                                    |                             |                  | Uniform Allowances  | 30              | 45       |          | 15 o    |
|                                       | 1                           |                  | Sergeant, African (1st Grade) (Shs. 1,176)                        |                 | 59       |          | 59      |
|                                       | 1                           |                  | Sergeant, African (2nd Grade)                                     |                 | 47       |          | 47 o, d |
| 98                                    | 4                           | 3                | Sergeants, African (3rd Grade) (Shs. 696 each)                    | 105             | 139      |          | 34      |
| 99                                    | 9                           | 6                | Corporals at Shs. 552 each  | 166             | 249      |          | 83      |
| 100                                   | 18                          | 10               | Constables (1st Grade) African (Shs. 480)                         | 240             | 432      |          | 192     |
| 101                                   | 26                          | 17               | Constables (2nd Grade) African (Shs. 456)                         | 336             | 592      |          | 256     |
| 102                                   | 48                          | 30               | Constables (3rd Grade) African (Shs. 432)                         | 648             | 1,036    |          | 388     |
| 103                                   |                             |                  | Language Allowances   | 10              |          | 10       |         |
| 104                                   |                             |                  | Plain Clothes Allowances  | 40              |          | 40       |         |
|                                       |                             |                  | Language and Duty Allowances                                      |                 | 50       |          | 50      |
| Total Indian and African Police ..    |                             |                  | 2,345   | 3,789           |          |          |         |
| CLERICAL STAFF AND FOLLOWERS.         |                             |                  |   |                 |          |          |         |
| 105                                   | 1                           | 2                | Clerks (Asiatic)  | 298             | 143      | 155      |         |
| Total Clerical Staff and Followers .. |                             |                  | 298   | 143             |          |          |         |
| Total Personal Emoluments ..          |                             |                  | 4,503   | 5,714           |          |          |         |
| Carried forward ..                    |                             |                  | £ 124,904   | 138,853         | 15,351   | 31,091   |         |

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
i. Post abolished.

o. Economy.  
n. Transferred on redesignation of post from Item 108, 1932 Estimates.

x. Transferred on redesignation of post to Item 94.  
y. Half salary provided for in item 113.

## EXPENDITURE

XIX

| Item No.                                 | Sanctioned Expenditure 1932 | Expenditure 1932 | Sanctioned Estimates, 1933                                      | Estimates, 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Notes  |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|----------|----------|--------|
|  |                             |                  | £   | £               | £        | £        |        |
| XIX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)                    |                             |                  |   |                 |          |          |        |
| Brought forward ..                       |                             |                  | £ 124,904   | 138,853         | 15,351   | 31,091   |        |
| OTHER CHARGES                            |                             |                  | 4,303   | 5,714           |          |          |        |
| 106                                      |                             |                  | Uniforms  | 140             | 270      |          | 130    |
| 107                                      |                             |                  | Contingencies   | 5               | 30       |          | 25     |
| 108                                      |                             |                  | Arms and Equipment  | 40              | 120      |          | 80     |
| 109                                      |                             |                  | Miscellaneous Stores  | 35              | 40       |          | 5      |
|  |                             |                  | Passage   |                 | 296      |          | 296    |
|  |                             |                  | Local Travelling  | 120             | 224      |          | 104    |
|  |                             |                  | Travelling Allowance  |                 | 200      |          | 200    |
| 111                                      |                             |                  | Conservancy Fees and Water Rate                                 | 15              | 30       |          | 15     |
|  |                             |                  | Electric Lighting   |                 | 3        |          | 3      |
|  |                             |                  | Carriage of Goods   |                 | 20       |          | 20     |
|  |                             |                  | Telegrams   |                 | 5        |          | 5      |
| 112                                      |                             |                  | Rations for Persons in Police Custody                           | 15              | 10       |          | 5      |
|  |                             |                  | Amunition   |                 | 9        |          | 9      |
| Total Other Charges                      |                             |                  | 376   | 1,396           |          |          |        |
| Total Kenya and Uganda Railway Police .. |                             |                  | £ 4,879   | 7,000           |          |          |        |
| PORT POLICE                              |                             |                  |   |                 |          |          |        |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.                     |                             |                  |   |                 |          |          |        |
| 113                                      | 1                           | 1                | *Inspector (£372 by £18 to £480)                                | 220             | 211      |          | 9 a, y |
| 114                                      |                             | 2                | Assistant Inspectors 2nd Grade (£246 by £18 to £300)            | 367             |          | 367      | a, d   |
|  |                             |                  | *European Police Constables Uniform Allowances                  | 26              | 26       |          |        |
| Total European Personal Emoluments       |                             |                  | 613   | 770             |          |          |        |
| NON-EUROPEANS                            |                             |                  |   |                 |          |          |        |
| 116                                      | 1                           | 1                | *1st Grade Sub-Inspector (Shs. 4,560 by Shs. 360 to Shs. 2,000) | 265             | 257      |          | 8      |
| 117                                      | 1                           | 1                | 2nd Grade Assistant Sub-Inspector (Shs. 3,000)                  | 150             | 150      |          |        |
|  |                             |                  | Uniform Allowances  | 15              | 15       |          |        |
| 118                                      |                             |                  | 1st Grade Constable (African) (Shs. 480)                        | 24              | 24       |          |        |
| 119                                      | 1                           | 1                | 2nd Grade Constable (African) (Shs. 456)                        | 27              | 27       |          |        |
| 120                                      | 1                           | 1                | 3rd Grade Constables (African) (Shs. 432)                       | 432             | 432      |          |        |
| 121                                      | 20                          | 20               | Language Allowances   |                 | 8        |          | 8      |
| Total Indian and African Police ..       |                             |                  | 909   | 949             |          |          |        |
| 1  |                             |                  | Clerk   |                 | 132      |          | 132    |
| Total Personal Emoluments ..             |                             |                  | 1,742   | 1,801           |          |          |        |
| Carried forward ..                       |                             |                  | £ 4,879   | 7,000           |          |          |        |
|  |                             |                  | 124,904   | 138,853         | 15,352   | 31,711   |        |

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
b. Revised scale of salary.  
c. Change in holder of post.

k. Previous provision inadequate.  
l. Transferred on redesignation of post to Item 114.  
m. Economy.

n. Transferred from item 120 of 1932 Estimates.  
p. Half salary provided for in item 91.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No. | Particulars   | Estimates, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|----------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|          | DETAILS   | £                | £                           | £         | £         |        |
|          | <b>XIX—POLICE—(Contd.)</b>  |                  |                             |           |           |        |
|          | <i>Brought forward</i>  | £ 96,906         | 106,263                     | 13,739    | 29,806    |        |
|          | <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>   |                  |                             |           |           |        |
| 48       | Gratu Allowance   | 100              | 90                          | 90        |           |        |
|          | <i>Rewards to N.C.O.'s and Men</i>  |                  | 150                         |           | 150       | e      |
| 49       | Police Officers' Mess (Uphang)  | 20               | 20                          |           | 20        | e      |
| 50       | Uniforms  | 1,652            | 3,630                       |           | 1,678     | e      |
| 51       | Contingencies   | 170              | 280                         |           | 110       | e      |
| 52       | Expenses in connection with Criminal Investigation                                | 700              | 300                         | 400       |           |        |
|          | <i>Wages Allowance</i>  |                  | 141                         |           | 141       | e      |
| 53       | Rations for persons in Police Custody   | 395              | 275                         |           | 50        | f      |
| 54       | Arms and Equipment  | 400              | 631                         |           | 231       | e      |
| 55       | Amunition   | 50               | 53                          |           | 3         |        |
| 56       | Miscellaneous Stores  | 217              | 2,095                       |           | 1,142     | e      |
| 57       | Bicycles, Patal, Accessories, Uphang and Repair                                   | <del>200</del>   | 200                         |           |           |        |
| 58       | Local Travelling  | 3,969            | 3,000                       |           | 1,007     | e      |
| 59       | Maintenance and Uphang of Motor Fleet   | 1,900            | 1,750                       | 44        |           |        |
| 60       | Railway Warrants (Passengers)   | 2,800            | 2,900                       |           |           |        |
| 61       | Carriage of Goods   | 650              | 700                         |           | 50        | e      |
| 62       | Mandatory Prizes and Targets and Rewards to Rangas                                | 30               | 112                         |           | 82        | e      |
| 63       | Finger Print Bureau   | 50               | 150                         |           | 100       | e      |
| 64       | Conservancy Fees and Water Rates  | 1,250            | 1,415                       |           | 165       | e      |
| 65       | Electric Lighting   | 325              | 325                         |           |           |        |
| 66       | Animal Transport  | 475              | 550                         |           | 75        | e      |
| 67       | Telephones  | 1,200            | 1,200                       |           | 200       | e      |
| 68       | Telegrams   | 320              | 450                         |           | 220       | e      |
| 69       | Rations (N.F.P. and Turkana)  | 2,400            | 2,400                       |           |           |        |
| 70       | Ration Allowance to Clerks, Northern Frontier and Turkana                         | 150              | 200                         |           | 50        | e      |
| 71       | Passages  | 3,434            | 4,662                       | 1,022     |           |        |
| 72       | Travelling Allowance  | 400              | 400                         |           |           |        |
| 73       | Fees to Medical Officers and Expenses in connection with Police Ambulance Brigade | 34               | 40                          |           | 6         | e      |
| 74       | Kenya Police School, Equipment  | 10               | 50                          |           | 40        | e      |
| 75       | Transport, N.F.P. and Turkana, performed by King's African Rifles                 |                  |                             |           |           |        |
|          | <b>Total Other Charges</b>  |                  |                             |           |           |        |
|          |   | £ 27,156         | 31,412                      |           |           |        |
|          | <i>Carried forward</i>  | £ 123,131        | 136,675                     | 15,295    | 28,839    |        |

e. Change in holder of post.

f. Previously overestimated.

g. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No. | Particulars   | Estimates, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|----------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|          | DETAILS   | £                | £                           | £         | £         |        |
|          | <b>XIX—POLICE—(Contd.)</b>  |                  |                             |           |           |        |
|          | <i>Brought forward</i>  | £ 173,131        | 136,675                     | 15,295    | 28,839    |        |
|          | <b>IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.</b>  |                  |                             |           |           |        |
| 16       | Allowance to Officer Acting as Immigration Officer  | 60               | 60                          |           |           |        |
| 17       | Allowance to Officer Acting as Assistant Immigration Officer                                | 40               | 40                          |           |           |        |
|          | <b>Total European Personal Emoluments</b>   | 100              | 100                         |           |           |        |
| 18       | Checks (Asiatic)  | 702              | 975                         |           | 273       | 1w,a   |
| 19       | Overtime Allowances   | 60               |                             | 60        |           |        |
| 20       | Boat Crew (1 Corporal; 1 Constable 1st Grade; 1 Constable 2nd Grade; 1 Constable 3rd Grade) | 96               | 96                          |           |           |        |
|          | <b>Total Non-European Personal Emoluments</b>   | 858              | 1,071                       |           |           |        |
|          | <b>Total Immigration Personal Emoluments</b>  | 958              | 1,171                       |           |           |        |
| 81       | Uniforms  | 10               | 20                          |           | 10        | e      |
| 82       | Contingencies   | 3                | 3                           |           |           |        |
| 83       | Transport and payment to Railway for Upkeep of Boats, etc.                                  | 175              | 175                         |           |           |        |
|          | <b>Total Other Charges</b>  | 188              | 198                         |           |           |        |
|          | <b>Total Immigration</b>  | 1,146            | 1,369                       |           |           |        |
|          | <b>WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DEPARTMENT.</b>   |                  |                             |           |           |        |
|          | <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>   |                  |                             |           |           |        |
| 84       | Deputy Inspector of Weights and Measures  | 500              | 500                         |           |           |        |
| 85       | Uniform Allowance   |                  | 10                          |           | 10        |        |
|          | <b>Total European Personal Emoluments</b>   | 500              | 510                         |           |           |        |
| 86       | Constable (African) 1st Grade   | 24               | 24                          |           |           |        |
| 87       | Special Duty Allowance  | 3                | 3                           |           |           |        |
|          | <b>Total Non-European Personal Emoluments</b>   | 27               | 27                          |           |           |        |
|          | <b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>  | 527              | 537                         |           |           |        |
|          | <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>   |                  |                             |           |           |        |
|          | Uniforms  |                  | 4                           |           | 4         | e      |
|          | Contingencies   |                  | 12                          |           | 12        | e      |
|          | Local Travelling  | 50               | 50                          |           |           |        |
|          | Railway Warrants  |                  | 40                          |           | 40        | e      |
|          | Carriage of Goods   |                  | 25                          |           | 25        | e      |
|          | Conservancy Fees and Water Rates  |                  | 10                          |           | 10        | e      |
|          | Telephones  |                  | 6                           |           | 6         | e      |
|          | Travelling Allowances   | 50               | 50                          |           |           |        |
|          | Miscellaneous Stores  |                  | 5                           |           | 5         | e      |
|          | New Standards, Maintenance and Repair   |                  | 40                          |           | 40        | e      |
|          | Machinery and Tools   |                  | 30                          |           | 30        | e      |
|          | <b>Total Other Charges</b>  | 100              | 272                         |           |           |        |
|          | <b>Total Weights and Measures</b>   | 627              | 809                         |           |           |        |
|          | <b>TOTAL, KENYA POLICE</b>  | 124,904          | 138,853                     |           |           |        |
|          | <i>Carried forward</i>  | £ 124,904        | 138,853                     | 15,355    | 29,304    |        |

w. Transferred to Item 30.

e. Economy.

## XIX

## EXPENDITURE

| Serial No.                 | Department<br>1933 | Expenditure<br>1933 | DETAILS.  | Estimate, | Sanctioned | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes.   |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                            |                    |                     |   | 1933.     | Estimate,  |           |           |          |
|                            |                    |                     |   | £         | £          | £         | £         |          |
| <b>XIX—POLICE—(Contd.)</b> |                    |                     |   |           |            |           |           |          |
|                            |                    |                     | <i>Brought forward</i> .. .. .  | £ 96,006  | 105,263    | 13,739    | 22,996    |          |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>      |                    |                     |   |           |            |           |           |          |
| 48                         |                    |                     | Outfit Allowance .. .. .  | 100       | 20         | 80        | ..        |          |
|                            |                    |                     | <i>Rewards to N.C.O.'s and Men</i> .. .. .  |           | 150        | ..        | 150       | <i>o</i> |
| 49                         |                    |                     | Police Officers' Mess (Upkeep) .. .. .  | 20        | 50         | ..        | 30        | <i>o</i> |
| 50                         |                    |                     | Uniforms .. .. .  | 1,652     | 3,530      | ..        | 1,878     | <i>o</i> |
| 51                         |                    |                     | Contingencies .. .. .   | 170       | 280        | ..        | 110       | <i>o</i> |
| 52                         |                    |                     | Expenses in connection with Criminal<br>Investigation .. .. .                                   | 700       | 300        | 400       | ..        |          |
|                            |                    |                     | <i>Horse Allowances</i> .. .. .   |           | 141        | ..        | 141       | <i>o</i> |
| 53                         |                    |                     | Rations for persons in Police Custody .. .. .   | 325       | 375        | ..        | 50        | <i>g</i> |
| 54                         |                    |                     | Arms and Equipment .. .. .  | 400       | 631        | ..        | 231       | <i>o</i> |
| 55                         |                    |                     | Ammunition .. .. .  | 50        | 53         | ..        | 3         |          |
| 56                         |                    |                     | Miscellaneous Stores .. .. .  | 917       | 2,066      | ..        | 1,149     | <i>o</i> |
| 57                         |                    |                     | Bicycles, Pedal—Accessories, Upkeep<br>and Repair .. .. .                                       | 200       | 200        | ..        | ..        |          |
| 58                         |                    |                     | Local Travelling .. .. .  | 3,993     | 5,000      | ..        | 1,007     | <i>o</i> |
| 59                         |                    |                     | Maintenance and Upkeep of Motor Fleet   | 1,800     | 1,756      | 44        | ..        |          |
| 60                         |                    |                     | Railway Warrants (Passengers) .. .. .   | 2,800     | 2,800      | ..        | ..        |          |
| 61                         |                    |                     | Carriage of Goods .. .. .   | 650       | 700        | ..        | 50        | <i>o</i> |
| 62                         |                    |                     | Musketry Prizes and Targets and Re-<br>pairs to Ranges .. .. .                                  | 30        | 118        | ..        | 88        | <i>o</i> |
| 63                         |                    |                     | Finger Print Bureau .. .. .   | 50        | 150        | ..        | 100       | <i>o</i> |
| 64                         |                    |                     | Conservancy Fees and Water Rates .. .. .  | 1,250     | 1,415      | ..        | 165       | <i>o</i> |
| 65                         |                    |                     | Electric Lighting .. .. .   | 325       | 325        | ..        | ..        |          |
| 66                         |                    |                     | Animal Transport .. .. .  | 475       | 550        | ..        | 75        | <i>o</i> |
| 67                         |                    |                     | Telephones .. .. .  | 1,200     | 1,500      | ..        | 300       | <i>o</i> |
| 68                         |                    |                     | Telegrams .. .. .   | 230       | 450        | ..        | 220       | <i>o</i> |
| 69                         |                    |                     | Rations (N.F.P. and Turkana) .. .. .  | 2,400     | 2,400      | ..        | ..        |          |
| 70                         |                    |                     | Ration Allowance to Clerks, Northern<br>Frontier and Turkana .. .. .                            | 150       | 200        | ..        | 50        | <i>o</i> |
| 71                         |                    |                     | Passages .. .. .  | 5,494     | 4,462      | 1,032     | ..        |          |
| 72                         |                    |                     | Travelling Allowance .. .. .  | 400       | 400        | ..        | ..        |          |
| 73                         |                    |                     | Fees to Medical Officers and Expenses<br>in connection with Police Ambulance<br>Brigade .. .. . | 34        | 40         | ..        | 6         | <i>o</i> |
| 74                         |                    |                     | Kenya Police School, Equipment .. .. .  | 10        | 50         | ..        | 40        | <i>o</i> |
| 75                         |                    |                     | Transport, N.F.P. and Turkana, performed<br>by King's African Rifles .. .. .                    | 1,300     | 1,300      | ..        | ..        |          |
|                            |                    |                     | Total Other Charges .. .. .   | 27,15     | 31,412     | ..        | ..        |          |
|                            |                    |                     | <i>Carried forward</i> .. .. .  | £ 123,131 | 136,675    | 15,295    | 28,839    |          |

c. Change in holder of post.

g. Previously overestimated.

o. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                   | Sanctioned Estimate 1932 | Estimate 1933 | DETAILS  | Estimate 1933 | Sanctioned Estimate 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Notes   |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|                            | £                        | £             |  | £             | £                        | £        | £        |         |
| <b>XIX.—POLICE</b>         |                          |               |  |               |                          |          |          |         |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b> |                          |               |  |               |                          |          |          |         |
| 1                          | 1                        | 1             | *Commissioner of Police (£1,350)                                     | 1,350         | 1,350                    |          | 1,000    | a       |
|                            |                          |               | *Deputy Commissioner (£1,000)  | 1,000         | 1,000                    |          |          |         |
| 2                          | 1                        | 1             | *Assistant Commissioner  | 1,000         |                          | 1,000    |          |         |
| 3                          | 11                       | 6             | *Superintendents (£600 by £30 to £780 by £30 to £840)                | 14,812        | 16,196                   |          | 1,384    | d, e    |
| 4                          | 15                       | 19            | *Assistant Superintendents (£360 for two years; £425 by £25 to £460) |               |                          |          |          |         |
| 5                          |                          |               | Duty Allowance, Headquarters' Staff Officer to Commissioner          | 50            | 50                       |          |          |         |
| 6                          | 2                        | 2             | *Chief Inspectors (£480 by £20 to £540)                              | 1,046         | 1,080                    |          | 34       |         |
| 7                          | 10                       | 7             | *Inspectors (£372 by £18 to £480)                                    | 3,260         | 4,580                    |          | 1,320    | a, b    |
| 8                          |                          |               | Uniform Allowances   | 116           | 139                      |          | 23       |         |
| 9                          | 35                       | 20            | *Assistant Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £372)                          | 8,398         | 12,421                   |          | 4,023    | a, b, c |
| 10                         |                          |               | Uniform Allowances   | 260           | 304                      |          | 44       | a, b, c |
| 11                         |                          | 35            | *Assistant Inspectors 2nd Grade (£346 by £18 to £300)                | 10,090        |                          | 10,090   |          | a, b, c |
| 12                         |                          |               | Uniform Allowances   | 350           |                          | 350      |          |         |
| 13                         | 1                        | 1             | *Depot Instructor (£372 by £18 to £480)                              | 476           | 458                      |          | 18       |         |
| 14                         |                          |               | Uniform Allowances   | 10            | 10                       |          |          |         |
| 15                         |                          |               | Acting Allowances  | 100           | 250                      |          | 150      |         |
|                            |                          | 37            | *European Constables (£245 by £18 to £300)                           |               | 10,412                   |          | 10,412   |         |
|                            |                          |               | Uniform Allowances   |               | 370                      |          | 370      |         |
|                            |                          |               | Total European Staff   | 41,418        | 48,714                   |          |          |         |
| 16                         | 3                        | 3             | *Chief Sub-Inspectors (Shs. 6,120 by Shs. 560 to Shs. 7,800)         | 1,136         | 1,111                    |          | 24       |         |
| 17                         | 2                        | 2             | *Sub-Inspectors, 1st Grade (Shs. 4,560 by Shs. 360 to Shs. 6,000)    | 564           | 364                      |          |          |         |
| 18                         | 9                        | 9             | *Sub-Inspectors, 2nd Grade (Shs. 4,200 each)                         | 1,890         | 1,890                    |          |          |         |
| 19                         | 13                       | 13            | Assistant Sub-Inspectors, 1st Grade (Shs. 3,600 each)                | 2,340         | 2,340                    |          |          |         |
| 20                         | 6                        | 6             | Assistant Sub-Inspectors, 2nd Grade (Shs. 3,000 each)                | 900           | 900                      |          |          |         |
| 21                         |                          |               | Uniform Allowances   | 248           | 248                      |          |          |         |
| 22                         | 4                        | 4             | Sergeants, 1st Grade (Shs. 1,176 each)                               | 236           | 236                      |          |          |         |
| 23                         | 2                        | 2             | Sergeants (Asiatic), 2nd Grade (Shs. 1,200 each)                     | 120           | 120                      |          |          |         |
| 24                         | 22                       | 12            | Sergeants (African), 2nd Grade (Shs. 996 each)                       | 362           | 1,031                    |          | 669      |         |
| 25                         | 33                       | 33            | Sergeants (African), 3rd Grade (Shs. 696 each)                       | 1,149         | 1,149                    |          |          |         |
| 26                         | 100                      | 83            | Corporals (Shs. 542 each)  | 2,201         | 2,700                    |          | 499      |         |
| 27                         | 1                        | 1             | 1st Grade Asiatic Constable (Shs. 960)                               | 46            | 46                       |          |          |         |
| 28                         | 232                      | 234           | 1st Grade African Constables (Shs. 480 each)                         | 5,616         | 5,580                    |          | 36       |         |
|                            |                          |               | Carried forward  | 17,080        | 17,905                   |          |          |         |
|                            |                          |               |  | 41,418        | 48,714                   | 11,300   | 19,800   |         |

a. Pensionable office.  
 b. Normal increments.  
 c. Change in holder of post.  
 d. New appointment.  
 e. Post in abeyance.

f. Posts abolished.  
 g. Transferred on re-designation of post to item No. 11.  
 h. Economy.  
 i. Transferred on resignation of post to item No. 12.

j. Transferred on resignation of post from item No. 14, 1932 Estimate.  
 k. Transferred on resignation of post from item No. 14, 1932 Estimate.

EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                            | Sanctioned Estimate 1932 | Estimate 1933 | DETAILS   | Estimate 1933 | Sanctioned Estimate 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Notes |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|                                     | £                        | £             |   | £             | £                        | £        | £        |       |
| <b>XIX.—POLICE—(Contd.)</b>         |                          |               |   |               |                          |          |          |       |
| <i>Brought forward</i>              |                          |               |   |               |                          |          |          |       |
|                                     |                          |               |   | 41,418        | 48,714                   | 11,300   | 19,800   |       |
| 29                                  | 294                      | 297           | 2nd Grade (African) Constables (Shs. 428 each)  | 7,612         | 6,478                    | 979      |          |       |
| 30                                  | 696                      | 661           | 2nd Grade (African) Constables (Shs. 428 each)  | 14,080        | 11,897                   | 1,087    |          |       |
| 31                                  | 180                      | 140           | African Recruits (Shs. 384 each)  | 3,002         | 3,436                    | 790      |          |       |
| 32                                  |                          |               | Language Allowances   | 80            | 110                      | 30       |          |       |
| 33                                  |                          |               | C.I.D. Plain Clothes Men  | 180           |                          |          |          |       |
| 34                                  |                          |               | Special Duty Allowances (Depot Staff, Cobblers and Motor Drivers)                                     | 180           | 397                      | 217      |          |       |
|                                     |                          |               | Total Indian and African Police   | 41,022        | 43,795                   |          |          |       |
|                                     |                          |               | Detention Staff   |               | 554                      |          | 554      |       |
| <b>CLERICAL STAFF AND FOLLOWERS</b> |                          |               |   |               |                          |          |          |       |
| <i>European</i>                     |                          |               |   |               |                          |          |          |       |
| 35                                  | 1                        | 1             | *Chief Clerk (Grade A)  | 306           | 300                      | 6        |          |       |
| 36                                  | 3                        | 3             | *Clerks (Grade A)   | 954           | 900                      | 54       |          |       |
| 37                                  | 1                        | 1             | Clerk (Grade C)   | 204           | 204                      |          |          |       |
|                                     |                          |               | Total European Clerical Staff   | 1,304         | 1,407                    |          |          |       |
| <i>Non-European</i>                 |                          |               |   |               |                          |          |          |       |
| 38                                  | 1                        | 1             | *Confidential Stenographer  | 360           | 360                      |          |          |       |
| 39                                  | 46                       | 47            | Clerks  | 3,292         | 3,394                    | 998      |          |       |
| 40                                  | 1                        | 1             | Stenographer (Shs. 2,220 by Shs. 120 to Shs. 2,340)   | 127           | 127                      |          |          |       |
| 41                                  |                          |               | Sweepers  | 190           | 200                      | 10       |          |       |
| 42                                  | 1                        | 1             | Master Tailor (Shs. 2,260 by Shs. 180 to Shs. 4,220)  | 168           | 136                      | 32       |          |       |
| 43                                  |                          |               | Tailors (5 at Shs. 2,220 and 5 at Shs. 2,400)   | 260           | 260                      |          |          |       |
| 44                                  | 3                        | 3             | Machinists (Shs. 1,200 each)  | 120           | 72                       | 48       |          |       |
| 45                                  | 3                        | 3             | Shoemakers (1 at Shs. 1,200 by Shs. 180 to Shs. 4,220, and 2 at Shs. 2,220 by Shs. 120 to Shs. 2,340) | 210           | 210                      |          |          |       |
| 46                                  |                          |               | Female Searchers  | 432           | 440                      | 8        |          |       |
| 47                                  |                          |               | Teachers, Police Schools  | 30            | 30                       |          |          |       |
|                                     |                          |               | Boys' Brigade   | 200           | 200                      |          |          |       |
|                                     |                          |               | Total Non-European Clerical Staff and Followers   | 11,620        | 10,907                   |          |          |       |
|                                     |                          |               | Total Personal Emoluments   | 50,038        | 105,225                  | 13,720   | 32,000   |       |
|                                     |                          |               | Carried forward   | £             |                          |          |          |       |

a. Pensionable office.  
 b. Normal increments.  
 c. Change in holder of post.  
 d. Revised scale of salary.

e. Change in holder of post.  
 f. Staff salary of Assistant Attorneys known by Private Department.

g. Economy.

| Year | DETAILS  | Sanctioned      | Estimates | Excess | Decrease | Notes |
|------|--|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|
|      |  | Estimates, 1932 | 1933      | £      | £        |       |
|      | <b>XVII—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES</b>                                       |                 |           |        |          |       |
| 1    | Chief Auction—   |                 |           |        |          |       |
|      | (a) Maintenance of Landing Grounds, etc.                                 | 1,550           | 1,500     |        | 50       |       |
|      | (b) Subsidy to Imperial Airways (Africa) Ltd.                            | 55,000          | 55,000    |        |          |       |
|      | (c) Allowance to Registrar of Aircraft                                   | 50              | 50        |        |          |       |
| 2    | Commission and Fees to Bombay Agents                                     | 1,400           | 1,400     |        |          |       |
| 3    | Commissions of Inquiry, Commissions, etc.                                | 1,000           | 1,000     |        |          |       |
| 4    | Contingencies  | 500             | 500       |        |          |       |
|      | Contribution to "African Affairs Papers"                                 |                 | 50        |        | 50       |       |
|      | Contribution to Naval Entertainment Fund                                 |                 | 150       |        | 150      |       |
| 5    | Deceased Persons, Maintenance of   | 1,200           | 1,200     |        |          |       |
| 6    | Dues, Purchase of  | 50              | 50        |        |          |       |
| 7    | Distinguished Visitors, Travelling Expenses                              | 500             | 500       |        |          |       |
| 8    | Duplicating Machines, Repairs  | 50              | 50        |        |          |       |
| 9    | Files, Composites, Expenses of Board                                     | 500             | 500       |        |          |       |
| 10   | Grant to East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society                  | 400             | 700       |        | 300      |       |
|      | Grant to Imperial Institute  | 500             | 500       |        |          |       |
| 12   | Guarantee in respect of Railway Branch Issue—                            |                 |           |        | 1,000    |       |
|      | (a) Nairobi Extension  | 2,200           | 4,200     |        | 2,000    |       |
|      | (b) Thomson's Falls Branch   | 5,718           | 5,810     |        | 92       |       |
|      | (c) Kisumu-Yala Branch   | 2,841           | 2,900     |        | 59       |       |
|      | (d) Yala-Burton Branch   | 2,200           | 2,400     |        | 200      |       |
|      | (e) Yala-Burton Branch   | 45              | 45        |        |          |       |
| 13   | Insurance of Specie  | 500             | 500       |        |          |       |
| 14   | Language Examinations, Expenses  | 500             | 500       |        |          |       |
| 15   | Contribution to International Institute of African Languages and Culture | 50              | 50        |        |          |       |
| 16   | Contribution to Inter-Territorial Languages Committee                    | 400             | 400       |        |          |       |
| 17   | Loans, Management Expenses   | 2,200           | 2,200     |        |          |       |
| 18   | Mechanical Transport Committee, Contribution                             | 150             | 150       |        |          |       |
| 19   | Payment in respect of British of Deceased Persons                        | 100             | 100       |        |          |       |
| 20   | Native Hut and Poll Tax Exemptions                                       | 50              | 50        |        |          |       |
| 21   | Postage  | 450             | 450       |        |          |       |
| 22   | Preservation of Ancient Monuments  | 50              | 50        |        |          |       |
| 23   | Rebate on Pacific for Agricultural Purposes                              | 7,500           | 8,000     |        | 500      |       |
| 24   | Refunds of Revenue   | 10,000          | 10,000    |        |          |       |
| 25   | Commissions, etc., on Remittances  | 4,000           | 2,000     | 2,000  |          |       |
| 26   | Rent of Land, Mbaraki  | 70              | 140       |        | 70       |       |
| 27   | Rent of Land, Mwea Cook  | 125             | 125       |        |          |       |
| 28   | Reparation   | 1,800           | 1,800     |        |          |       |
|      | <i>Carried forward</i>   | 75,725          | 75,968    | 4,243  | 4,283    |       |

f. Previously unaccommodated.  
g. Previously unaccommodated.

a. Economy.  
b. Smaller loans anticipated.

c. Contribution paid by Secretary of State.

| Year | DETAILS  | Estimates, | Sanctioned      | Increase | Decrease | Notes |
|------|--|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-------|
|      |  | 1933       | Estimates, 1932 | £        | £        |       |
|      | <b>XVII—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—(Contd.)</b>                                      |            |                 |          |          |       |
|      | <i>Brought forward</i>   | 75,725     | 75,968          | 4,040    | 4,283    |       |
| 10   | Insurance of Motor Vehicles  | 200        | 300             |          | 100      |       |
| 10   | Saloon Ambulance, Expenses   | 100        | 100             |          |          |       |
| 11   | Special Prizes and Rents—Payment to Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours       | 1,100      | 8,200           |          | 8,200    |       |
| 12   | Typewriters—Purchase and Repairs, etc.   | 500        | 1,400           |          | 300      |       |
| 13   | Working Expenses of Beer Ordinances  | 10         | 800             |          | 300      |       |
| 14   | Working Expenses of Traffic Ordinances   | 10         | 15              |          | 5        |       |
| 15   | Wireless Telegraphy for Aviation and Meteorological Services, etc.               | 750        | 750             |          |          |       |
|      | Embossing Stamps on Cheques  | 160        | 125             |          | 125      |       |
| 16   | Rent of Land at Matina, Mombasa  |            |                 | 160      |          |       |
|      | <b>TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES</b>  | 78,545     | 87,783          | 4,200    | 13,438   |       |
|      | <b>NET DECREASE</b>  | £3,239     |                 |          |          |       |
|      | <b>XVIIa—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—EXTRAORDINARY.</b>                               |            |                 |          |          |       |
| 1    | Contribution to Rural Libraries  | 500        | 500             |          |          |       |
|      | Expenses of Redemption of old Currency and Issue of new Currency in lieu thereof |            | 150             |          | 150      |       |
| 2    | Sales and Cash Buses   | 500        | 750             |          | 250      |       |
| 3    | Guarantee to Lady Northey Hope   | 250        | 250             |          |          |       |
| 4    | Kenya Land Commission  | 3,000      |                 | 3,000    |          |       |
| 5    | Government African School, Nyeri   | 67         |                 | 67       |          |       |
|      | <b>TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—EXTRAORDINARY</b>                                | 4,317      | 1,650           | 3,067    | 400      |       |
|      | <b>NET INCREASE</b>  | £2,667     |                 |          |          |       |
|      | <b>XVIII—PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.</b>  |            |                 |          |          |       |
|      | Pensions and Gratuities  | 131,997    | 116,000         | 15,997   |          |       |
|      | Commutated Pensions  | 16,000     | 14,000          | 2,000    |          |       |
|      | Widows' and Orphans' Pensions  | 3,300      | 700             | 2,600    |          |       |
|      | <b>Total</b>   | 151,297    | 130,700         | 20,597   |          |       |
|      | <b>NET INCREASE</b>  | £20,597    |                 |          |          |       |

f. Previously unaccommodated.

a. Economy.

(1) Vide Appendix D.



## EXPENDITURE

| DETAILS  |  | Estimate, 1933 | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932 | Actual | Decrease | Notes |
|--|--|----------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|-------|
|  |  | £              | £                         | £      | £        |       |
| <b>XVI.—MILITARY—(Contd.)</b>                            |  |                |                           |        |          |       |
| Brought forward  |  | 126,860        | 99,228                    | 47,794 | 142      |       |
| <b>(2) DEFENCE FORCE</b>                                 |  |                |                           |        |          |       |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>                               |  |                |                           |        |          |       |
| Staff Officer (C70)                                      |  | 700            | 700                       |        |          |       |
| European Clerk and Cookmaster (Grade A)                  |  | 500            | 500                       |        |          |       |
| Armourer (400 by £38 to £140)                            |  | 300            | 340                       |        | 180      |       |
| Mandatory Indenture                                      |  | 300            | 300                       |        |          |       |
| Non-European Clerk                                       |  | 120            | 120                       |        |          |       |
| Stores boys and Orderly                                  |  | 175            | 200                       |        | 25       |       |
| Total Personal Emoluments                                |  | 2,257          | 2,459                     |        |          |       |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>                                     |  |                |                           |        |          |       |
| Telegrams and Postages                                   |  | 9              | 15                        |        | 6        |       |
| Telephones   |  | 18             | 18                        |        |          |       |
| Travelling Allowance                                     |  | 30             | 65                        |        | 15       |       |
| Local Transport and Tools                                |  | 400            | 700                       |        | 300      |       |
| Construction and Upkeep of Buildings and Armouries       |  | 200            | 400                       |        | 200      |       |
| Upkeep of Arms and Equipment                             |  | 50             | 130                       |        | 80       |       |
| Purchase of Arms Ammunition Uniforms and Equipment       |  | 650            | 1,115                     |        | 465      |       |
| Training   |  | 300            | 2,315                     |        | 1,415    |       |
| Contingencies  |  | 30             | 100                       |        | 50       |       |
| Passages and Allowances                                  |  | 388            | 115                       | 273    |          |       |
| Office and Clerical Allowances to District Organisations |  | 380            | 600                       |        | 220      |       |
| Total Other Charges                                      |  | 2,065          | 5,571                     |        |          |       |
| Total Defence Force                                      |  | 5,322          | 8,030                     |        |          |       |
| <b>(3) KENYA ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE</b>           |  |                |                           |        |          |       |
| Training Grant   |  | 150            |                           | 150    |          |       |
| Total Kenya Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve                |  | 150            |                           |        |          |       |
| <b>TOTAL MILITARY</b>                                    |  | £ 142,380      | 97,258                    | 48,220 | 3,098    |       |
| <b>NET INCREASE</b> .. £45,122                           |  |                |                           |        |          |       |
| <b>XVII.—MILITARY EXTRA-ORDINARY</b>                     |  |                |                           |        |          |       |
| <b>NORTHERN BRIGADE</b>                                  |  |                |                           |        |          |       |
| <b>SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS</b>                        |  |                |                           |        |          |       |
| Meru: Rebuilding Lines .. £200                           |  |                |                           |        |          |       |
| Wajir: Rebuilding Lines .. £100                          |  |                |                           |        |          |       |
| Moroto: Buildings .. £50                                 |  |                |                           |        |          |       |
| Kitale: House for Staff Sergeant Mechanic .. £250        |  |                |                           |        |          |       |
| Two Light Box Body Cars .. £460                          |  |                |                           |        |          |       |
| One Typewriter .. £20                                    |  |                |                           |        |          |       |
|  |  | £1,350         |                           |        |          |       |
| Kenya share .. 61-3 per cent ..                          |  |                | 815                       |        | 815      |       |
| <b>NET INCREASE</b> .. £815                              |  |                |                           |        |          |       |

\* Pensionable office

a. Normal increments.

f. Leave movements.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No.  | Estimate, 1933 | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Notes  |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|--|
|   | £              | £                         | £        | £        |  |
| <b>XVII.—MINING AND GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT</b>   |                |                           |          |          |  |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>                      |                |                           |          |          |  |
| <b>I.—MINING</b>                                |                |                           |          |          |  |
|   |                |                           |          |          | (vacant)                                       |
| 1   | 1              |                           |          |          | Commissioner of Mines (£1,000)                 |
| 2   | 1              | 880                       | 880      |          | Chief Inspector of Mines (£840 by £40 to £920) |
| 3   | 2              |                           |          | 960      | Inspectors of Mines (£480 by £20 to £600)      |
| 4   | 3              | 24                        | 24       |          | (Grade A) Clerks                               |
| 5   | 2              | 240                       | 240      |          | Office boys                                    |
|   |                |                           |          |          | Special allowances                             |
| Total Personal Emoluments Mining                |                | 3,004                     |          |          |  |
| <b>II.—GEOLOGICAL</b>                           |                |                           |          |          |  |
| 6   | 1              | 720                       | 720      |          | Geologist (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920) |
| 7   | 1              | 480                       | 480      |          | Chemist and Assayer (£480 by £20 to £600)      |
| 8   | 1              | 240                       | 240      |          | Foreman (£240 consolidated)                    |
| 9   | 1              | 15                        | 15       |          | Office boy                                     |
| Total Personal Emoluments—Geological            |                | 1,455                     |          |          |  |
| Total Personal Emoluments—Mining and Geological |                | 4,459                     |          |          |  |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>                            |                |                           |          |          |  |
| 10  |                | 360                       | 360      |          | Passages                                       |
| 11  |                | 980                       | 980      |          | Local Travelling                               |
| 12  |                | 30                        | 30       |          | Travelling allowances                          |
| 13  |                | 300                       | 300      |          | Labour   |
| 14  |                | 100                       | 100      |          | Materials                                      |
| 15  |                | 19                        | 19       |          | Telephones                                     |
| 16  |                | 10                        | 10       |          | Contingencies                                  |
| 17  |                | 80                        | 80       |          | Laboratory Upkeep                              |
| 18  |                | 50                        | 50       |          | Repairs to Lorry                               |
| 19  |                | 50                        | 50       |          | Tools and Plant                                |
| 20  |                | 10                        | 10       |          | Telegrams                                      |
| Total Other Charges                             |                | 1,989                     |          |          |  |
| <b>TOTAL MINING AND GEOLOGICAL</b> £            |                | 6,448                     |          | 6,448    |  |
| <b>INCREASE</b> £6,448                          |                |                           |          |          |  |

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No.               | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932 | Estimate, 1933 | DETAILS   | Estimates, 1933.<br>£ | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.<br>£ | Increase.<br>£ | Decrease.<br>£ | Notes |
|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| XVI.—MILITARY—(Contd.) |                           |                |   |                       |                                 |                |                |       |
|                        |                           |                | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £   | 109,767               | 119,475                         | 6,925          | 16,736         |       |
|                        |                           |                |   | 15,682                | 15,785                          |                |                |       |
| OTHER CHARGES.         |                           |                |   |                       |                                 |                |                |       |
| 124                    |                           |                | Arms and Equipment .. .. .  | 150                   | 150                             |                |                |       |
| 125                    |                           |                | Rations .. .. .   | 500                   | 671                             |                | 171            | o     |
| 126                    |                           |                | Clothing .. .. .  | 720                   | 981                             |                | 261            | o     |
| 127                    |                           |                | Local Travelling and Transport ..   | 1,230                 | 1,230                           |                |                |       |
| 128                    |                           |                | Passages .. .. .  | 913                   | 587                             | 326            |                | f     |
| 129                    |                           |                | Upkeep and Operations of Mechanical Transport .. .. .   | 11,500                | 9,850                           | 1,650          |                | A     |
| 130                    |                           |                | Contingencies and Incidental Expenses   | 150                   | 200                             |                | 50             | o     |
| 131                    |                           |                | Loss of Stores .. .. .  | 20                    | 20                              |                |                |       |
| 132                    |                           |                | Telegrams .. .. .   | 80                    | 100                             |                | 20             | o     |
| 133                    |                           |                | Telephones .. .. .  | 55                    | 55                              |                |                |       |
|                        |                           |                | <i>Replacement of Tools, etc.</i> .. .. .   |                       | 150                             |                | 150            | o     |
|                        |                           |                | <i>Annual Grant to Officers' Mess</i> .. .. .   |                       | 36                              |                | 36             | o     |
|                        |                           |                | <i>Annual Grant to B.W. and N.C.O.'s Mess</i> .. .. .   |                       | 36                              |                | 36             | o     |
|                        |                           |                | <i>Furniture for Officers' Quarters</i> .. .. .   |                       | 50                              |                | 50             | o     |
| 134                    |                           |                | Upkeep and Operations of Animal Transport .. .. .   | 25                    | 25                              |                |                |       |
| 135                    |                           |                | Stationery and Publications .. .. .   | 100                   | 100                             |                |                |       |
| 136                    |                           |                | Upkeep of Buildings .. .. .   | 100                   | 150                             |                | 50             | o     |
|                        |                           |                | <i>Gratuities</i> .. .. .   |                       | 42                              |                | 42             |       |
|                        |                           |                | Total Other Charges .. .. .   | 15,543                | 14,433                          |                |                |       |
|                        |                           |                | Total Supply and Transport Corps ..   | 31,225                | 30,218                          |                |                |       |
|                        |                           |                | <i>Less Estimated Charges against Civil Departments</i> .. .. .                                 | 6,000                 | 7,261                           | 1,261          |                |       |
|                        |                           |                |   | 25,225                | 22,957                          |                |                |       |
|                        |                           |                | Total Inspector General and Brigade Headquarters—3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions and K.A.R. Reserve | 109,767               | 119,475                         |                |                |       |
|                        |                           |                | Total Supply and Transport Corps, Military .. .. .  | 25,225                | 22,957                          |                |                |       |
|                        |                           |                | TOTAL NORTHERN BRIGADE .. £   | 134,992               | 142,432                         | 10,162         | 17,602         |       |
|                        |                           |                | <i>Carried forward</i> .. £   | 134,992               | 87,311                          | 47,681         |                | p     |

f. Leave movements.  
k. Previous provision inadequate.

o. Economy.

p. 1932 Sanctioned Estimates included the Kenya share only.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                    | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932 | Estimate, 1933 | DETAILS                                    | Estimates, 1933.<br>£ | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.<br>£ | Increase.<br>£ | Decrease.<br>£ | Notes |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| XVI.—MILITARY—(Contd.)      |                           |                |  |                       |                                 |                |                |       |
|                             |                           |                | <i>Brought forward</i> .. .. .             | £ 134,992             | 87,311                          | 47,681         |                |       |
| KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES BAND. |                           |                |  |                       |                                 |                |                |       |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.        |                           |                |  |                       |                                 |                |                |       |
| 137                         | 1                         | 1              | Bandmaster .. .. .                         | 365                   | 350                             | 15             |                |       |
| 138                         | 2                         | 1              | Band Sergeants at Sh. 64 p.m. .. .         | 39                    | 77                              |                | 38             |       |
| 139                         | 1                         | 2              | Band Corporal at Sh. 48 p.m. .. .          | 58                    | 29                              | 29             |                |       |
| 140                         | 36                        | 33             | Bandmen .. .. .                            | 538                   | 519                             | 19             |                |       |
|                             |                           |                | Proficiency, Staff and Good Conduct Pay .. | 240                   | 240                             |                |                |       |
|                             |                           |                | Total Personal Emoluments .. .. .          | 1,240                 | 1,215                           |                |                |       |
| OTHER CHARGES.              |                           |                |  |                       |                                 |                |                |       |
| 141                         |                           |                | Clothing, Equipment and Rations .. .       | 463                   | 487                             |                | 24             |       |
| 142                         |                           |                | Local Transport and Travelling .. .        | 150                   | 100                             | 50             |                | A     |
| 143                         |                           |                | Passages .. .. .                           | 10                    | 65                              |                | 55             | f     |
| 144                         |                           |                | Instruments and Music .. .. .              | 25                    | 50                              |                | 25             |       |
|                             |                           |                | Total Other Charges .. .. .                | 648                   | 702                             |                |                |       |
|                             |                           |                | Total King's African Rifles Band ..        | 1,888                 | 1,917                           |                |                |       |
|                             |                           |                | Total King's African Rifles .. .. .        | 136,880               | 89,228                          | 47,794         | 142            |       |
|                             |                           |                | <i>Carried forward</i> .. .. .             | £                     |                                 |                |                |       |

g. Previously overestimated.

A. Previous provision inadequate.



| Item No.                                    | Functional Estimate, 1952 | Estimate, 1953 | DETAILS   | Estimate, 1953<br>£ | Functional Estimate, 1952<br>£ | Increase<br>£ | Decrease<br>£ | Notes |
|---|---------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>XVI—MILITARY—(Contd.)</b>                |                           |                |   |                     |                                |               |               |       |
|   |                           |                | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £   | 15,000              | 15,493                         | 493           | 978           |       |
| <b>3RD, 4TH AND 5TH BATTALIONS</b>          |                           |                |   |                     |                                |               |               |       |
| <b>BRITISH RANKS</b>                        |                           |                |   |                     |                                |               |               |       |
| 42  | 3                         | 3              | Majors at £850 per annum ..   | 2,550               | 2,550                          |               |               |       |
| 43  | ..                        | ..             | Command Pay at £50 per annum ..   | 150                 | 150                            |               |               |       |
| 44  | 3                         | 3              | Adjutants and Quartermasters at £550 per annum ..                                   | 1,650               | 1,650                          |               |               |       |
| 45  | ..                        | ..             | Duty Pay at £75 per annum ..  | 225                 | 225                            |               |               |       |
| 46  | 13                        | 9              | Captains at £700 per annum ..   | 6,300               | 5,675                          | 625           | 2,378         |       |
| 47  | 28                        | 21             | Subalterns at £500 (9) and £550 (20) per annum ..                                   | 11,350              | 14,950                         | 3,600         |               |       |
| 47a   | ..                        | ..             | Pay of Officers on leave who are supernumerary to the re-organised Establishment .. | 160                 |                                | 160           |               |       |
| 48  | 3                         | 3              | Regimental Sergeant-Majors at £450 per annum ..                                     | 1,350               | 1,350                          |               |               |       |
| 49  | ..                        | ..             | Acting Allowances ..  | 275                 | 250                            | 25            |               |       |
| 50  | ..                        | ..             | Pension Contributions ..  | 4,928               | 4,800                          | 128           |               |       |
| 51  | ..                        | ..             | Ministry of Health (N.H.I.) ..  | 5                   | 5                              |               |               |       |
| Total Personal Emoluments, British Ranks .. |                           |                |   | 26,942              | 34,808                         | 7,866         |               |       |
| <b>CLERICAL STAFF AND ARTISANS</b>          |                           |                |   |                     |                                |               |               |       |
| 52  | 4                         | 4              | *First Grade Clerks (2 at £300, 1 at £288 and 1 at £261 per annum) ..               | 1,140               | 1,101                          | 39            |               |       |
| 53  | 3                         | 2              | *Third Grade Clerks (1 at £138 and 1 at £134 per annum) ..                          | 272                 | 260                            | 12            | 130           |       |
| 54  | 15                        | 13             | African Clerks ..   | 624                 | 720                            | 96            | 96            |       |
| 55  | 3                         | 3              | Armourers at Sh. 280 by Sh. 15 to Sh. 350 ..  | 582                 | 540                            | 42            |               |       |
| 56  | 3                         | 3              | Shoemakers ..   | 390                 | 390                            |               |               |       |
| 57  | ..                        | ..             | Artisans, Asiatic and Africans ..   | 1,394               | 1,481                          | 87            |               |       |
| Total Clerical Staff and Artisans ..        |                           |                |   | 4,411               | 4,634                          | 223           |               |       |
| <b>NATIVE RANKS</b>                         |                           |                |   |                     |                                |               |               |       |
| 58  | 3                         | 3              | Native Officer at Sh. 160 per mensem ..   |                     | 96                             |               | 96            |       |
|   |                           |                | Regimental Sergeant-Majors at £72 per annum ..                                      | 216                 | 216                            |               |               |       |
| <i>Carried forward</i> .. £                 |                           |                |   | 33,354              | 39,432                         | 6,078         | 7,555         |       |
| Total                                       |                           |                |   | 15,000              | 15,493                         | 493           | 978           |       |

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.

f. Leave movements.

e. Economy.

| Item No.  | Functional Estimate, 1952 | Estimate, 1953 | DETAILS   | Estimate, 1953<br>£ | Functional Estimate, 1952<br>£ | Increase<br>£ | Decrease<br>£ | Notes |
|---|---------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>XVI—MILITARY—(Contd.)</b>                              |                           |                |   |                     |                                |               |               |       |
|   |                           |                | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £                                     | 33,354              | 39,432                         | 6,078         | 7,555         |       |
| <b>NATIVE RANKS—(Contd.)</b>                              |                           |                |   |                     |                                |               |               |       |
| 59  | 10                        | 6              | Company Sergeant-Majors at £45 per annum ..                     | 270                 | 480                            | 210           | 190           |       |
| 60  | 62                        | 27             | Sergeants at Sh. 64 per mensem ..                               | 2,180               | 2,281                          | 101           | 190           |       |
| 61  | 62                        | 54             | Corporals at Sh. 45 per mensem ..                               | 1,536               | 1,786                          | 250           | 230           |       |
| 62  | 62                        | 54             | Lance-Corporals at Sh. 40 per mensem ..                         | 1,296               | 1,488                          | 192           | 190           |       |
| 63  | 62a                       | 750            | Privates at Sh. 35 per mensem ..                                | 12,225              | 15,019                         | 2,794         | 1,764         |       |
| 64  | 36                        | 26             | Boys at Sh. 20 per mensem ..                                    | 432                 | 432                            |               |               |       |
| 65  | 3                         | 3              | Sergeant Drummers at Sh. 64 per mensem ..                       | 216                 | 216                            |               |               |       |
| 66  | 3                         | 3              | Provost Sergeants at Sh. 64 per mensem ..                       | 216                 | 216                            |               |               |       |
| 67  | 34                        | 34             | Regimental Police at Sh. 35 per mensem ..                       | 400                 | 400                            |               |               |       |
| 68  | 30                        | 30             | Ramets at Sh. 28 per mensem ..                                  | 408                 | 340                            | 68            | 235           |       |
| 69  | 11                        | 15             | Company Sergeants at Sh. 35 per mensem ..                       | 350                 | 350                            |               |               |       |
| 70  | 12                        | 12             | Dressers at Sh. 50 per mensem ..                                | 360                 | 360                            |               |               |       |
| 71  | 118                       | 72             | Gun Porters at Sh. 28 per mensem ..                             | 1,210               | 1,080                          | 130           | 773           |       |
| 72  | ..                        | ..             | Office Orderlies, Sweepers, Porters, Station Hands and Sycas .. | 1,500               | 1,434                          | 66            |               |       |
| 73  | ..                        | ..             | Good Conduct Pay, Proficiency Pay and Staff Pay ..              | 1,567               | 2,923                          | 1,356         | 366           |       |
| Total Native Ranks ..                                     |                           |                |   | 30,350              | 30,354                         |               |               |       |
| Total Personal Emoluments, 3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions .. |                           |                |   | 33,704              | 40,756                         | 7,052         |               |       |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>                                      |                           |                |   |                     |                                |               |               |       |
| 74  | ..                        | ..             | Arms, Equipment and Uniforms ..                                 | 14,000              | 10,500                         | 3,500         |               |       |
| 75  | ..                        | ..             | Rations ..  | 8,296               | 10,162                         | 1,866         | 1,770         |       |
| 76  | ..                        | ..             | Passages ..   | 3,720               | 2,896                          | 824           |               |       |
| 77  | ..                        | ..             | Local Travelling and Transport of Stores ..                     | 4,150               | 5,300                          | 1,150         | 2,350         |       |
| 78  | ..                        | ..             | Upkeep of Buildings ..  | 500                 | 500                            |               |               |       |
| 79  | ..                        | ..             | Construction and Upkeep of Patrol Roads ..                      | 250                 | 100                            | 150           |               |       |
| 80  | ..                        | ..             | Miscellaneous Stores ..   | 500                 | 700                            | 200           | 200           |       |
| 81  | ..                        | ..             | Upkeep of Ranges ..   | 315                 | 150                            | 165           |               |       |
| 82  | ..                        | ..             | Library ..  | 30                  | 30                             |               |               |       |
| 83  | ..                        | ..             | Outfit Allowances ..  | 600                 | 600                            |               | 100           |       |
| <i>Carried forward</i> .. £                               |                           |                |   | 39,360              | 39,340                         | 20            |               |       |
| Total   |                           |                |   | 15,000              | 15,493                         | 493           | 978           |       |

c. Change in holder of post.

f. Leave movements.

h. Previous provision inadequate.

|   |   | DETAILS   | Estimates,<br>1933. | Sanctioned<br>Estimates,<br>1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|---|---|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|   |   |   | £                   | £                                 | £         | £         |        |
| <b>XVI—MILITARY</b>   |   |   |                     |                                   |           |           |        |
| <b>(1)—KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES</b>                              |   |   |                     |                                   |           |           |        |
| <b>NORTHERN BRIGADE</b>                                       |   |   |                     |                                   |           |           |        |
| <b>INSPECTOR GENERAL</b>                                      |   |   |                     |                                   |           |           |        |
| 1   | 1 | Inspector General   | 300                 |                                   |           |           |        |
| 2   | 1 | Staff Office, Staff Salaries of   | 438                 |                                   |           |           |        |
| 3   | 1 | (a) Staff of married allowances to Staff Office   | 30                  |                                   |           |           |        |
|   |   | (b) Allowance to the Staff Office to the Royal West African Frontier Force (2,130 ann 1932) | 130                 |                                   |           |           |        |
| 4   | 1 | (c) Staff salary of Clerk to the Staff Office (£200 p.a. to £10 to £200)                    | 104                 |                                   |           |           |        |
| 5   | 1 | Consolidated Allowance, Inspector General, 3 months at £3 per day                           | 180                 |                                   |           |           |        |
| 6   | 1 | Consolidated Allowance, Staff Office, 3 months at £150 per day                              | 135                 |                                   |           |           |        |
| 7   | 1 | Passages for Two Officers to and from the United Kingdom                                    | 400                 |                                   |           |           |        |
|   |   | Transport, Travelling Expenses and local Clinical Assistance                                | 300                 |                                   |           |           |        |
|   |   |   | £ 2,740             |                                   |           |           |        |
| Total Staff Salaries (Inspector General (twice) Staff Office) |   |   | 1,142               | 1,475                             |           | 333       |        |
| <b>BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS, BATHURST</b>                         |   |   |                     |                                   |           |           |        |
| <b>RANKS</b>  |   |   |                     |                                   |           |           |        |
| 8   | 1 | Colonel at £1,200 per annum   | 1,200               | 1,200                             |           |           |        |
| 9   | 1 | Command Allowance at £150 per annum   | 150                 | 150                               |           |           |        |
| 10  | 1 | Staff Officer 'G' at £700 per annum   | 700                 | 700                               |           |           |        |
| 11  | 1 | Duty Pay (Intelligence) at £50 per annum  | 50                  | 50                                |           |           |        |
| 12  | 2 | Staff Officers (P & Q) at £400 by £30 to £240 per annum                                     | 1,058               | 1,306                             | 248       |           |        |
| 13  | 1 | Staff 'Q' Clerk at £240 by £18 to £480 by £30 to £300                                       | 354                 | 398                               | 44        |           |        |
| Total British Ranks   |   |   | 4,112               | 4,054                             | 58        |           |        |
| <b>NON-EUROPEAN STAFF</b>                                     |   |   |                     |                                   |           |           |        |
| 14  | 1 | *Special Grade Clerk (P)  | 438                 | 438                               |           |           |        |
| 15  | 7 | *First Grade Clerks (1 G, 4 P, 2 Q)   | 3,013               | 3,373                             | 360       |           |        |
| 16  | 2 | *Third Grade Clerks (1 G, 2 P)  | 445                 | 371                               | 174       |           |        |
| 17  | 3 | African Clerk   | 45                  | 144                               | 99        |           |        |
| 18  | 4 | Battmen at Sh. 28 per mensem  | 68                  | 68                                |           |           |        |
| 19  | 4 | Office Orderlies, Sweepers and Storemen   | 130                 | 150                               | 20        |           |        |
| Total Personal Emoluments, Non-European                       |   |   | 3,148               | 3,657                             | 509       |           |        |
|   |   |   | 7,360               | 7,991                             | 631       |           |        |
| Carried forward   |   |   | £ 1,142             | 1,475                             | 300       | 464       |        |

\* Pensionable office.

a. Normal increments.

c. Economy.

|   |    | DETAILS  | Estimates,<br>1933. | Sanctioned<br>Estimates,<br>1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|---|----|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|   |    |  | £                   | £                                 | £         | £         |        |
| <b>XVI—MILITARY—(Contd.)</b>                            |    |  |                     |                                   |           |           |        |
| Brought forward   |    |  | 1,142               | 1,475                             | 300       | 464       |        |
| BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS—(Contd.)                           |    |  | 7,260               | 7,001                             |           |           |        |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>                                    |    |  |                     |                                   |           |           |        |
| 20  | 1  | Intelligence Services  | 100                 | 140                               | 40        | o         |        |
| 21  | 1  | Passages   | 197                 | 340                               | 143       | f         |        |
| 22  | 1  | Local Travelling   | 450                 | 450                               |           |           |        |
| 23  | 1  | Clothing and Rations   | 140                 | 189                               | 49        | o         |        |
| 24  | 1  | Stationery and Publications  | 400                 | 400                               |           |           |        |
| 25  | 1  | Telephones and Telegrams   | 235                 | 250                               | 15        | o         |        |
| 26  | 1  | Lighting   | 5                   | 10                                | 5         | o         |        |
| Total Other Charges                                     |    |  | 1,527               | 1,779                             |           |           |        |
| <b>SIGNAL SECTION</b>                                   |    |  |                     |                                   |           |           |        |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>                              |    |  |                     |                                   |           |           |        |
| 27  | 1  | Subalterns at £550 per annum   | 575                 | 550                               | 25        |           |        |
| 28  | 2  | Wireless Mechanics at £420 per annum   | 840                 | 840                               |           |           |        |
| 29  | 2  | Sergeants at Sh. 64 per mensem   | 77                  | 77                                |           |           |        |
| 30  | 3  | Corporals at Sh. 48 per mensem   | 87                  | 87                                |           |           |        |
| 31  | 8  | Lance-Corporals at Sh. 40 per mensem   | 192                 | 192                               |           |           |        |
| 32  | 40 | Privates at Sh. 28 per mensem  | 555                 | 672                               | 117       |           |        |
| 33  | 20 | Boys at Sh. 20 per mensem  | 240                 | 240                               |           |           |        |
| 34  | 1  | Batman at Sh. 28 per mensem  | 17                  | 17                                |           |           |        |
| 35  | 1  | Staff and Proficiency Pay for Wireless Operators and S. & P. Pay for Signallers and Good Conduct Pay | 320                 | 270                               | 50        |           |        |
| Total Personal Emoluments                               |    |  | 2,903               | 2,945                             |           |           |        |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>                                    |    |  |                     |                                   |           |           |        |
| 36  | 1  | Passages   | 260                 | 150                               | 110       |           |        |
| 37  | 1  | Arms, Equipment and Uniforms   | 452                 | 500                               | 48        |           |        |
| 38  | 1  | Local Travelling   | 60                  | 60                                |           |           |        |
| 39  | 1  | Rations  | 446                 | 493                               | 47        | o         |        |
| 40  | 1  | Signalling Stores and Stationery   | 50                  | 100                               | 50        |           |        |
| 41  | 1  | Upkeep and Operation of Wireless   | 900                 | 900                               |           |           |        |
| Total Other Charges                                     |    |  | 2,168               | 2,203                             |           |           |        |
| Total Signal Section                                    |    |  | 5,071               | 5,148                             |           |           |        |
| <b>TOTAL INSPECTOR GENERAL AND BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS</b> |    |  | 15,000              | 15,493                            |           |           |        |
| Carried forward   |    |  | £ 15,000            | 15,493                            | 485       | 978       |        |

f. Leave movements.

o. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

| Item No. | Particulars  | Estimate, 1932 | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Notes    |
|----------|--|----------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|          | <b>XV.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)</b>  |                |                           |          |          |          |
|          | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £  | 68,630         | 136,852                   | 3,866    | 69,978   |          |
|          |  | 3,970          | 21,840                    |          |          |          |
|          | <b>OTHER CHARGES—(Contd.)</b>  |                |                           |          |          |          |
| 72       | Training of Africans   |                | 800                       |          | 800      | x £730   |
| 73       | Medical and Nursing Attendance on Government Officials and others by Private Practitioners and Nurses                                    | 840            | 820                       | 20       |          | a        |
| 74       | Passages   | 12,746         | 10,000                    | 2,746    |          |          |
| 75       | Local Travelling   | 3,082          | 10,800                    |          | 5,478    | x £4,025 |
| 76       | Motor Transport  | 332            | 1,445                     |          | 1,112    | x £947   |
| 77       | Travelling Allowances  | 58             | 125                       |          | 72       | x £197   |
| 78       | Carriage of Goods  | 206            | 4,000                     |          | 3,794    | x £2,804 |
| 79       | Upkeep of European Hospitals   | 2,350          | 2,600                     |          | 650      |          |
| 80       | Upkeep of Native Hospitals   |                | 8,700                     |          | 8,700    | x £7,500 |
| 81       | Upkeep of Medical Hospital   | 1,575          | 1,553                     |          | 22       |          |
| 82       | Allowance to seconded Medical Officers   |                | 54                        |          | 54       | x £54    |
| 83       | Uniforms for Medical Staff   | 110            | 1,300                     |          | 1,090    | x £990   |
| 84       | Convoys Rates  |                | 400                       |          | 321      | x £371   |
| 85       | Fees and Expenses of Medical Officers attending Courses of Instruction in England  | 540            |                           | 540      |          |          |
| 86       | Electric Lighting for Hospitals  | 482            | 950                       |          | 468      | x £318   |
| 87       | Water Supply for Hospitals   | 503            | 1,300                     |          | 797      | x £517   |
| 88       | Epidemics  | 100            | 200                       |          | 100      |          |
| 89       | Sanitary Station, Zanzibar   | 1,700          | 1,700                     |          |          |          |
| 90       | Maintenance of Infectious Diseases Hospital and Leprosy Establishments   | 1,266          | 3,200                     |          | 1,914    | x £1,214 |
|          | <i>Anti-Malarial Measures</i>  |                | 500                       |          | 500      |          |
| 91       | Rations for Hospital Attendants and Medical Subordinates including Native Hospital Attendants in Northern Frontier Provinces and Turkana |                | 320                       |          | 320      | x £230   |
| 92       | Contributions to Tropical Diseases Research Fund   |                | 150                       |          | 150      |          |
| 93       | Contribution to Tropical Diseases Bureau   | 300            | 300                       |          |          |          |
|          | <i>Contributions to Colonial Advisory Medical Committee</i>  |                | 55                        |          | 55       |          |
| 94       | Repairs to Dispensaries and Hospitals in Native Reserves   |                | 180                       |          | 180      | x £170   |
| 95       | Medical Grants to Missions   |                | 3,500                     |          | 3,500    | x £3,500 |
| 96       | Telephones   | 635            | 398                       |          | 37       |          |
| 97       | Telegrams  | 50             | 120                       |          | 70       |          |
| 98       | Grants to Private Hospitals  | 920            | 920                       |          |          |          |
|          |  | 34,403         | 79,120                    |          |          |          |
|          | <i>Carried forward</i> .. £  | 68,630         | 136,852                   | 7,251    | 120,190  |          |

a. Previous provision inadequate.

x. Transferred to Native Settlement Fund.

y. Transferred to item 103.

EXPENDITURE

| Item No. | Particulars   | Estimate, 1933 | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Note     |
|----------|---|----------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|          | <b>XV.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)</b>   |                |                           |          |          |          |
|          | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £   | 68,630         | 136,852                   | 7,251    | 120,190  |          |
|          |   | 34,403         | 79,120                    |          |          |          |
| 99       | Outfit Allowances   | 210            | 180                       | 30       |          |          |
| 00       | Parcel Post and Registered Letters  | 60             | 100                       |          | 40       |          |
| 01       | Contribution to Seamen's Hospital   | 20             | 20                        |          |          |          |
| 02       | Grants-in-Aid, Indian and African Child Welfare and Maternity Centres                   |                | 2,200                     |          | 2,200    | x £2,200 |
| 03       | Prevention of Disease—Routine Measures  | 505            | 85                        | 420      |          | x £345 p |
| 04       | Propaganda  |                | 50                        |          | 50       | x £1,000 |
| 05       | Post-mortems and Medical Examinations Fees—Expenses in connexion with                   | 750            | 750                       |          |          |          |
| 06       | The Colonial Medical Fund   | 143            |                           |          | 143      |          |
|          | <b>Total Other Charges</b> .. ..  | 36,091         | 82,506                    |          |          |          |
|          | <b>TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT</b> .. £  | 104,721        | 219,357                   | 7,844    | 122,480  |          |
|          | <b>NET DECREASE</b> .. £114,636   |                |                           |          |          |          |
|          | <b>XVa.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.</b>   |                |                           |          |          |          |
|          | <i>Capital Contributions to Hospital and Maternity Child Welfare Institutions</i> .. .. |                | 350                       |          |          |          |
|          | <i>Grant to Nyando Nursing Association</i> ..   |                | 50                        |          |          |          |
|          | <b>TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, EXTRAORDINARY</b> .. £                                     |                | 400                       |          |          |          |
|          | <b>NET DECREASE</b> .. £400   |                |                           |          |          |          |

x. Transferred to Native Settlement Fund.

p. 600 formerly shown as Anti-malarial measures.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No. | Sanctioned Estimate 1932 | Estimate 1933 | DETAILS   | Estimates, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes.          |
|----------|--------------------------|---------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
|          |                          |               |   | £                | £                           | £         | £         |                 |
|          |                          |               | XV.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)  |                  |                             |           |           |                 |
|          |                          |               | <i>Brought forward</i>  | £ 42,749         | 103,438                     | 1,151     | 61,840    |                 |
|          |                          |               | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.  |                  |                             |           |           |                 |
|          |                          |               | SANITATION DIVISION   |                  |                             |           |           |                 |
| 29       | 1                        | 2             | *Senior Health Officers (£1,000 by £60 to £1,100)   | 2,200            | 1,100                       | 1,100     |           |                 |
| 40       | 5                        | 2             | *Health Officers (£600 by £30 to £840, £840 by £40 to £920, Special Grade by £40 to £1,000) | 1,636            | 3,923                       |           | 2,287     | ar, £2,653      |
| 41       |                          |               | 2 Personal Allowances at £100   | 200              | 100                         | 100       |           |                 |
| 42       |                          | 1             | Chief Sanitary Inspector £720 by £30 to £840  | 840              |                             | 840       |           |                 |
| 43       | 2                        | 2             | *Senior Sanitary Inspectors (£540 by £20 to £660)   | 645              | 1,285                       |           | 640       | a, 14           |
| 44       | 18                       | 9             | *Sanitary Inspectors (£372 by £18 to £480 by £30 to £540)                                   | 4,644            | 6,346                       |           | 1,728     | ar, £2,000      |
| 45       | 1                        |               | *Superintendent, Infectious Diseases Hospital (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £426)          |                  | 426                         |           | 426       | z, £438         |
| 46       |                          |               | Uniform Allowance   | 19               | 12                          |           |           |                 |
| 47       | 7                        | 2             | †Nursing Sisters (£240 by £18 to £300)  | 423              | 1,995                       |           | 1,572     | a, c, z, £1,119 |
| 48       |                          |               | Uniform Allowances  | 140              | 140                         |           |           |                 |
| 49       |                          |               | Duty Allowances   | 120              | 80                          | 40        |           |                 |
|          |                          |               | Total European Personal Emoluments  | 10,884           | 15,407                      |           |           |                 |
| 50       |                          |               | African Sanitary Staff, Townships and Settled Areas   | 705              | 1,200                       |           | 495       | z, £705         |
| 51       |                          |               | African Sanitary Staff, Native Reserves   |                  | 600                         |           | 600       | z, £1,119       |
| 52       |                          |               | African Staff for I.D. Hospitals  | 115              | 1,600                       |           | 1,485     | z, £1,035       |
|          |                          |               | Total Non-European Personal Emoluments  | 820              | 3,400                       |           |           |                 |
|          |                          |               | Total Sanitation Division Personal Emoluments   | 11,854           | 18,807                      |           |           |                 |
|          |                          |               | <i>Carried forward</i>  | £ 54,403         | 122,245                     | 3,321     | 71,073    |                 |

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.

c. Change in holder of post.  
E. Post abolished.

z. Transferred to Native Settlement Fund.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No. | Sanctioned Estimate 1932 | Estimate 1933 | DETAILS  | Estimates, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes.     |
|----------|--------------------------|---------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|          |                          |               |  | £                | £                           | £         | £         |            |
|          |                          |               | XV.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)   |                  |                             |           |           |            |
|          |                          |               | <i>Brought forward</i>   | £ 54,403         | 122,245                     | 3,321     | 71,073    |            |
|          |                          |               | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS  |                  |                             |           |           |            |
|          |                          |               | LABORATORY DIVISION.   |                  |                             |           |           |            |
| 1        | 1                        |               | *Deputy Director of Laboratory Services  | 1,200            | 1,200                       |           |           |            |
|          |                          |               | Personal Allowance   | 100              | 100                         |           |           |            |
| 1        | 1                        |               | *1st Assistant Bacteriologist (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)  | 1,100            | 1,100                       |           |           |            |
| 3        | 3                        |               | *Assistant Bacteriologists (£900 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920; Special Grade £920 by £40 to £1,000) | 2,507            | 2,407                       | 100       |           |            |
| 1        | 1                        |               | *Government Analyst (£800 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)   | 840              | 840                         |           |           |            |
|          |                          |               | Assistant Government Analyst (£300 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)                     |                  |                             |           |           |            |
| 1        | 1                        |               | Bio-Chemist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)   | 720              | 720                         |           |           |            |
| 2        | 2                        |               | *Entomologists (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)  | 1,224            | 1,428                       |           |           |            |
| 1        | 1                        |               | *Laboratory Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)   | 600              | 600                         |           |           |            |
| 6        | 6                        |               | Laboratory Assistants (£354 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £30 to £500)                            | 2,376            | 2,429                       | 144       |           |            |
| 3        | 3                        |               | Laboratory Assistants (Learner and Junior Grade)   | 751              | 695                         | 56        |           |            |
| 1        | 1                        |               | Malaria Overseers  | 300              | 300                         |           |           |            |
|          |                          |               | Total European Personal Emoluments   | 12,321           | 11,992                      |           |           |            |
| 1        | 1                        |               | Laboratory Assistants (One 2nd Grade and two 1st Grade)  | 306              | 306                         |           |           |            |
| 1        | 1                        |               | Laboratory Assistants (3rd Grade)  | 174              | 159                         | 15        |           |            |
|          |                          |               | African Laboratory Assistants (Learner Grade)  | 1,215            | 2,000                       |           | 815       | z, £1,045  |
|          |                          |               | Native Laboratory Attendants   | 280              | 250                         | 30        |           |            |
|          |                          |               | Total Non-European Personal Emoluments   | 1,975            | 2,745                       |           |           |            |
|          |                          |               | Total Laboratory Division Personal Emoluments  | 14,327           | 14,907                      |           |           |            |
|          |                          |               | Total Personal Emoluments  | 68,630           | 126,853                     |           |           |            |
|          |                          |               | OTHER CHARGES.   |                  |                             |           |           |            |
|          |                          |               | Upkeep of Laboratory   | 750              | 650                         | 100       |           |            |
|          |                          |               | Medical and Surgical Stores, Equipment etc.  | 2,100            | 20,000                      |           | 17,900    | z, £18,900 |
|          |                          |               | Contingencies —  |                  |                             |           |           |            |
|          |                          |               | Crown Agents' Charges  | £370             |                             |           |           |            |
|          |                          |               | Office Equipment and Repairs   | £ 50             | 470                         | 500       | 90        |            |
|          |                          |               | Incidentals  | £ 50             |                             |           |           |            |
|          |                          |               | Maintenance of Government Officials in Private Hospitals   | 600              | 430                         | 170       |           |            |
|          |                          |               | <i>Carried forward</i>   | £ 3,770          | 21,640                      |           |           |            |
|          |                          |               |  | 68,630           | 128,523                     | 3,506     | 80,978    |            |

\* Pensionable office.  
z. Normal increments.

a. Previous provision inadequate.

z. Transferred to Native Settlement Fund.  
a. Present holder pensionable.

EXPENDITURE

| Post  | Estimate 1933 | Estimate 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Notes  |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|--|
|   | £             | £             | £        | £        |  |
| <b>XV.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.</b>  |               |               |          |          |  |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>  |               |               |          |          |  |
| <b>ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.</b>   |               |               |          |          |  |
| 1   | 1             | 1             |          |          | *Director of Medical and Sanitary Services .. 1,375 1,500 .. 125   |
| 1   | 1             | 1             |          |          | *Deputy Director of Medical Services .. 1,200 1,200  |
| 1   | 1             | 1             |          |          | *Deputy Director of Sanitary Services .. 1,200 1,200   |
| 1   | 1             | 1             |          |          | *Senior Medical Officer (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100) .. 1,100 1,100 p   |
| 1   | 1             | 1             |          |          | *Senior Health Officer (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100) .. 1,100 1,100 q  |
| 1   | 1             | 1             |          |          | Personal Allowances .. 100 100 q   |
| 1   | 1             | 1             |          |          | *Chief Sanitary Inspector (£720 by £30 to £840) .. 840 840 r   |
| 4   | 1             | 1             |          |          | *Medical Storekeeper (£500 by £20 to £520) .. 529 529 a,x £549   |
| 1   | 1             | 1             |          |          | *Office Superintendent (£500 by £30 to £530) .. 538 538 k  |
| 5   | 1             | 1             |          |          | *Accountant (£500 by £20 to £520) .. 600 600   |
| 6   | 1             | 1             |          |          | *Clerks (Grade A) .. 2,695 4,103   |
| 7   | 1             | 1             |          |          | Clerks (Grade B) .. 2,695 4,103  |
| 8   | 1             | 1             |          |          | Clerks, Lower Grades (Grade C) .. 2,695 4,103  |
| 9   | 1             | 1             |          |          | Acting Allowances .. 113 113   |
| <b>Total European Personal Emoluments</b> .. 7,183 12,310                 |               |               |          |          |  |
| 10  | 12            | 12            |          |          | Clerks .. 2,953 5,092 .. 2,079 a,x £2,160  |
| 11  | 1             | 1             |          |          | *Issuance of Medical Stores .. 240 743 .. 508 a,x £515   |
| 12  | 1             | 1             |          |          | African Clerks .. 56 129 .. 73 x £112  |
| 13  | 1             | 1             |          |          | Messengers, Packers, Office Boys, etc. .. 122 400 .. 278 g,x £258  |
| <b>Total Non-European Personal Emoluments</b> .. 3,371 6,304              |               |               |          |          |  |
| <b>Total Administrative Division Personal Emoluments</b> .. 10,554 18,614 |               |               |          |          |  |
| <b>MEDICAL DIVISION.</b>  |               |               |          |          |  |
| 1   | 1             | 1             |          |          | *Resident Surgical Officer (£1,200) .. 87 87   |
| 14  | 4             | 5             |          |          | *Senior Medical Officers (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100) .. 5,500 4,492 1,008  |
| 15  | 37            | 11            |          |          | *Medical Officers (£800 by £30 to £840, £840 by £40 to £920, Special Grade by £40 to £1,000) .. 9,804 31,761 .. 21,957 a,x £22,984 |
| 16  | 1             | 1             |          |          | District Surgeons .. 1,300 1,350 .. 50   |
| <b>Carried forward</b> .. £ 16,604 37,690                                 |               |               |          |          |  |
| <b>Total</b> .. £ 10,554 18,614 1,121 30,267                              |               |               |          |          |  |

\* Pensionable office.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 c. Change in holder of post.  
 g. Previously overestimated.  
 k. Post in abeyance.  
 p. Transferred to item 14.  
 q. Transferred to item 30.  
 r. Transferred to item 43.  
 x. Transferred to Native Betterment Fund.

EXPENDITURE

| Post   | Estimate 1933 | Estimate 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Notes   |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|---|
|  | £             | £             | £        | £        |   |
| <b>XV.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)</b>                                  |               |               |          |          |   |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>   |               |               |          |          |   |
| <b>ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.</b>                                    |               |               |          |          |   |
| <i>Brought forward</i> .. £ 10,554 18,614 1,121 30,267             |               |               |          |          |   |
| <b>Total</b> .. £ 16,604 37,690                                    |               |               |          |          |   |
| 2  | 2             | 2             |          |          | Assistant Surgeons (£300 by £18 to £390, £390 by £18 to £480, £480 by £20 to £500) .. 1,000 1,000 |
| 3  | 2             | 2             |          |          | Dispensers (£300 by £18 to £390) .. 735 1,047 .. 312 k  |
| 1  | 1             | 1             |          |          | *Matron (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £426) .. 395 377 18 a                                      |
| 44   | 23            | 23            |          |          | Nursing Sisters (£240 by £18 to £300) .. 6,258 12,624 6,366 a,c,x £6,657                          |
| 1  | 1             | 1             |          |          | Uniform Allowances .. 921 921   |
| 1  | 1             | 1             |          |          | Male Nursing Orderly (£240 by £18 to £300, £300 by £18 to £372) .. 351 351 a,x £369               |
| 3  | 1             | 1             |          |          | Ward Masters (£300 by £18 to £426) .. 321 853 532 a,x £758  |
| 1  | 1             | 1             |          |          | Chief Instructor (£300 by £18 to £426) .. 420 420 x £390  |
| 1  | 1             | 1             |          |          | *Superintendent, Mental Hospital (£372 by £18 to £480, £480 by £20 to £500) .. 500 498 2 a        |
| 1  | 1             | 1             |          |          | *Matron, Mental Hospital (£300 by £18 to £372) .. 372 372   |
| 1  | 1             | 1             |          |          | Assistant Matron, Mental Hospital (£240 by £18 to £300) .. 300 300                                |
| 2  | 2             | 2             |          |          | 2 Uniform Allowances .. 22 22   |
| 2  | 2             | 2             |          |          | Mental Hospital Warders (£240 by £18 to £300) .. 600 600  |
| 2  | 2             | 2             |          |          | Non-pensionable Allowances .. 60 60   |
| <b>Total European Personal Emoluments</b> .. 28,088 57,135         |               |               |          |          |   |
| 3  | 2             | 2             |          |          | *Assistant Surgeons (£360 by £18 to £420) .. 390 1,200 810 c,1k,x £390                            |
| 28   | 8             | 8             |          |          | *Sub-Assistant Surgeons (£240 by £12 to £300) .. 1,146 7,949 6,803 a,c,3k,x £6,140                |
| 9  | 2             | 2             |          |          | Outfit Allowance to seconded Members of the I.M.D. .. 10 10                                       |
| 9  | 2             | 2             |          |          | Compounders (£150 by £12 to £216) .. 405 1,738 1,333 x £1,212                                     |
| 9  | 2             | 2             |          |          | Motor Car Drivers .. 58 700 642 b,x £522  |
| 9  | 2             | 2             |          |          | Non-pensionable Allowances .. 382 382   |
| 9  | 2             | 2             |          |          | Native Attendants of Hospitals and Mental Hospital .. 1,716 14,570 12,854 x £13,584               |
| 9  | 2             | 2             |          |          | Native Attendants, etc., Native Medical Training Depot, Nairobi .. 1,150 1,150 x £1,430           |
| <b>Total Non-European Personal Emoluments</b> .. 4,107 27,689      |               |               |          |          |   |
| <b>Total Medical Division Personal Emoluments</b> .. 32,195 84,824 |               |               |          |          |   |
| <b>Carried forward</b> .. £ 42,799 103,438 1,151 61,840            |               |               |          |          |   |

Pensionable office.  
 Normal increments.  
 f. Revised scale of salary.  
 c. Change in holder of post.  
 k. Post in abeyance.  
 x. Transferred to Native Betterment Fund.



| Item No.                                  | Sub-Item | Details   | Estimate, 1931 | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Note |
|---|----------|---|----------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|------|
|   |          |   | £              | £                         | £        | £        |      |
| <b>XIII.—LEGAL DEPARTMENT.</b>            |          |   |                |                           |          |          |      |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>                |          |   |                |                           |          |          |      |
| 1   | 1        | *Attorney-General ..                                | 1,800          | 1,800                     |          |          |      |
| 2   | 1        | *Solicitor-General ..                               | 1,200          | 1,200                     |          |          |      |
| 3   | 4        | *Crown Counsel (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920) | 2,226          | 2,566                     |          | 340      | p    |
| 4   | 1        | *Clerk (Grade A.) ..                                | 423            | 405                       | 18       |          | a    |
| 5   |          | Acting Allowances ..                                |                | 165                       |          | 165      | o    |
| Total European Personal Emoluments ..     |          |   | 5,649          | 6,136                     |          |          |      |
| 6   | 6        | Clerks ..   | 1,600          | 1,553                     | 47       |          | a, s |
| 7   |          | Shorthand Allowance ..                              | 12             | 12                        |          |          |      |
| 8   |          | Messengers ..                                       | 87             | 86                        | 1        |          | a    |
| Total Non-European Personal Emoluments .. |          |   | 1,699          | 1,651                     |          |          |      |
| Total Personal Emoluments ..              |          |   | 7,348          | 7,787                     |          |          |      |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>                     |          |   |                |                           |          |          |      |
| 9   |          | Fees to Crown Advocates ..                          |                | 20                        |          | 20       | g    |
| 10  |          | Contingencies ..                                    | 30             | 30                        |          |          |      |
| 11  |          | Passages ..   | 215            | 500                       |          | 285      | f    |
| 12  |          | Local Transport and Travelling ..                   | 175            | 250                       |          | 75       | o    |
| 13  |          | Travelling Allowances ..                            | 100            | 30                        | 70       |          |      |
| 14  |          | Law Books ..  | 40             | 40                        |          |          |      |
| 15  |          | Law Expenses in Government Actions ..               | 20             | 20                        |          |          |      |
| 16  |          | Telephones ..                                       | 68             | 68                        |          |          |      |
| 17  |          | Telegrams ..  | 10             | 10                        |          |          |      |
| Total Other Charges ..                    |          |   | 658            | 968                       |          |          |      |
| TOTAL LEGAL DEPARTMENT .. £               |          |   | 8,006          | 8,755                     | 136      | 885      |      |
| NET DECREASE .. £749                      |          |   |                |                           |          |          |      |

\* Pensionable office.  
 s. Normal increments.  
 f. Leave movements.

g. Previously overestimated.  
 s. Present holder pensionable.

p. One post filled by amendment  
 District Officer, Head II, Item

| Item No.   | Details  | Estimate, 1931 | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Note |
|--|--|----------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|------|
|  |  | £              | £                         | £        | £        |      |
| <b>XIV.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT.</b>                            |  |                |                           |          |          |      |
| <b>CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES.</b>               |  |                |                           |          |          |      |
| <b>NAIROBI MUNICIPALITY.</b>                             |  |                |                           |          |          |      |
| 1  | Contribution in lieu of Rates ..                   | 18,000         | 15,413                    |          | 2,587    |      |
| Contributions in respect of—                             |  |                |                           |          |          |      |
| 2  | Main Roads ..                                      | 3,000          | 3,000                     |          |          |      |
| 3  | Public Health Staff ..                             | 1,000          | 2,123                     |          | 1,123    |      |
| 4  | Public Health Services ..                          | 1,100          | 1,000                     |          | 100      |      |
| 5  | Traffic Revenue ..                                 | 4,200          | 4,100                     |          | 100      |      |
| 6  | Municipal Staff ..                                 | 1,200          | 1,100                     |          | 100      |      |
| 7  | Cleaning of Crown Lands ..                         |                | 50                        |          | 50       |      |
| 8  | Diminishing Grant in respect of Public Health ..   |                | 279                       |          | 279      |      |
| Total Nairobi Municipality ..                            |  | 30,500         | 27,075                    |          | 3,425    |      |
| <b>MOMBASA MUNICIPALITY.</b>                             |  |                |                           |          |          |      |
| 9  | Contribution in lieu of Rates ..                   | 11,000         | 11,375                    |          | 375      |      |
| Contributions in respect of—                             |  |                |                           |          |          |      |
| 10   | Main Roads ..                                      | 600            | 750                       |          | 150      |      |
| 11   | Public Health Staff ..                             | 1,700          | 2,200                     |          | 500      |      |
| 12   | Public Health Services ..                          | 1,100          | 1,000                     |          | 100      |      |
| 13   | Traffic Revenue ..                                 | 2,400          | 2,400                     |          |          |      |
| 14   | Municipal Staff ..                                 | 700            | 700                       |          |          |      |
| 15   | Diminishing Grant in respect of Public Health ..   |                | 300                       |          | 300      |      |
| Total Mombasa Municipality ..                            |  | 17,700         | 19,425                    |          | 1,725    |      |
| 16   | Consolidated Grant to Nakuru Municipality ..       | 2,000          | 2,000                     |          |          |      |
| 17   | Consolidated Grant to Eldoret Municipality ..      | 2,450          | 2,750                     |          | 300      |      |
| <b>DISTRICT COUNCILS.</b>                                |  |                |                           |          |          |      |
| 18   | Basic Road Grants ..                               | 33,000         | 36,450                    |          | 3,450    |      |
| 19   | Township Roads ..                                  | 300            | 750                       |          | 450      |      |
| 20   | Vehicle Licence Fees ..                            | 900            | 1,100                     |          | 200      |      |
| Total District Councils ..                               |  | 36,475         | 38,300                    |          | 1,825    |      |
| Total Contributions to Local Authorities .. £            |  | 69,925         | 66,925                    | 3,000    | 6,175    |      |
| NET DECREASE .. £2,310                                   |  |                |                           |          |          |      |
| <b>XIVa.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT.</b>                           |  |                |                           |          |          |      |
| <b>CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES—EXTRAORDINARY.</b> |  |                |                           |          |          |      |
| 1  | Special Grant for Roads to Eldoret Municipality .. |                | 100                       |          | 100      |      |
| DECREASE .. £100   |  |                |                           |          |          |      |

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                               | Accounting System, 1932 | Emoluments, 1932 | DETAILS   | Estimates, 1933.<br>£ | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.<br>£ | Increase.<br>£ | Decrease.<br>£ | Notes |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>XII—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.</b>        |                         |                  |   |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>            |                         |                  |   |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
| 1                                      | 1                       | 1                | *Chief Justice (£2,400) .. .. .   | 2,400                 | 2,400                            |                |                |       |
| 2                                      | 3                       | 3                | *Puisne Judges (£1,450 each) .. .. .  | 4,350                 | 4,350                            |                |                |       |
| 3                                      | 7                       | 7                | *Resident Magistrates (£720 by £30 to £840, and by £40 to £920) .. .. .                               | 6,188                 | 6,912                            |                | 724            | a, d  |
| 4                                      | 1                       | 1                | *Registrar, Supreme Court (£720 by £30 to £840, and by £40 to £920) .. .. .                           | 825                   | 795                              | 30             |                | a     |
| 5                                      | 2                       | 1                | *Deputy Registrars, Supreme Court (£600 by £30 to £720) .. .. .                                       | 1,020                 | 1,440                            |                | 420            | 14    |
| 6                                      | 2                       | 2                | Shorthand Writers (£240 by £15 to £300 by £30 to £360 by £20 to £420 and £400 by £30 to £600) .. .. . | 890                   | 850                              | 40             |                | a     |
| 7                                      | 1                       | 1                | European Process Server (£240 by £18 to £300) .. .. .   | 300                   | 300                              |                |                |       |
| Total European Personal Emoluments     |                         |                  |   | 15,973                | 17,047                           |                |                |       |
| 9                                      | 1                       | 1                | *Cashier and Accountant, Supreme Court  | 390                   | 360                              | 30             |                |       |
| 10                                     | 1                       | 1                | *Chief Kathi .. .. .  | 270                   | 500                              |                | 230            | e     |
|  |                         |                  |   | 660                   | 860                              |                |                |       |
| <b>CLERICAL INTERPRETERS.</b>          |                         |                  |   |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
| 11                                     | 1                       | 1                | *Chief Clerical Interpreter, Law Courts, Nairobi .. .. .  | 360                   | 360                              | 30             |                |       |
| 12                                     | 2                       | 1                | Assistant Chief Clerical Interpreter .. .. .  | 390                   | 390                              |                | 360            | c     |
| 13                                     | 14                      | 14               | Clerical Interpreters .. .. .   | 3,123                 | 3,396                            |                | 273            |       |
|  |                         |                  |   | 3,513                 | 4,108                            |                |                |       |
| <b>GENERAL CLERICAL STAFF.</b>         |                         |                  |   |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
| 14                                     | 1                       | 1                | *Head Clerk, Mombasa .. .. .  | 392                   | 392                              |                |                | a, c  |
| 15                                     | 30                      | 30               | Clerks .. .. .  | 3,835                 | 3,755                            | 80             |                |       |
| 16                                     | 10                      | 10               | Arab and African Service, Interpreters and Clerks .. .. .   | 624                   | 666                              |                | 42             | c     |
| 17                                     | 5                       | 5                | Asiatic Process Servers .. .. .   | 524                   | 523                              | 1              |                | a, c  |
| 18                                     | 6                       | 6                | African Process Servers .. .. .   | 270                   | 270                              |                |                |       |
| 19                                     | 6                       | 6                | Office Boys, Messengers, etc. .. .. .   | 360                   | 368                              |                | 8              | e     |
| 20                                     | 1                       | 1                | Clerk to Chief Kathi .. .. .  | 63                    | 63                               |                |                |       |
| 21                                     | 1                       | 1                | Shorthand Allowance .. .. .   | 18                    | 18                               |                |                |       |
|  |                         |                  |   | 7                     | 7                                |                |                | f     |
|  |                         |                  |   | 6,106                 |                                  |                |                |       |
| Total Non-European Personal Emoluments |                         |                  |   | 10,379                | 11,048                           |                |                |       |
| Total Personal Emoluments              |                         |                  |   | 26,352                | 28,095                           | 211            | 2,054          |       |
| <i>Carried forward</i> .. .. .         |                         |                  |   |                       |                                  |                |                |       |

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.

c. Change in holder of post.  
f. Leave movements.

b. Post abolished.  
e. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                       | Accounting System, 1932 | Emoluments, 1932 | DETAILS  | Estimates, 1933.<br>£ | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.<br>£ | Increase.<br>£ | Decrease.<br>£ | Notes |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>XII—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT</b> |                         |                  |  |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
| <i>(Contd.)</i>                |                         |                  |  |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
| <i>Brought forward</i> .. .. . |                         |                  |  | 26,352                | 28,095                           | 211            | 2,054          |       |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>           |                         |                  |  |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
| 22                             | 1                       | 1                | Legal Libraries .. .. .  | 300                   | 300                              |                |                |       |
| 23                             | 1                       | 1                | Contingencies—<br>Uniforms<br>Conservancy, Water, etc.<br>Equipment<br>Incidentals .. .. . | 300                   | 354                              |                | 54             | e, f  |
| 24                             | 1                       | 1                | Jurors, Assessors, Witnesses, etc. .. .. .   | 1,000                 | 1,000                            |                |                |       |
| 25                             | 1                       | 1                | Fees to Counsel, etc. .. .. .  | 300                   | 300                              |                |                |       |
| 26                             | 1                       | 1                | Passages .. .. .   | 1,000                 | 1,500                            | 500            |                | f     |
| 27                             | 1                       | 1                | Local Transport and Travelling .. .. .   | 1,000                 | 1,500                            | 500            |                |       |
| 28                             | 1                       | 1                | Travelling Allowances .. .. .  | 625                   | 375                              | 250            |                |       |
| 29                             | 1                       | 1                | Telephones .. .. .   | 150                   | 150                              |                |                |       |
| 30                             | 1                       | 1                | Telegrams .. .. .  | 50                    | 50                               |                |                |       |
| 31                             | 1                       | 1                | Parcel Post and Registered Letters .. .. .   | 40                    | 40                               |                |                |       |
| Total Other Charges            |                         |                  |  | 6,025                 | 6,941                            |                |                |       |
| TOTAL JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT      |                         |                  |  | 32,377                | 34,136                           | 1,759          | 2,068          |       |
| <b>NET DECREASE .. £966</b>    |                         |                  |  |                       |                                  |                |                |       |

Leave movements.

a. Economy.

c. Previously sanctioned.

## IX EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                 | Sanctioned Expenditure, 1932 | Expenditure, 1933 | DETAILS                           | Estimates, 1933.<br>£ | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.<br>£ | Increase.<br>£ | Decrease.<br>£ | Notes |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| IX—FOREST DEPT.—(Contd.) |                              |                   |                                   |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|                          |                              |                   | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £       | 21,240                | 22,264                           | 849            | 3,611          |       |
|                          |                              |                   |                                   | 12,068                | 13,806                           |                |                |       |
| OTHER CHARGES.—(Contd.)  |                              |                   |                                   |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
| 25                       |                              |                   | Training Grants .. .. .           | 200                   | 150                              | 50             |                |       |
| 26                       |                              |                   | Telephones .. .. .                | 52                    | 50                               | 2              |                | A     |
| 27                       |                              |                   | Telegrams .. .. .                 | 20                    | 20                               |                |                |       |
| 28                       |                              |                   | Purchase of Food for Labourers .. | 650                   | 860                              |                | 210            | o     |
|                          |                              |                   | Total Other Charges .. .. .       | 12,990                | 14,886                           |                |                |       |
|                          |                              |                   | TOTAL FOREST DEPARTMENT .. .. .   | 34,230                | 37,150                           | 901            | 3,821          |       |
|                          |                              |                   | NET DECREASE .. £ 2,920           |                       |                                  |                |                |       |

A, Previous provision inadequate. o, Economy.

## X EXPENDITURE

I, XI

| Item No.           | Sanctioned Expenditure, 1932 | Expenditure, 1933 | DETAILS   | Estimates, 1933.<br>£ | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.<br>£ | Increase.<br>£ | Decrease.<br>£ | Notes |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| X—GAME DEPARTMENT. |                              |                   |   |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
| 1                  |                              | 1                 | Warden (£540) .. .. .   | 840                   | 840                              |                |                |       |
|                    |                              |                   | Senior Assistant (£720) .. .. .   | 180                   | 180                              |                | 180            |       |
| 2                  | 4                            | 4                 | Assistants (£300 for two years, £500 by £20 to £600) .. .. .  | 2,379                 | 2,339                            | 27             |                | a, b  |
|                    |                              |                   | Acting Allowances .. .. .   |                       | 25                               |                | 25             |       |
| 3                  | 2                            | 1                 | Temporary Game and Vermin Control Officers .. .. .  | 500                   | 1,000                            |                | 500            |       |
|                    |                              |                   | Total European Personal Emoluments .. .. .  | 2,719                 | 4,407                            |                |                |       |
| 4                  | 3                            | 3                 | Clerks .. .. .  | 615                   | 605                              | 10             |                | a, b  |
| 5                  |                              |                   | Native Scouts .. .. .   | 1,300                 | 1,300                            |                |                |       |
|                    |                              |                   | Total Non-European Personal Emoluments .. .. .  | 1,815                 | 1,805                            |                |                |       |
|                    |                              |                   | Total Personal Emoluments .. .. .   | 5,534                 | 6,212                            |                |                |       |
| OTHER CHARGES.     |                              |                   |   |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
| 6                  |                              |                   | Consolidated Travelling Allowances .. .. .  |                       | 15                               |                | 15             |       |
| 7                  |                              |                   | Ivory and Confiscated Trophies .. .. .  | 1,825                 | 1,825                            |                |                |       |
| 8                  |                              |                   | Rewards .. .. .   | 250                   | 400                              |                | 150            | e     |
| 9                  |                              |                   | Local Transport and Travelling .. .. .  | 1,530                 | 2,000                            |                | 470            | e, f  |
| 10                 |                              |                   | Passages .. .. .  | 371                   | 250                              | 151            |                |       |
| 11                 |                              |                   | Conservation of Fish .. .. .  | 300                   | 300                              |                |                |       |
| 12                 |                              |                   | Contingencies .. .. .   | 55                    | 75                               |                | 20             | e     |
| 13                 |                              |                   | Telephones .. .. .  | 34                    | 27                               | 7              |                |       |
| 14                 |                              |                   | Telegrams .. .. .   | 25                    | 40                               |                | 15             | e     |
| 15                 |                              |                   | Travelling Allowances .. .. .   | 5                     | 25                               |                | 20             | e     |
| 16                 |                              |                   | Vermin Control, Ammunition and Poison .. .. .   | 50                    | 100                              |                | 50             | e     |
|                    |                              |                   | Total Other Charges .. .. .   | 2,965                 | 4,727                            |                |                |       |
|                    |                              |                   | TOTAL GAME DEPARTMENT .. .. .   | 8,499                 | 10,939                           | 196            | 1,835          |       |
|                    |                              |                   | NET DECREASE .. £ 1,440   |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
| XI—INTEREST.       |                              |                   |   |                       |                                  |                |                |       |
|                    |                              |                   | Interest on Advances by Crown Agents to meet Expenditure against Transport and Colonial Loans .. .. . | 3,500                 | 1,000                            | 2,500          |                |       |
|                    |                              |                   | INCREASE .. £ 2,500   |                       |                                  |                |                |       |

a, Normal increments.  
f, Leave movements.

e, Present holder post-mortem.

| Acct. No. | Particulars   | Estimate, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes.    |
|-----------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|           |   | £               | £                          | £         | £         |           |
|           | <b>VIII.—EDUCATION—(Contd.)</b>                         | 87,879          | 104,989                    | 1,745     | 74,603    |           |
|           | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £                             | 7,903           | 34,300                     |           |           |           |
|           |   | 5,139           | 41,791                     |           |           |           |
|           | <b>OTHER CHARGES—(Contd.)</b>                           |                 |                            |           |           |           |
| 81        | Travelling Allowance .. .. .                            | 17              | 100                        |           | 83        | a, f, £12 |
| 82        | Boarding Expenses .. .. .                               | 700             | 3,406                      |           | 4,706     | a, f, £12 |
| 83        | Contingencies .. .. .                                   | 13              | 100                        |           | 87        | a, f, £12 |
| 84        | Tools .. .. .   |                 | 1,000                      |           | 1,000     | a, f, £12 |
| 85        | Books, Stationery and Equipment .. .. .                 | 336             | 1,500                      |           | 1,170     | a, f, £12 |
| 86        | Domestic Training of African Women .. .. .              |                 | 3,272                      |           | 3,272     | a, f, £12 |
| 87        | Telephones and Telegrams .. .. .                        | 17              | 110                        |           | 93        | a, f, £12 |
| 88        | Expenses of Examinations .. .. .                        |                 | 65                         |           | 65        | a, f, £12 |
|           | <b>Total Other Charges</b> .. .. .                      | 3,329           | 62,344                     |           |           |           |
|           | <b>Total Aest. and African Education</b> .. .. .        | 11,085          | 66,704                     |           |           |           |
|           | <b>TOTAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT £</b> .. .. .             | 108,964         | 188,693                    | 1,565     | 85,133    |           |
|           | <b>NET DECREASE—£12,500</b>                             |                 |                            |           |           |           |
|           | <b>VIIIa.—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.</b>       |                 |                            |           |           |           |
| 1         | Special Equipment and Materials (European) .. .. .      | 30              | 300                        |           | 300       | a         |
| 2         | Machakos Government Indian School (Building) .. .. .    |                 | 1,000                      |           | 1,000     |           |
|           | Special Equipment and Materials (African) .. .. .       |                 | 730                        |           | 730       | a, £50    |
|           | <b>TOTAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY</b> .. .. . | 30              | 2,030                      |           | 1,030     |           |
|           | <b>DECREASE .. £1,200</b>                               |                 |                            |           |           |           |

a. Economy.

a. Transferred to Native Settlement Fund.

| Acct. No. | Particulars  | Estimate, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|-----------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|           |  | £               | £                          | £         | £         |        |
|           | <b>IX.—FOREST DEPARTMENT.</b>  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|           | <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| 1         | 1 1 *Conservator of Forests (£1,200) .. .. .   | 1,200           | 1,200                      |           |           |        |
| 2         | 1 1 *Senior Assistant Conservator of Forests (£720 by £30 to £840) .. .. .           | 820             | 790                        | 30        |           | a      |
| 3         | 0 0 *Assistant Conservators of Forests (£480 by £20 to £600, by £20 to £720) .. .. . | 4,916           | 4,900                      | 16        |           | a, c   |
| 4         | 18 18 *Foresters (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) .. .. .       | 6,766           | 7,613                      |           | 847       | a, c   |
| 5         | 1 1 *Accountant (£426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £600) .. .. .                        | 575             | 555                        | 20        |           | a      |
|           | <i>Acting Allowance</i> .. .. .  |                 | 35                         |           | 35        |        |
|           | <b>Total European Personal Emoluments</b> .. .. .                                    | 14,277          | 15,093                     |           |           |        |
| 6         | 10 10 Assistant Foresters, 1st Grade (£120 by £12 to £240) .. .. .                   | 2,008           | 1,924                      | 84        |           | a      |
| 7         | 3 3 Assistant Foresters, 2nd Grade .. .. .   | 205             | 203                        | 2         |           | a, c   |
| 8         | 6 6 Clerks .. .. .   | 1,130           | 1,244                      |           | 114       | a      |
| 9         | 140 140 Forest Guards .. .. .  | 3,620           | 3,800                      |           | 180       | o      |
|           | <b>Total Non-European Personal Emoluments</b> .. .. .                                | 6,963           | 7,171                      |           |           |        |
|           | <b>Total Personal Emoluments</b> .. .. .   | 21,240          | 22,264                     |           |           |        |
|           | <b>OTHER CHARGES—</b>  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| 10        | Reafforestation .. .. .  | 3,150           | 4,075                      |           | 925       | o      |
| 11        | Nurseries .. .. .  | 1,930           | 2,505                      |           | 575       | o      |
| 12        | Protection and Upkeep of Boundaries .. .. .  | 710             | 900                        |           | 190       | o      |
| 13        | Working Plans, Surveys and Demarcation .. .. .                                       | 350             | 380                        |           | 30        | b, m   |
| 14        | Exploitation .. .. .   | 530             | 400                        | 130       |           | b, m   |
| 15        | Upkeep of Forest Stations and Roads .. .. .  | 550             | 600                        |           | 50        | a      |
| 16        | Upkeep of Nairobi Arboretum .. .. .  | 180             | 210                        |           | 30        | o      |
| 17        | Purchase and Upkeep of Uniforms .. .. .  | 150             | 200                        |           | 50        | o      |
| 18        | Purchase and Collection of Seeds .. .. .   | 300             | 375                        |           | 75        | o      |
| 19        | Contingencies .. .. .  | 100             | 100                        |           |           | o      |
| 20        | Purchase of Livestock .. .. .  | 70              | 70                         |           |           | o      |
| 21        | Passages .. .. .   | 1,500           | 983                        | 517       |           | f      |
| 22        | Local Travelling and Transport .. .. .   | 2,060           | 2,550                      |           | 490       | o      |
| 23        | Travelling Allowance .. .. .   | 100             | 50                         | 50        |           | b      |
| 24        | Contribution to Imperial Forestry Institute .. .. .                                  | 388             | 408                        |           | 20        | o      |
|           | <b>Carried forward</b> .. £  | 12,068          | 13,806                     |           |           |        |
|           |  | 21,240          | 22,264                     | 849       | 3,611     |        |

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
b. Revised scale of salary.c. Change in holder of post.  
f. Leave movements.m. Explanation in memorandum.  
o. Economy.

**EXPENDITURE**

VIII

| Item No. | Details   | Estimate, 1932 | Revised Estimate, 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Note |
|----------|---|----------------|------------------------|----------|----------|------|
| £        | £   | £              | £                      | £        | £        |      |
|          | VIII.—EDUCATION—(Contd.)                        | 16,261         | 15,569                 | 4,094    | 8,348    |      |
|          | <i>Brought forward</i>                          | 33,433         | 36,043                 |          |          |      |
|          | EUROPEAN EDUCATION.—BOARDING.—(Contd.)          | 3,792          | 4,521                  |          |          |      |
|          | OTHER CHARGES                                   |                |                        |          |          |      |
| 42       | Maintenance and Purchase of Materials           | 1,084          | 1,499                  | 195      |          |      |
| 43       | Passages  | 333            | 300                    |          | 33       |      |
| 44       | Transport and Travelling                        | 30             | 90                     |          | 30       |      |
| 45       | Travelling Allowance                            | 2              | 5                      |          | 3        |      |
| 46       | Contingencies                                   | 10             | 10                     |          |          |      |
| 47       | Equipment                                       | 490            | 150                    |          | 150      |      |
| 48       | Boarding Expenses, £7,000; Transport, £140, and | 7,500          | 8,875                  |          | 1,635    |      |
| 49       | Grants to Private Hostels, £300                 |                | 300                    |          |          |      |
|          | Total Other Charges                             | 9,961          | 11,559                 |          |          |      |
|          | Total European Education—Boarding               | 13,792         | 16,001                 |          |          |      |
|          | Total European Education                        | 47,176         | 52,110                 |          |          |      |
|          | INDIAN AND GOAN EDUCATION                       |                |                        |          |          |      |
|          | PERSONAL EMPLOYMENTS                            |                |                        |          |          |      |
| 50       | Education Officers:                             |                |                        |          |          |      |
|          | 1* £840 by £40 to £920                          |                |                        |          |          |      |
|          | 1* £600 by £30 to £630                          |                |                        |          |          |      |
|          | 2* £400; £400; £475 by £25 to £500              |                |                        |          |          |      |
|          | 1* £450 by £15 to £465                          |                |                        |          |          |      |
|          | 0* £300 by £12 to £312                          |                |                        |          |          |      |
|          | 22* £180 by £12 to £300                         |                |                        |          |          |      |
|          | 77* £150 by £5 to £180                          | 22,575         | 26,007                 |          | 37       |      |
| 51       | Clerical Allowances                             | 120            | 120                    |          |          |      |
| 52       | Non-pensionable Allowances                      | 47             | 47                     |          |          |      |
| 53       | Reliefs   | 700            | 894                    |          | 194      |      |
| 54       | Duty (Boarding) Allowance                       | 45             | 45                     |          |          |      |
| 55       | African Domestic and Grounds Staff              | 463            | 513                    |          | 50       |      |
|          | Total Personal Emplacements                     | 23,944         | 24,215                 |          |          |      |
|          | OTHER CHARGES                                   |                |                        |          |          |      |
| 56       | Maintenance and Purchase of Materials           | 400            | 292                    | 7        |          |      |
| 57       | Passages  | 1,026          | 929                    | 99       |          |      |
| 58       | Local Transport and Travelling                  | 300            | 228                    |          | 72       |      |
| 59       | Travelling Allowance                            | 14             | 30                     |          | 6        |      |
| 60       | Grants-in-Aid (Indian Education)                | 6,000          | 5,124                  | 876      |          |      |
| 61       | Grants-in-Aid (Goan Education)                  | 500            | 250                    | 250      |          |      |
| 62       | Expenses of Committees                          | 56             | 75                     |          | 19       |      |
| 63       | Telephones and Telegrams                        | 60             | 50                     | 10       |          |      |
| 64       | Books, Stationery and Equipment                 | 1,800          | 1,620                  |          | 420      |      |
| 65       | Contingencies                                   | 30             | 45                     |          | 35       |      |
| 66       | Boarding Expenses                               | 1,000          | 1,300                  |          | 300      |      |
|          | Total Other Charges                             | 10,478         | 10,004                 |          |          |      |
|          | Total Indian and Goan Education                 | 34,422         | 34,349                 |          |          |      |
|          | <i>Carried forward</i>                          | 97,979         | 101,928                | 5,496    | 9,435    |      |

\* Pensionable office.  
 o Normal increments.  
 c Change in holder of post.

1. Revised scale of salary.  
 / Leave movements.

3. Previous provision inadequate.  
 a. Economy.

**EXPENDITURE**

VIII

| Item No. | Details  | Estimate, 1932 | Revised Estimate, 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Note            |
|----------|--|----------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| £        | £  | £              | £                      | £        | £        |                 |
|          | VIII.—EDUCATION—(Contd.)   |                |                        |          |          |                 |
|          | <i>Brought forward</i>   | 97,979         | 101,928                | 5,496    | 9,435    |                 |
|          | ARAB AND AFRICAN EDUCATION                                       |                |                        |          |          |                 |
|          | PERSONAL EMPLOYMENTS   |                |                        |          |          |                 |
| 20       | *Education Officers:   |                |                        |          |          |                 |
|          | 1 £340 by £40 to £380  |                |                        |          |          |                 |
|          | 1 £400 by £30 to £470  |                |                        |          |          |                 |
|          | 4 £400; £400; £475 by £35 to £500                                | 5,160          | 16,075                 |          | 10,909   | a, c, x £11,032 |
|          | Leading Artisans (£200)  | 795            | 3,880                  |          | 3,085    | x £4,604        |
| 20       | *European Clerks (1 Grade A and 1 Grade C)                       | 110            | 600                    |          | 499      | a, x £537       |
|          | Non-European Draftsmen   | 216            | 216                    |          |          | x £216          |
| 1        | Native Teachers and Instructors                                  | 1,400          | 6,678                  |          | 5,278    | a, x £3,508     |
|          | African Domestic and Grounds Staff and Motor Drivers             | 290            | 1,450                  |          | 1,160    | a, x £960       |
|          | Reliefs  | 90             | 1,900                  |          | 1,810    | f, x £1,869     |
|          | Stipends of Teachers and Apprentices in Training                 |                | 1,850                  |          | 1,850    | x £1,850        |
|          | Government Share (one-third) of Junior School Teachers' Salaries |                | 1,700                  |          | 1,700    | x £1,950        |
|          | Total Personal Emplacements                                      | 7,963          | 34,360                 |          |          |                 |
|          | OTHER CHARGES  |                |                        |          |          |                 |
|          | Maintenance and Purchase of Materials                            | 210            | 3,176                  |          | 2,966    | a, x £2,812     |
|          | Hot and Cold Tax   |                | 443                    |          | 443      | a, x £325       |
|          | Grants-in-Aid to Schools   |                | 30,827                 |          | 30,827   | x £29,000       |
|          | Grant to Alliance High School                                    |                | 3,325                  |          | 3,325    | x £3,220        |
|          | Expenses of Committees   |                | 100                    |          | 100      | x £75           |
|          | Passages   | 1,775          | 1,096                  | 79       |          | /               |
|          | Local Transport and Travelling                                   | 154            | 2,164                  |          | 2,010    | a, x £1,531     |
|          |  | 3,139          | 41,731                 |          |          |                 |
|          | <i>Carried forward</i>   | 97,979         | 101,928                | 5,565    | 75,603   |                 |

Normal increments.  
 Change in holder of post.

/ Leave movements.  
 a. Economy.

x Transferred to Native Betterment Fund.

## EXPENDITURE

| Year                                | Month | Particulars  | Estimate, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| £                                   | £     | £  | £               | £                          | £         |           |       |
| <b>VIII.—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.</b>  |       |  |                 |                            |           |           |       |
| <b>ADMINISTRATION.</b>              |       |  |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|                                     |       | *Director of Education (£1,500) ..   | 1,500           | 1,500                      | ..        | ..        | f     |
|                                     |       | *Chief Inspector of Schools (£1,000) ..  | 80              | 1,000                      | ..        | 920       | f     |
|                                     |       | *Superintendent of Technical Education (£900) ..   | 900             | 900                        | ..        | ..        | f     |
|                                     |       | *Inspector of Schools (£400 for 2 years; £475 by £35 to £400 by £30 to £475 by £30 to £400) .. | 1,675           | 1,300                      | 730       | ..        | a, d  |
|                                     |       | *Office Superintendents (£300 by £20 to £300) ..   | 300             | 300                        | ..        | ..        | a     |
|                                     |       | *Accountant (£300 by £20 to £300) ..   | 100             | 100                        | 18        | ..        | a     |
|                                     |       | *European Clerks (Grade A) ..  | 1,020           | 1,043                      | ..        | 115       | a, c  |
|                                     |       | European Clerks (Grade B) ..   | 902             | 1,144                      | ..        | 242       | a, c  |
|                                     |       | Clerks (Grade C) ..  | 813             | 700                        | 117       | ..        | a, d  |
|                                     |       | Advisory Clerk ..  | 304             | 274                        | ..        | 72        | f     |
|                                     |       | Reliefs and Acting Allowances ..   | 465             | 485                        | ..        | 20        | f     |
|                                     |       | Office Boys, Messengers, etc. ..   | 126             | 126                        | ..        | 12        |       |
| Total Personal Emoluments ..        |       |  | 11,961          | 12,207                     |           |           |       |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>               |       |  |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|                                     |       | Contingencies ..   | 100             | 100                        | ..        | ..        | f     |
|                                     |       | Passages ..  | 1,520           | 450                        | 1,120     | ..        | f     |
|                                     |       | Local Transport and Travelling ..  | 1,100           | 592                        | 408       | ..        | f     |
|                                     |       | Travelling Allowance ..  | 100             | 100                        | ..        | ..        | f     |
|                                     |       | Telephones and Telegrams ..  | 110             | 150                        | ..        | 50        | a     |
|                                     |       | Carriage of Goods ..   | 750             | 1,650                      | ..        | 750       | a     |
|                                     |       | Colony's share of cost of Advisory Commission to Colonial Office ..                            | 300             | 300                        | ..        | ..        |       |
|                                     |       | Expenses of Overseas Examinations ..   | 600             | ..                         | 600       | ..        | a     |
| Total Other Charges ..              |       |  | 4,580           | 3,192                      |           |           |       |
| Total Administration ..             |       |  | 16,541          | 15,399                     |           |           |       |
| <b>EUROPEAN EDUCATION.—TUITION.</b> |       |  |                 |                            |           |           |       |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>         |       |  |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|                                     |       | *Education Officers:   |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|                                     |       | 2 £340 by £40 to £300 ..   |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|                                     |       | 4 £720 by £30 to £690 ..   |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|                                     |       | 4 £600 by £30 to £570 ..   |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|                                     |       | 2 £400; £400; £475 by £35 to £400; ..  |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|                                     |       | 2 £475 by £35 to £400 ..   |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|                                     |       | 22 £304 by £18 to £300; or £320 by ..  |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|                                     |       | £16 to £480 by £16 to £378; ..   |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|                                     |       | 6 £340 by £18 to £354; or £340 by ..   |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|                                     |       | £18 to £300 ..   |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|                                     |       | 2 £340 by £18 to £300; or £240 by ..   |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|                                     |       | £10 to £300; (consolidated) ..   |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|                                     |       | 6 £194 by £8 to £200; (consolidated) ..  | 27,061          | 27,872                     | ..        | 811       | a     |
| Carried forward .. £                |       |  | 27,061          | 27,872                     |           |           |       |
|                                     |       |  | 16,381          | 15,869                     | 4,990     | 2,992     |       |

a. Post-employment office.  
b. Revised scale of salary.  
c. Normal increments.

d. New appointment.  
e. New item.  
f. Leave movements.

a. Economy.  
b. Present holiday non-pensionable.

## EXPENDITURE

| Year  | Month | Particulars   | Estimate, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes |
|---|-------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| £   | £     | £   | £               | £                          | £         | £         |       |
| <b>VIII.—EDUCATION.—(Contd.)</b>                          |       |   |                 |                            |           |           |       |
| Brought forward .. £                                      |       |   | 16,381          | 15,869                     | 2,993     | 2,992     |       |
|   |       |   | 27,061          | 27,872                     |           |           |       |
| <b>EUROPEAN EDUCATION.—TUITION.—(Contd.)</b>              |       |   |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|   |       | Clerical Allowances ..  | 216             | 120                        | 96        | ..        |       |
|   |       | Careraker (£144) ..   | ..              | 240                        | ..        | 240       | c, o  |
|   |       | Reliefs ..  | 1,071           | 1,940                      | ..        | 869       | f     |
|   |       | African Domestic and Grounds Staff ..                             | 609             | 809                        | ..        | 200       |       |
|   |       | Part-time Teachers ..   | ..              | 25                         | ..        | 25        | o     |
| Total Personal Emoluments, Tuition ..                     |       |   | 28,957          | 31,006                     |           |           |       |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>                                     |       |   |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|   |       | Maintenance and Purchase of Materials ..                          | 600             | 758                        | ..        | 158       | o     |
|   |       | Passages ..   | 2,300           | 1,515                      | 785       | ..        | f     |
|   |       | Local Transport and Travelling ..                                 | 250             | 265                        | ..        | 15        | f, o  |
|   |       | Travelling Allowance ..   | 15              | 20                         | ..        | 5         | o     |
|   |       | Contingencies ..  | 50              | 188                        | ..        | 138       | o     |
|   |       | Contributions to Schools ..                                       | 130             | 473                        | ..        | 343       | o     |
|   |       | Contributions to Scholarships ..                                  | 70              | 75                         | ..        | 5         |       |
|   |       | Expenses of Committees ..   | 80              | 50                         | 10        | ..        | b     |
|   |       | Books, Stationery and Equipment ..                                | 800             | 1,437                      | ..        | 637       | o     |
|   |       | Life Insurance Premium of Donation Governor, Christ's Hospital .. | 21              | 21                         | ..        | ..        |       |
|   |       | Telephones and Telegrams ..                                       | 200             | 210                        | ..        | 10        | o     |
| Total Other Charges, Tuition ..                           |       |   | 4,496           | 5,012                      |           |           |       |
| Total European Education, Tuition ..                      |       |   | 33,453          | 36,018                     |           |           |       |
| <b>* EUROPEAN EDUCATION.—BOARDING.</b>                    |       |   |                 |                            |           |           |       |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>                               |       |   |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|   |       | *Matron Staff:  |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|   |       | 6 £240 x 18 to £300, or ..  |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|   |       | £140 x 15 to £220 x £18 to £300 ..                                | 2,564           | 2,755                      | ..        | 191       | a, c  |
|   |       | 5 £180 x £20 to £240, or ..                                       |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|   |       | £140 x £15 to £220 ..   |                 |                            |           |           |       |
|   |       | 1 £72 (fixed) ..  | 198             | 58                         | 140       | ..        | b     |
|   |       | Reliefs ..  | ..              | ..                         | ..        | ..        |       |
|   |       | African Domestic and Grounds Staff ..                             | 1,000           | 1,381                      | ..        | 381       | o     |
|   |       | Medical Attendance ..   | ..              | 339                        | ..        | 339       | o     |
| Total Personal Emoluments, European Education Boarding .. |       |   | 3,762           | 4,533                      |           |           |       |
|   |       |   | 33,453          | 36,018                     |           |           |       |
| Carried forward .. £                                      |       |   | 16,381          | 15,869                     | 4,024     | 6,548     |       |

a. Post-employment office.  
b. Revised scale of salary.

c. Change in holder of post.

f. Leave movements.  
g. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                                   | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932 | Estimate, 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Notes                                     |   |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|---|---|
| £  | £                         | £              | £        | £        |   |   |
| <b>VII—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.</b>             |                           |                |          |          |   |   |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>                |                           |                |          |          |   |   |
| 1  | 1                         | 1              | 1,400    | 1,400    | *Commissioner of Customs (£1,400)         |   |
| 2  | 1                         | 1              | 1,000    | 1,000    | *Deputy Commissioners of Customs (£1,000) |   |
| 3  | 1                         | 1              | 4,000    | 3,907    | 112                                       | *Senior Collector of Customs (£480 by £30 to £600, by £30 to £750, by £30 to £840 by £40 to £900) |
| 4  | 2                         | 2              | 4,000    | 3,907    | 112                                       | *Collectors of Customs (£480 by £30 to £600 by £30 to £720)                                       |
| 5  | 4                         | 4              | 480      | 480      |   | *Assistants (£300 for two years; £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £750)                              |
| 6  | 1                         | 1              | 630      | 730      | 90  | *Accountant and Statistical Officer (£600 by £20 to £720)   |
| 7  | 1                         | 1              | 600      | 600      |   | Assistant Accountant (£300 by £20 to £600)  |
| 8  | 1                         | 1              | 300      | 300      |   | Operator, Statistical Dept. (£300 by £18 to £300)   |
| 9  | 1                         | 1              | 500      | 500      |   | *Inspector, Preventive Service (£300 by £18 to £300, by £18 to £480, and by £20 to £500)          |
| 10   | 8                         | 8              | 3,141    | 3,220    | 79  | *Examining Officers (£200 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £440, and by £20 to £500)                      |
| 11   | 1                         | 1              | 108      | 108      |   | Collet (£240 p.a. for two years)  |
| 12   |                           |                | 32       | 65       | 33  | Uniform Allowances at £12 p.a.  |
| 13   |                           |                |          |          |   | Acting Allowances   |
| Total European Personal Emoluments         |                           |                | 12,150   | 12,150   |   |   |
| 14   | 1                         | 1              | 300      | 300      |   | *Confidential and Correspondence Clerk  |
| 15   | 1                         | 1              | 300      | 300      |   | *Cashier, Headquarters  |
| 16   | 116                       | 116            | 23,719   | 24,000   | 281                                       | Clerks  |
| 17   | 3                         | 3              | 180      | 180      |   | Junior Clerks   |
| 18   |                           |                | 30       | 30       |   | Acting Allowances   |
| 19   | 2                         | 2              | 340      | 340      |   | Sergeant-Majors (£90 by £74 to £120)  |
| 20   | 3                         | 3              | 188      | 188      |   | Sergants  |
| 21   | 8                         | 8              | 320      | 320      |   | 1st Class Corporals   |
| 22   | 6                         | 6              | 211      | 211      |   | 2nd Class Corporals   |
| 23   | 9                         | 9              | 298      | 298      |   | 1st Class Lance-Corporals   |
| 24   | 12                        | 12             | 323      | 323      |   | 2nd Class Lance-Corporals   |
| 25   | 40                        | 40             | 1,100    | 1,100    |   | 1st Class Watchmen  |
| 26   | 20                        | 20             | 502      | 502      |   | 2nd Class Watchmen  |
| 27   | 20                        | 20             | 479      | 479      |   | 3rd Class Watchmen  |
| 28   | 19                        | 19             | 360      | 360      |   | 4th Class Watchmen  |
| 29   | 6                         | 6              | 130      | 130      |   | Head Watchmen in Uganda   |
| 30   | 21                        | 21             | 309      | 309      |   | Watchmen in Uganda  |
| 31   |                           |                | 710      | 710      |   | Boatmen, Lampmen, Sweepers, etc.  |
| 32   |                           |                | 41       | 107      | 66  | Non-pensionable Allowances  |
| Total Non-European Personal Emoluments     |                           |                | 30,187   | 30,187   |   |   |
| Total Personal Emoluments, Carried forward |                           |                | 41,090   | 42,337   | 1,112                                     | 1,359   |

| Item No.                      | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932 | Estimate, 1932 | Increase | Decrease | Notes   |       |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|---|-------|
| £                             | £                         | £              | £        | £        |   |       |
| <b>VII—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT</b> |                           |                |          |          |   |       |
| <b>—(Contd.)</b>              |                           |                |          |          |   |       |
| <i>Brought forward</i>        |                           |                |          |          |   |       |
|                               | 41,090                    | 42,337         |          |          |   |       |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>         |                           |                |          |          |   |       |
| 33                            | 120                       | 170            | 50       |          | Upkeep of Boats and Station Plant   |       |
| 34                            | 530                       | 550            | 20       |          | Uniforms for Clerks and Watchmen, etc.  |       |
| 35                            |                           |                |          |          | Contingencies—  |       |
|                               | £135                      |                |          |          | Equipment and Stores  |       |
|                               | £120                      |                |          |          | Conservancy, Water, etc.  |       |
|                               | £10                       |                |          |          | Upkeep of Furniture, etc.   |       |
|                               | £15                       | 350            | 335      |          | Parcel Post and Letter Registration   |       |
|                               | £15                       | 450            | 435      |          | Subscription to various Publications  |       |
|                               | £10                       |                |          |          | Advertising   |       |
|                               | £10                       |                |          |          | Removal Charges   |       |
|                               | £35                       |                |          |          | Incidentals   |       |
| 36                            | 970                       | 970            |          |          | Statistical Machinery (Rent and Maintenance)                                    |       |
| 37                            | 130                       | 130            |          |          | Lighting  |       |
| 38                            | 2,090                     | 2,300          | 210      |          | Passages  |       |
| 39                            | 1,200                     | 1,000          | 200      |          | Local Transport and Travelling  |       |
| 40                            | 100                       | 60             | 40       |          | Travelling Allowances   |       |
| 41                            | 1,300                     | 1,500          | 200      |          | Printing and Stationery   |       |
| 42                            |                           |                |          |          | Refunds of Customs Revenue (other than Import Duty) collected in previous years |       |
|                               | 100                       | 50             | 50       |          |   |       |
| 43                            | 185                       | 180            | 5        |          | Telephones  |       |
| 44                            | 45                        | 50             | 5        |          | Telegrams   |       |
| Total Other Charges           |                           |                | 7,120    | 7,410    |   |       |
| TOTAL CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT      |                           |                | 48,210   | 49,747   | 407   | 1,944 |
| NET DECREASE                  |                           |                | £1,537   |          |   |       |

a. Pensionable office. b. Leave movements. c. Normal increments. d. Withdrawal of Uganda allowance. e. Change in holder of post. f. Post in absence. g. Clerks not yet due for promotion.

f. Leave movements. g. Previous provision inadequate. h. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                               | Grade | Post | Details  | Estimate, 1933.<br>£ | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.<br>£ | Increase.<br>£ | Decrease.<br>£ | Notes |
|--|-------|------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| IV—AUDIT DEPARTMENT. (1)               |       |      |  |                      |                                 |                |                |       |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS                    |       |      |  |                      |                                 |                |                |       |
| 1                                      | 1     | 1    | *Auditor (£1,150)  | 1,150                | 1,150                           |                |                | *     |
| 2                                      | 1     | 1    | *Deputy Auditor (£960)   | 960                  | 960                             |                |                |       |
| 3                                      | 2     | 2    | *Senior Assistant Auditors (£720 by £30 to £840)                                   | 1,560                | 1,680                           |                | 120            |       |
| 4                                      | 5     | 5    | *Assistant Auditors (£300 for two years, £425 by £25 to £500, £400 by £30 to £790) | 2,925                | 2,732                           | 177            |                | *     |
| 5                                      | 5     | 5    | Examiners of Accounts (£300 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)                        | 1,727                | 1,773                           |                | 36             |       |
| 6                                      | 3     | 3    | Clerks (1 Grade B; 2 Grade C)  | 816                  | 771                             | 45             |                | *     |
| 7                                      |       |      | Acting Allowance   | 178                  | 138                             | 40             |                | /     |
| Total European Personal Emoluments     |       |      |  | 9,320                | 9,224                           |                |                |       |
| 8                                      | 1     | 1    | *Head Clerk  | 365                  | 365                             |                |                | *     |
| 9                                      | 40    | 30   | Clerks   | 8,360                | 8,045                           | 315            |                | a,30  |
| 10                                     |       | 1    | Clerk  | 126                  | 108                             | 18             |                |       |
| 11                                     |       |      | Acting Allowance   |                      | 15                              |                | 15             | /     |
| 12                                     | 4     | 4    | Messenger  | 83                   | 85                              |                | 2              |       |
| 13                                     | 1     |      | Sweeper  |                      | 12                              |                | 12             |       |
| 14                                     | 1     |      | Shamba boy   |                      | 16                              |                | 16             |       |
| Total Non-European Personal Emoluments |       |      |  | 8,924                | 8,646                           |                |                |       |
| Total Personal Emoluments              |       |      |  | 18,264               | 17,870                          |                |                |       |
| OTHER CHARGES                          |       |      |  |                      |                                 |                |                |       |
| 15                                     |       |      | Passages   | 1,370                | 1,460                           |                | 90             |       |
| 16                                     |       |      | Local Transport and Travelling   | 650                  | 650                             |                |                |       |
| 17                                     |       |      | Travelling Allowances  | 230                  | 30                              | 200            |                |       |
| 18                                     |       |      | Contingencies  | 95                   | 47                              | 48             |                |       |
| 19                                     |       |      | Telephones   | 70                   | 72                              |                | 2              |       |
| 20                                     |       |      | Telegrams  | 3                    | 2                               | 1              |                |       |
| Total Other Charges                    |       |      |  | 2,418                | 2,261                           |                |                |       |
| Share of Home Expenditure              |       |      |  | 475                  | 661                             |                | 186            |       |
| TOTAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT..               |       |      |  | £ 21,157             | 20,792                          | 364            | 479            |       |
| NET INCREASE .. £365                   |       |      |  |                      |                                 |                |                |       |

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.

f. Leave movements.  
s. Receives £20 from K.U.B. & H.

a. Present holder pensionable.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                                | Grade | Post | Details  | Estimate, 1933.<br>£ | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.<br>£ | Increase.<br>£ | Decrease.<br>£ | Notes |
|---|-------|------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| V—COAST AGENCY                          |       |      |  |                      |                                 |                |                |       |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS                     |       |      |  |                      |                                 |                |                |       |
| 1                                       | 1     | 1    | *Government Coast Agent (£800 by £30 to £720)                        | 720                  | 720                             |                |                | *     |
| 2                                       | 1     | 1    | *Assistant Government Coast Agent (£300 by £25 to £300)              | 600                  | 600                             |                |                |       |
| 3                                       | 12    | 12   | Checks   | 2,528                | 2,614                           |                | 76             | a,112 |
| 4                                       | 3     | 2    | Advisory Clerks  | 141                  | 180                             |                | 48             | a     |
| 5                                       |       |      | Inferior Establishment, Motor Lorry Drivers, Hammals and Office Boys | 629                  | 649                             |                | 20             |       |
| Total Personal Emoluments               |       |      |  | 4,628                | 4,772                           |                |                |       |
| OTHER CHARGES                           |       |      |  |                      |                                 |                |                |       |
| 6                                       |       |      | Passages   | 90                   | 210                             |                | 120            | /     |
| 7                                       |       |      | Local Transport and Travelling                                       | 200                  | 200                             |                |                |       |
| 8                                       |       |      | Uniforms   | 40                   | 45                              |                | 5              | o     |
| 9                                       |       |      | Tools and Plant  | 30                   | 30                              |                |                |       |
| 10                                      |       |      | Telegrams  | 140                  | 150                             |                | 10             | o     |
| 11                                      |       |      | Telephones   | 50                   | 42                              | 8              |                |       |
| 12                                      |       |      | Parcels and Registration   | 20                   | 20                              |                |                |       |
| 13                                      |       |      | Upkeep of Motor Lorries  | 185                  | 177                             | 8              |                |       |
| 14                                      |       |      | Printing and Stationery  | 130                  | 140                             |                | 10             | o     |
| 15                                      |       |      | Contingencies  | 40                   | 40                              |                |                |       |
| Total Other Charges                     |       |      |  | 925                  | 1,064                           |                |                |       |
| TOTAL COAST AGENCY                      |       |      |  | 5,553                | 5,826                           | 16             | 289            |       |
| NET DECREASE .. £273                    |       |      |  |                      |                                 |                |                |       |
| VI—CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS |       |      |  |                      |                                 |                |                |       |
| 1                                       |       |      | Kenya's share of Conference Secretariat                              | 1,025                | 1,250                           |                | 225            |       |
| 2                                       |       |      | " " " Income Tax Adviser   | 900                  |                                 | 900            |                |       |
| TOTAL                                   |       |      |  | £ 1,925              | 1,250                           | 900            | 225            |       |
| NET INCREASE .. £675                    |       |      |  |                      |                                 |                |                |       |

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.

f. Leave movements.  
s. Explanation in memorandum.

a. Economy.  
s. Present holder pensionable.



## EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                                      | Sanctioned Expenditure 1932 | Estimates 1933 | DETAILS.  | Estimates, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|   |                             |                |   | £                | £                           | £         | £         |        |
| <b>III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)</b> |                             |                |   |                  |                             |           |           |        |
|   |                             |                | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £   | 52,678           | 67,642                      | 6,878     | 41,308    |        |
|   |                             |                |   | 8,675            | 13,960                      |           |           |        |
|   |                             |                |   | 17,862           | 32,043                      |           |           |        |
| <b>(b) VETERINARY RESEARCH.</b>               |                             |                |   |                  |                             |           |           |        |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>                   |                             |                |   |                  |                             |           |           |        |
| 108   | 1                           | 1              | *Chief Vety. Research Officer (£1,100)                                      | 1,100            | 700                         | 400       |           | x      |
| 109   | 1                           | 1              | *Assistant Chief Veterinary Research Officer                                | 170              | 1,000                       |           | 830       |        |
| 110   | 3                           | 3              | *Veterinary Research Officers (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)          | 2,293            | 2,203                       | 90        |           | a,z    |
| 111   | 1                           | 1              | Entomologist (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)                           | 595              | 575                         | 20        |           | a      |
| 112   | 1                           | 1              | *Laboratory Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)                            | 600              | 600                         |           |           | x      |
| 113   | 8                           | 8              | Laboratory Assistants (£354 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) | 3,870            | 3,780                       | 90        |           | a      |
| 114   | 1                           | 1              | Yard Foreman (£300 by £18 to £372)  | 92               | 354                         |           | 262       |        |
| 115   | 3                           | 3              | *Clerks (Grade A)   | 1,564            | 1,481                       | 83        |           | a,z    |
| 116   | 2                           | 2              | Clerks (Learner and Grade C)  |                  |                             |           |           |        |
| 117   | 1                           | 1              | *Overseer (£300 by £18 to £372)   | 310              | 318                         |           | 8         | c,y    |
| 118   | 1                           | 1              | *Storekeeper (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)          | 500              | 500                         |           |           | x      |
| 119   | 1                           | 1              | Assistant Storekeeper (£300 by £18 to £372)                                 |                  | 372                         |           | 372       |        |
| 120   | 1                           | 1              | Mechanic (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £426)                              | 426              | 426                         |           |           |        |
| 121   | 1                           | 1              | Clerk Librarian (£300 by £18 to £390)                                       | 368              | 350                         | 18        |           | a      |
| 122   | 1                           | 1              | Acting Allowance  |                  | 200                         |           | 200       |        |
| 123   | 2                           | 2              | Laboratory Students (£60 to £120)   | 300              | 180                         | 120       |           |        |
| 124   | 4                           | 3              | Artisans  | 450              | 600                         |           | 150       |        |
| 125   | 1                           | 1              | Labour  | 1,850            |                             | 1,850     |           | p      |
|   |                             |                | Total Personal Emoluments   | 14,488           | 13,639                      |           |           |        |
|   |                             |                | <i>Carried forward</i> .. £   | 17,862           | 32,043                      |           |           |        |
|   |                             |                |   | 8,675            | 13,960                      |           |           |        |
|   |                             |                |   | 52,678           | 67,642                      | 9,549     | 43,130    |        |

\* Pensionable office.  
 a. Normal increments.

c. Change in holder of post.  
 p. Transferred from item 126.

y. Present holder non-pensionable.  
 z. Present holder pensionable.

## EXPENDITURE

II. IIIa

| Item No.   | Sanctioned Expenditure 1932 | Estimates 1933 | DETAILS.   | Estimates, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes.   |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|  |                             |                |  | £                | £                           | £         | £         |          |
| <b>III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)</b>        |                             |                |  |                  |                             |           |           |          |
|  |                             |                |  | 52,678           | 67,642                      | 9,549     | 43,130    |          |
|  |                             |                | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £  | 8,675            | 13,960                      |           |           |          |
|  |                             |                |  | 17,862           | 32,043                      |           |           |          |
|  |                             |                |  | 14,488           | 13,639                      |           |           |          |
| <b>(b) VETERINARY RESEARCH.—(Contd.)</b>             |                             |                |  |                  |                             |           |           |          |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>                                |                             |                |  |                  |                             |           |           |          |
|  |                             |                | <i>Labour</i>  |                  | 2,000                       |           | 2,000     |          |
|  |                             |                | Apparatus, Machinery and Maintenance   | 1,400            | 1,750                       |           | 350       |          |
|  |                             |                | Upkeep of Kabete Laboratory  | 1,800            | 2,550                       |           | 750       |          |
|  |                             |                | Production of Sera and Vaccines  | 4,000            | 4,700                       |           | 700       |          |
|  |                             |                | Library Books and Periodicals  | 200              | 300                         |           | 100       |          |
|  |                             |                | Incidentals  | 40               | 75                          |           | 35        |          |
|  |                             |                | Total Other Charges  | 7,440            | 11,375                      |           |           |          |
|  |                             |                | Total Division of Veterinary Research  | 21,928           | 25,014                      |           |           |          |
| <b>(c) ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.</b>                         |                             |                |  |                  |                             |           |           |          |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>                           |                             |                |  |                  |                             |           |           |          |
|  |                             |                | Animal Husbandry Officer (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840) | 728              | 698                         | 30        |           |          |
|  |                             |                | Instructors in Stock (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)     |                  | 1,728                       |           | 1,728     | a,z      |
|  |                             |                | Total Personal Emoluments .. £   | 728              | 2,426                       |           |           |          |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>                                |                             |                |  |                  |                             |           |           |          |
|  |                             |                | <i>Labour</i>  |                  | 800                         |           | 800       | x £700   |
|  |                             |                | Expenses of Instructions, etc.   |                  | 1,100                       |           | 1,100     | x £1,100 |
|  |                             |                | Maintenance of Centres   |                  | 400                         |           | 400       | x £500   |
|  |                             |                | Total Other Charges £  |                  | 2,300                       |           |           |          |
|  |                             |                | Total Animal Husbandry £   | 728              | 4,726                       |           |           |          |
|  |                             |                | Total Division of Animal Industry £  | 49,193           | 75,743                      |           |           |          |
|  |                             |                | TOTAL AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT  | 101,871          | 143,385                     | 9,579     | 51,093    | 4        |
|  |                             |                | NET DECREASE .. £41,514  |                  |                             |           |           |          |
| <b>IIIa.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.—</b> |                             |                |  |                  |                             |           |           |          |
|  |                             |                | Locust Services—   |                  |                             |           |           |          |
|  |                             |                | Contribution towards Expenditure on Locust Research                          | 400              | 1,000                       |           | 600       |          |
|  |                             |                | Locust Campaign ..   | 5,000            | 5,000                       |           |           |          |
|  |                             |                | Total Agricultural Department Extraordinary .. £                             | 5,400            | 6,000                       |           | 600       |          |
|  |                             |                | NET DECREASE .. £600   |                  |                             |           |           |          |

Normal increments.  
 Previous provision inadequate.

x. Transferred to Native Betterment Fund.

(4) Total Estimated Departmental Receipts £19,325.

EXPENDITURE

| Item No. | Estimated Expenditure 1932 | Expenditure 1932 | DETAILS  | Estimates, 1933 | Sanctioned Estimates, 1933 | Increase     | Decrease      | Notes |
|----------|----------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|
|          | £                          | £                |  | £               | £                          | £            | £             |       |
|          |                            |                  | <b>III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)</b>   | <b>17,812</b>   | <b>19,382</b>              | <b>2,815</b> | <b>19,319</b> |       |
|          |                            |                  | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £  | <b>24,951</b>   | <b>29,174</b>              |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  |  | <b>3,143</b>    | <b>3,247</b>               |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | GRADING AND INSPECTION (IMPORTS AND EXPORTS).  |                 |                            |              |               | (2)   |
|          |                            |                  | GRAIN CONDITIONING AND COOL STORES SERVICES.   |                 |                            |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | PERSONAL EMOUMENTS.  |                 |                            |              |               |       |
| 75       | 1                          | 1                | Chief Grader and Inspector (£600 by £30 to £720)   | 690             | 660                        | 30           |               | a     |
| 76       | 1                          | 1                | Grader and Inspector (£480 by £20 to £600)   | 600             | 600                        |              |               |       |
| 77       | 1                          | 1                | Assistant Grader and Inspector (£300 by £18 to £354, by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480)  | 372             | 354                        | 18           |               | a     |
| 77a      | 2                          | 1                | Temporary Graders (£35 per mensem consolidated)  | 140             |                            | 140          |               |       |
| 78       | 1                          | 1                | Superintendent of Maize Conditioning Plant and Cool Stores (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500 by £20 to £600) | 577             | 557                        | 20           |               | a     |
| 79       | 1                          | 1                | Mechanic (£200 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £426)   | 399             | 381                        | 18           |               | a     |
| 80       | 2                          | 1                | Mechanics (Sh. 230 by Sh. 15 to Sh. 340 by Sh. 25 to Sh. 440)  | 254             | 437                        |              | 183           |       |
| 81       | 1                          | 1                | Mechanics (Temporary) (Sh. 360 p.m. Consolidated)  | 72              |                            | 72           |               |       |
| 82       | 1                          | 1                | Clerk (Grade B)  | 318             | 300                        | 18           |               | a     |
| 83       |                            |                  | Overtime to Mechanics  | 150             | 150                        |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | Total Personal Emoluments  | 8,572           | 9,489                      |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | OTHER CHARGES.   |                 |                            |              |               |       |
| 84       |                            |                  | Grading and Conditioning—Upkeep and Labour   | 2,800           | 1,200                      | 1,600        |               | a     |
| 85       |                            |                  | Cool Stores—Upkeep and Labour  | 1,000           | 1,200                      |              | 200           | g     |
|          |                            |                  | Total Other Charges  | 3,800           | 2,400                      |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | Total Grading and Inspection (Imports and Exports)   | 7,372           | 5,839                      |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | Total Division of Plant Industry   | 34,866          | 48,260                     |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | Total Carried forward .. £   | <b>52,678</b>   | <b>67,642</b>              | <b>4,731</b> | <b>19,896</b> |       |

a. Normal increments.      b. Previous provision inadequate.      (2) Estimated Departmental Receipts £5,400.

EXPENDITURE

| Item No. | Estimated Expenditure 1932 | Expenditure 1932 | DETAILS   | Estimates, 1933 | Sanctioned Estimates, 1933 | Increase     | Decrease      | Notes |
|----------|----------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|
|          | £                          | £                |   | £               | £                          | £            | £             |       |
|          |                            |                  | <b>III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)</b>  |                 |                            |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £   | <b>32,678</b>   | <b>67,642</b>              | <b>4,731</b> | <b>19,896</b> |       |
|          |                            |                  | <b>C.—DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY</b>   |                 |                            |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | ADMINISTRATIVE.   |                 |                            |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | PERSONAL EMOUMENTS.   |                 |                            |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | *Depy. Director (Animal Industry) and Chief Veterinary Officer (£1,200)   | 1,200           | 1,200                      |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | OTHER CHARGES.  |                 |                            |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | Passage .. .. .   | 3,550           | 3,555                      |              | 5             | b     |
|          |                            |                  | Carriage of Goods .. .. .   | 695             | 1,035                      |              | 340           | c     |
|          |                            |                  | Travelling Allowances .. .. .   | 40              | 230                        |              | 190           | d     |
|          |                            |                  | Local Transport and Travelling  | 2,640           | 2,640                      |              |               | e     |
|          |                            |                  | Total Administrative  | 6,875           | 13,560                     |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | <b>(a) VETERINARY SERVICES (EXECUTIVE)</b>  |                 |                            |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | PERSONAL EMOUMENTS.   |                 |                            |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | *Assistant Chief Veterinary Officer   | 1,000           | 1,000                      |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | *Senior Veterinary Officers (£720 by £30 to £840)   | 1,017           | 2,700                      |              | 1,683         |       |
|          |                            |                  | *Veterinary Officers (£400 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)   | 4,841           | 9,029                      |              | 4,188         | f     |
|          |                            |                  | Stock Inspectors (£200 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)   | 5,025           | 9,775                      |              | 4,750         | g     |
|          |                            |                  | Assistant Stock Inspectors  | 780             |                            |              | 780           |       |
|          |                            |                  | *Fty. Inspectors (£300 by £15 to £420)  |                 | 630                        |              | 630           |       |
|          |                            |                  | *Veterinary Assistants (1 at Sh. 500 by Sh. 50 to Sh. 600 per mensem, 2 at Sh. 300 by Sh. 20 to Sh. 300 per mensem) | 342             | 1,004                      |              | 662           |       |
|          |                            |                  | Clerks  | 378             | 302                        |              | 76            |       |
|          |                            |                  | African Clerks  | 405             | 397                        |              | 8             |       |
|          |                            |                  | Labour  | 1,343           |                            |              | 1,343         |       |
|          |                            |                  | Total Personal Emoluments   | 16,216          | 25,148                     |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | OTHER CHARGES.  |                 |                            |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | Labour  |                 | 4,000                      |              | 4,000         |       |
|          |                            |                  | Medicines and Instruments   | 230             | 260                        |              | 30            |       |
|          |                            |                  | Maintenance of Veterinary Quarantine Stations   | 700             | 1,200                      |              | 500           |       |
|          |                            |                  | Maintenance of Dips   | 158             | 175                        |              | 17            |       |
|          |                            |                  | Compensation Payable under Diseases of Animals Ordinance  | 50              | 50                         |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | Incidentals:—   |                 |                            |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | Contingency, Water, etc. (£108)   |                 |                            |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | Advertising (£50)   | 408             | 620                        |              | 212           |       |
|          |                            |                  | Uniforms and Equipment (£300)   |                 |                            |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | Purchase of Brands  |                 | 100                        |              | 100           |       |
|          |                            |                  | Library Books and Periodicals   | 100             | 150                        |              | 50            |       |
|          |                            |                  | Total Other Charges   | 1,006           | 6,895                      |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | Total Veterinary Services (Executive)   | 17,962          | 32,043                     |              |               |       |
|          |                            |                  | <i>Carried forward</i> .. £   | <b>32,678</b>   | <b>67,642</b>              | <b>4,731</b> | <b>19,896</b> |       |

a. Normal increments.      b. Previous provision inadequate.      (2) Estimated Departmental Receipts £5,400.

EXPENDITURE

|  |    | DETAILS   | Estimate, 1922 | Actual Expenditure, 1922 | Decrease | Increase | Notes               |
|--|----|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|
|  |    |   | £              | £                        | £        | £        |                     |
| <b>III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)</b>                            |    |   |                |                          |          |          |                     |
| <b>Division of Plant Industry—(Contd.)</b>                             |    |   |                |                          |          |          |                     |
| <i>Brought forward</i> .. £  |    |   | 17,812         | 19,392                   | 1,587    | 4,000    |                     |
| Sub-Division of Native Agriculture                                     |    |   | 19,800         | 19,800                   |          |          |                     |
| <b>PERSONAL EMPLOYMENTS</b>  |    |   |                |                          |          |          |                     |
| 47   | 18 | * Agricultural Officer (£375 to £418 to £400 to £300 to £300 by £30 to £700)  |                | 4,375                    |          | 4,375    | a (£3,000) + £1,375 |
| 48   |    | Native Agricultural Instructor  |                | 1,000                    |          | 1,000    |                     |
| Total Personal Emoluments ..   |    |   |                | 5,375                    |          |          |                     |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>   |    |   |                |                          |          |          |                     |
| 49   |    | Uphold of Agricultural Schools and Farms  |                | 1,000                    |          | 1,000    | a (£1,000)          |
| 50   |    | Expenses of Demonstration Plant   |                | 500                      |          | 500      | a (£500)            |
| 51   |    | Seed, etc. for trials   |                | 500                      |          | 500      | a (£500)            |
| 52   |    | Expenses of Instruction   |                | 1,000                    |          | 1,000    | a (£1,000)          |
| Total Other Charges ..   |    |   |                | 3,500                    |          |          |                     |
| Total Sub-Division of Native Agriculture ..                            |    |   |                | 11,375                   |          |          |                     |
| <b>SCOTT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORIES AND OTHERS AND SPECIAL SERVICES</b> |    |   |                |                          |          |          |                     |
| <b>SCOTT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORIES</b>                                 |    |   |                |                          |          |          |                     |
| <b>PERSONAL EMPLOYMENTS</b>  |    |   |                |                          |          |          |                     |
| 53   | 1  | * Senior Entomologist (£400 to £300 to £700 by £30 to £840)   |                | 900                      |          | 900      | a, f                |
| 54   | 1  | Entomologist (£400 by £30 to £400 by £30 to £700)   |                | 1,025                    |          | 1,025    | a                   |
| 55   | 1  | * Senior Mycologist (£400 by £30 to £400 by £30 to £840)  |                | 700                      |          | 700      | a, f                |
| 56   | 1  | Mycologist (£400 by £30 to £400 by £30 to £700)   |                | 565                      |          | 565      | a                   |
| 57   | 1  | Senior Agricultural Chemist (£400 by £30 to £700 by £30 to £840)  |                | 640                      |          | 640      | a                   |
| 58   | 1  | Soil Chemist (£400 by £30 to £700 by £30 to £840)   |                | 525                      |          | 525      | a                   |
| 59a  |    | Agricultural Chemist (£400 by £30 to £400 by £30 to £700)   |                |                          |          |          |                     |
| 60   | 1  | * Agricultural Officer and Experimentalist (£375 by £18 to £400 by £30 to £400 by £30 to £700)                        |                | 406                      |          | 473      | a, g                |
| 60   | 7  | 8 Laboratory Assistants (Laborer and Junior Grade) (£120 and £144; £180 by £30 to £240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £300) |                | 1,947                    |          | 1,771    | 230                 |
| 61   | 1  | Manager for Insectaries (£25 per month)   |                |                          |          | 400      | a                   |
| 62   | 1  | Clerk Grade A)  |                | 318                      |          | 312      | 6                   |
| 62a  |    | Laborer   |                | 600                      |          | 600      | a, f                |
| Total Personal Emoluments ..   |    |   |                | 9,942                    |          | 9,410    |                     |
| <i>Carried forward</i> .. £  |    |   |                | 12,810                   |          | 37,014   |                     |
|  |    |   |                | 17,812                   |          | 19,392   | 1,587               |

a. Pensionable office. b. Salary payable to present holder. c. Present holder non-pensionable. d. Normal increments. e. Transferred to Native Settlement Fund. f. Present holder pensionable. g. Present holder non-pensionable. h. Present holder pensionable. i. Transferred from page 24.

|   |   | DETAILS  | Estimate, 1922 | Actual Expenditure, 1922 | Decrease | Increase | Notes |
|---|---|--|----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|   |   |  | £              | £                        | £        | £        |       |
| <b>III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)</b>     |   |  |                |                          |          |          |       |
| <b>SCOTT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORIES—(Contd.)</b> |   |  |                |                          |          |          |       |
| <i>Brought forward</i> .. £                     |   |  | 17,812         | 19,392                   | 1,587    | 4,000    |       |
|   |   |  | 12,810         | 37,014                   |          |          |       |
|   |   |  | 3,942          | 9,410                    |          |          |       |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>                            |   |  |                |                          |          |          |       |
| 63  |   | Uphold of Laboratories   |                | 1,700                    |          |          | 350   |
| 64  |   | Laborer  |                |                          |          | 500      | 500   |
| 65  |   | Sanctaries, Uphold and Laborer   |                | 100                      |          | 500      | 350   |
| 66  |   | Seed, Manure, etc.   |                | 50                       |          | 50       |       |
| Total Other Charges ..                          |   |  |                | 2,350                    |          |          |       |
| Total Scott Agricultural Laboratories ..        |   |  |                | 11,402                   |          | 13,160   |       |
| <b>PLANT BREEDING SERVICES</b>                  |   |  |                |                          |          |          |       |
| <b>PERSONAL EMPLOYMENTS</b>                     |   |  |                |                          |          |          |       |
| 67  | 1 | * Senior Plant Breeder and Experimentalist (£300 to £300 to £700 by £30 to £840) |                | 900                      |          | 900      | a, f  |
| 68  | 1 | Plant Breeder (£400 by £30 to £400 by £30 to £700)                               |                | 720                      |          | 720      | a     |
| 69  | 1 | * Agricultural Officer (£375 by £18 to £400 by £30 to £400 by £30 to £700)       |                | 325                      |          | 315      | 30    |
| 70  | 1 | Clerk, 3rd Grade   |                | 120                      |          | 132      | 6     |
| 71  | 1 | Laboratory Assistant   |                | 200                      |          | 190      | 20    |
| 72  |   | Laborer  |                | 200                      |          | 250      | 50    |
| Total Personal Emoluments ..                    |   |  |                | 2,545                    |          | 2,467    |       |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>                            |   |  |                |                          |          |          |       |
| 73  |   | Laborer  |                | 100                      |          | 400      | 400   |
| 74  |   | Uphold of Stations   |                | 30                       |          | 350      | 100   |
| 75  |   | Seed, Manure, etc.   |                |                          |          | 30       |       |
| Total Other Charges ..                          |   |  |                | 290                      |          | 780      |       |
| Total Plant Breeding Services ..                |   |  |                | 3,142                    |          | 3,247    |       |
| <i>Carried forward</i> .. £                     |   |  |                | 24,351                   |          | 28,174   |       |
|   |   |  |                | 17,812                   |          | 19,392   | 1,587 |

a. Pensionable office. b. Transferred from item 71. c. Present holder non-pensionable. d. Normal increments. e. Salary payable to present holder. f. Present holder pensionable. g. Present holder pensionable.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No.   | Unit | Grade | DETAILS   | Estimate, 1913. | Sanctioned Estimate, 1912. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|--|------|-------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|  |      |       |   | £               | £                          | £         | £         |        |
| <b>III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.</b>                  |      |       |   |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| <b>A—ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL.</b>                 |      |       |   |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>                          |      |       |   |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|  |      |       | *Director of Agriculture (£1,500)                             | 1,500           | 1,500                      |           |           |        |
| 1  | 1    | 1     | *Personal Allowance to Mr. Hobb                               | 100             | 100                        |           |           |        |
| 2  |      |       | *Assistant to Director (£720 by £30 to £840, by £40 to £900)  | 900             | 800                        | 20        |           |        |
| 3  | 1    | 1     | Agricultural Economist (£600 by £20 to £720 by £30 to £840)   | 720             | 690                        | 30        |           |        |
| 4  | 1    | 1     | *Accountant (£500 by £30 to £530)                             | 500             | 500                        |           |           |        |
| 5  | 1    | 1     | *Personal Allowance to Mr. H. S. Land                         | 50              | 50                         |           |           |        |
| 6  |      |       | *Officer Superintendent (£300 by £30 to £300)                 | 300             | 300                        |           |           |        |
| 7  | 1    | 1     | *Clerks (Grade A)   | 5,770           | 6,078                      |           | 308       |        |
| 8  | 1    | 1     | Clerks (Grade B)  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| 9  | 6    | 6     | Clerks (Lower and Grade C)                                    |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| 10   | 7    | 7     | Acting Allowance  | 50              | 50                         |           |           |        |
| 11   | 7    | 7     | African Clerk (1st Grade)                                     | 73              | 67                         | 6         |           |        |
| 12   |      |       | Messengers  | 182             | 182                        |           |           |        |
| 13   | 1    | 1     |   |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| 14   |      |       |   |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| Total Administrative and General Personal Emoluments |      |       |   | 10,545          | 10,783                     |           |           |        |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>                                |      |       |   |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| 15   |      |       | Passages  | 1,400           | 900                        | 470       |           |        |
| 16   |      |       | Carriage of Goods   | 30              | 25                         |           |           |        |
| 17   |      |       | Travelling Allowances   | 50              | 40                         | 10        |           |        |
| 18   |      |       | Local Transport and Travelling                                | 250             | 332                        |           |           |        |
| 19   |      |       | Library, Books and Periodicals                                | 150             | 200                        |           |           |        |
| 20   |      |       | Printing, Illustrations, etc.                                 | 75              | 50                         | 25        |           |        |
| 21   |      |       | Agricultural Development, Special Services                    | 50              | 50                         |           |           |        |
| 22   |      |       | Contingencies   | 150             | 220                        |           |           |        |
| 23   |      |       | Telephones  | 450             | 406                        | 44        |           |        |
| 24   |      |       | Telegrams   | 200             | 200                        |           |           |        |
| 25   |      |       | Parcel Post and Registered Letters                            | 110             | 125                        |           |           |        |
| 26   |      |       | Grant to Kenya Agricultural Society                           | 150             | 250                        |           |           |        |
| 27   |      |       | Contribution to Imperial Bureau of Entomology                 | 300             | 300                        |           |           |        |
| 28   |      |       | Contribution to Amani Institute                               | 2,028           | 2,028                      |           |           |        |
| 29   |      |       | Contribution to Imperial Bureau of Mycology                   | 150             | 150                        |           |           |        |
| 30   |      |       | Contribution to Imperial Scheme for Agricultural Scholarships | 324             | 647                        |           |           |        |
| 31   |      |       | Contribution towards Veterinary Scholarships                  |                 | 915                        |           |           |        |
| Carried forward                                      |      |       |   | £               |                            |           |           |        |
|  |      |       |   | 10,545          | 10,783                     | 617       | 1,907     |        |

\* Pensionable office.  
 a. Normal increments.  
 b. Revised scale of salary.  
 c. Change in holder of post.

f. Leave movements.  
 g. Economy.  
 h. Contribution paid by the Secretary of State.

i. Transferred to Head XXXIV.  
 j. Present holder pensionable.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No.   | Unit | Grade | DETAILS  | Estimate, 1913. | Sanctioned Estimate, 1912. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|--|------|-------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|  |      |       |  | £               | £                          | £         | £         |        |
| <b>III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)</b>      |      |       |  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| <b>ADMINISTRATIVE &amp; GENERAL—(Contd.)</b>     |      |       |  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES—(Contd.)</b>                    |      |       |  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| Brought forward                                  |      |       |  | £               |                            |           |           |        |
|  |      |       |  | 10,545          | 10,783                     | 617       | 1,907     |        |
|  |      |       |  | 5,917           | 6,969                      |           |           |        |
|  |      |       | Contribution to Colonial Agricultural Service  | 140             | 420                        |           |           | 280    |
|  |      |       | Contribution to Imperial Agricultural Bureau   | 300             | 200                        |           |           |        |
|  |      |       | Fees and Expenses of Officers attending Courses of Instruction, etc.                         | 10              | 10                         |           |           |        |
|  |      |       | Expenses of Board of Agriculture and Commission  | 1,000           | 1,000                      |           |           |        |
| Total Other Charges                              |      |       |  | 7,325           | 8,529                      |           |           |        |
| Total Administrative and General                 |      |       |  | 17,812          | 19,382                     |           |           |        |
| <b>B—DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY.</b>             |      |       |  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS—</b>                      |      |       |  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| 1  | 1    | 1     | *Deputy Director (Plant Industry) (£1,200)   | 1,200           | 1,200                      |           |           |        |
| 1  | 1    | 1     | *1 Senior Coffee Officer (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)                                | 920             | 920                        |           |           |        |
|  |      |       | *Senior Agricultural Officer (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)                            |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| 4  | 4    | 4     | *Agricultural Officers and Experimenters (£272 by £18 to £480 by £30 to £600 by £30 to £720) | 2,565           | 2,865                      |           |           | 200    |
| 5  | 5    | 5     | Plant Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £480 by £30 to £600)  | 1,814           | 1,734                      | 80        |           |        |
|  |      |       | Acting Allowance   | 350             | 150                        |           |           | 150    |
|  |      |       | Labour   |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| Total Personal Emoluments                        |      |       |  | £               | 6,940                      | 6,869     |           |        |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>                            |      |       |  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|  |      |       | Passages   | 3,360           | 2,940                      | 420       |           |        |
|  |      |       | Carriage of Goods  | 200             | 650                        |           |           | 450    |
|  |      |       | Travelling Allowances  | 45              | 150                        |           |           | 105    |
|  |      |       | Local Transport and Travelling   | 1,955           | 4,683                      |           |           | 2,728  |
|  |      |       | Co-operative Experiments, Seeds, Manures etc.  | 300             | 500                        |           |           | 200    |
|  |      |       | Expenses of Plant Protection   | 50              | 50                         |           |           |        |
| Total Other Charges                              |      |       |  | 5,910           | 8,973                      |           |           |        |
| Total Administrative, Division of Plant Industry |      |       |  | 12,850          | 15,842                     |           |           |        |
| Carried forward                                  |      |       |  | 17,812          | 19,382                     | 1,467     | 6,020     |        |

Pensionable office.  
 Normal increments.  
 New item formerly included in Item 45.

f. Leave movements.  
 g. Contribution paid by the Secretary of State.  
 h. Salary personal to present holder.

i. Transferred to Native Betterment Fund.  
 j. Present holder pensionable.  
 (1) Estimated Departmental Receipts 1912.

EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                              | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Estimate, 1933. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
|                                       | £                          | £               | £         | £         |       |
| II - ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)          |                            |                 |           |           |       |
| PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)    |                            |                 |           |           |       |
|                                       | 153,277                    | 159,623         | 4,346     | 16,787    |       |
| <i>Brought forward</i>                | 81,703                     | 87,798          |           |           |       |
| NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE.           |                            |                 |           |           |       |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.                  |                            |                 |           |           |       |
|                                       | 243                        | 270             |           | 27        | o     |
| African Clerks                        |                            | 24              |           | 24        | o     |
| Frontier Agent                        | 861                        | 1,000           |           | 139       | o     |
| Chiefs and Headmen                    | 590                        | 845             |           | 255       | o     |
| Tribal Police                         | 183                        | 216             |           | 33        | o     |
| Hut Counters                          | 348                        | 508             |           | 160       | o     |
| Interpreters                          | 70                         | 75              |           | 5         | o     |
| Office boys and Messengers            | 587                        | 600             |           | 13        | o     |
| Station-Hands                         | 170                        | 215             |           | 45        | o     |
| Conservancy Staff                     | 960                        | 1,100           |           | 140       | o     |
| Transport Staff                       |                            |                 |           |           |       |
| Total Personal Emoluments             | 4,012                      | 4,853           |           |           |       |
| OTHER CHARGES                         |                            |                 |           |           |       |
| Expenses of Collection of Revenue     | 150                        | 200             |           | 50        | o     |
| Rations to Staff                      | 1,800                      | 1,700           | 100       |           |       |
| Station Stores                        | 125                        | 250             |           | 125       | o     |
| Rewards and Rations, etc.             | 160                        | 162             |           | 2         | o     |
| Local Transport and Travelling        | 3,080                      | 3,450           |           | 370       | o     |
| Travelling Allowances                 | 25                         | 50              |           | 25        | o     |
| Contingencies                         | 40                         | 70              |           | 30        | o     |
| Carts, Harness and Livestock          | 140                        | 122             | 18        |           |       |
| Conservancy                           | 20                         | 50              |           | 30        | o     |
| Uniforms                              | 50                         | 50              |           |           |       |
| Expenses of Tribal Police             | 120                        | 150             |           | 30        | o     |
| Telegrams                             | 40                         | 40              |           |           |       |
| Postal Charges                        | 6                          | 10              |           | 4         | o     |
| Civil Transport performed by Military | 400                        | 2,950           |           | 2,550     | o     |
| Total Other Charges                   | 6,126                      | 9,254           |           |           |       |
| Total Northern Frontier Province      | 10,138                     | 14,107          |           |           |       |
| Total Provincial Administration       | 91,841                     | 101,905         |           |           |       |
| <i>Carried forward</i>                | 245,118                    | 261,528         | 4,464     | 20,874    |       |

e. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                            | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Estimate, 1933. | Increase.  | Decrease. | Notes   |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------|---------|
|                                     | £                          | £               | £  | £         |         |
| II.—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)         |                            |                 |  |           |         |
|                                     |                            | 245,118         | 261,528  | 4,464     | 20,874  |
| <i>Brought forward</i>              |                            |                 |  |           |         |
| KABETE REFORMATORY.                 |                            |                 |  |           |         |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.                |                            |                 |  |           |         |
| 286                                 | 1                          | 1               | *Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)                                | 600       | 600     |
| 287                                 | 3                          | 2               | Technical Instructors (2 £300 by £18 to £390; 1 £390 by £18 to £426) | 726       | 912     |
| 288                                 | 1                          | 1               | Clerk and Storekeeper  | 300       | 390     |
|                                     |                            |                 | Relief Clerk   |           | 200     |
| 289                                 | 4                          | 4               | Native Technical Instructors   | 224       | 224     |
| 290                                 | 1                          | 1               | Native Literary Instructor   | 46        | 46      |
| 291                                 | 1                          | 1               | Senior Warder  | 44        | 44      |
| 292                                 | 23                         | 23              | Junior Warders   | 330       | 380     |
| 293                                 | 10                         | 10              | Monitors   | 20        | 20      |
|                                     |                            |                 | Total Personal Emoluments  | 2,290     | 2,416   |
| OTHER CHARGES.                      |                            |                 |  |           |         |
| 294                                 |                            |                 | Passages   |           | 104     |
| 295                                 |                            |                 | Transport  | 200       | 200     |
| 296                                 |                            |                 | Clothing   | 300       | 300     |
| 297                                 |                            |                 | Materials  | 550       | 550     |
| 298                                 |                            |                 | Tools and Equipment  | 350       | 400     |
| 299                                 |                            |                 | Maintenance  | 800       | 800     |
| 300                                 |                            |                 | Bonus and Rewards  | 180       | 100     |
| 301                                 |                            |                 | Contingencies  | 20        | 20      |
| 302                                 |                            |                 | Telephones   | 10        |         |
|                                     |                            |                 | Total Other Charges  | 2,410     | 2,474   |
|                                     |                            |                 | Total Kabete Reformatory   | 4,700     | 5,290   |
|                                     |                            |                 | TOTAL ADMINISTRATION   | £ 249,818 | 266,418 |
|                                     |                            |                 | NET DECREASE   | £ 17,000  |         |
| IIa.—ADMINISTRATION EXTRA-ORDINARY. |                            |                 |  |           |         |
| RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE.               |                            |                 |  |           |         |
| 1                                   |                            |                 | Reconditioning of Kamasia Native Reserve                             | 600       | 600     |
| NYANZA PROVINCE.                    |                            |                 |  |           |         |
| 2                                   |                            |                 | Fisheries Protection, Lake Victoria Nyanza                           | 975       | 975     |
| KIKUYU PROVINCE                     |                            |                 |  |           |         |
| 3                                   |                            |                 | Equipment for Conservancy Service at Thika                           | 140       | 140     |
|                                     |                            |                 | TOTAL  | £ 1,715   | 600     |
|                                     |                            |                 | NET INCREASE   | £ 1,115   |         |

\* Pensionable office. / Leave movements. o. Economy.  
 c. Change in holder of post. A. Previous provision inadequate.

## EXPENDITURE

II

| Item No.                           | Sanctioned<br>Estimate,<br>1932. | Estimate,<br>1933. | DETAILS                                       | Estimate,<br>1933.<br>£ | Sanctioned<br>Estimate,<br>1932.<br>£ | Increase.<br>£ | Decrease.<br>£ | Notes |   |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|---|
| II—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)         |                                  |                    |   |                         |                                       |                |                |       |   |
| PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.) |                                  |                    |   |                         |                                       |                |                |       |   |
|                                    |                                  |                    | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £                   | 153,277                 | 159,623                               | 4,346          | 16,787         |       |   |
|                                    |                                  |                    |   | 81,703                  | 87,798                                |                |                |       |   |
| NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE.        |                                  |                    |   |                         |                                       |                |                |       |   |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.               |                                  |                    |   |                         |                                       |                |                |       |   |
| 263                                | 3                                | 3                  | African Clerks .. .. .                        | 243                     | 270                                   | ..             | 27             | o     |   |
|                                    | 1                                |                    | <i>Frontier Agent</i> .. .. .                 | ..                      | 24                                    | ..             | 24             | o     |   |
| 264                                |                                  |                    | Chiefs and Headmen .. .. .                    | 861                     | 1,000                                 | ..             | 139            | o     |   |
| 265                                |                                  |                    | Tribal Police .. .. .                         | 590                     | 845                                   | ..             | 255            | o     |   |
| 266                                |                                  |                    | Hut Counters .. .. .                          | 183                     | 216                                   | ..             | 33             | o     |   |
| 267                                |                                  |                    | Interpreters .. .. .                          | 348                     | 508                                   | ..             | 160            | o     |   |
| 268                                |                                  |                    | Office boys and Messengers .. .. .            | 70                      | 75                                    | ..             | 5              | o     |   |
| 269                                |                                  |                    | Station Hands .. .. .                         | 587                     | 600                                   | ..             | 13             | o     |   |
| 270                                |                                  |                    | Conservancy Staff .. .. .                     | 170                     | 215                                   | ..             | 45             | o     |   |
| 271                                |                                  |                    | Transport Staff .. .. .                       | 960                     | 1,100                                 | ..             | 140            | o     |   |
|                                    |                                  |                    | Total Personal Emoluments .. .. .             | 4,012                   | 4,853                                 |                |                |       |   |
| OTHER CHARGES.                     |                                  |                    |   |                         |                                       |                |                |       |   |
| 272                                |                                  |                    | Expenses of Collection of Revenue .. .. .     | 150                     | 200                                   | ..             | 50             | o     |   |
| 273                                |                                  |                    | Rations to Staff .. .. .                      | 1,800                   | 1,700                                 | 100            | ..             | 125   | o |
| 274                                |                                  |                    | Station Stores .. .. .                        | 125                     | 250                                   | ..             | 2              | o     |   |
| 275                                |                                  |                    | Rewards and Rations, etc. .. .. .             | 160                     | 162                                   | ..             | 2              | o     |   |
| 276                                |                                  |                    | Local Transport and Travelling .. .. .        | 3,050                   | 3,450                                 | ..             | 400            | o     |   |
| 277                                |                                  |                    | Travelling Allowances .. .. .                 | 25                      | 50                                    | ..             | 25             | o     |   |
| 278                                |                                  |                    | Contingencies .. .. .                         | 40                      | 70                                    | ..             | 30             | o     |   |
| 279                                |                                  |                    | Carts, Harness and Livestock .. .. .          | 140                     | 122                                   | 18             | ..             | 30    | o |
| 280                                |                                  |                    | Conservancy .. .. .                           | 20                      | 50                                    | ..             | ..             | 30    | o |
| 281                                |                                  |                    | Uniforms .. .. .                              | 50                      | 50                                    | ..             | ..             | 30    | e |
| 282                                |                                  |                    | Expenses of Tribal Police .. .. .             | 120                     | 150                                   | ..             | ..             | 4     | o |
| 283                                |                                  |                    | Telegrams .. .. .                             | 40                      | 40                                    | ..             | ..             | 2,550 | o |
| 284                                |                                  |                    | Postal Charges .. .. .                        | 6                       | 10                                    | ..             | ..             | ..    | o |
| 285                                |                                  |                    | Civil Transport performed by Military .. .. . | 400                     | 2,950                                 | ..             | ..             | ..    | o |
|                                    |                                  |                    | Total Other Charges .. .. .                   | 6,126                   | 9,254                                 |                |                |       |   |
|                                    |                                  |                    | Total Northern Frontier Province .. .. .      | 10,138                  | 14,107                                |                |                |       |   |
|                                    |                                  |                    | Total Provincial Administration .. .. .       | 91,841                  | 101,905                               |                |                |       |   |
|                                    |                                  |                    | <i>Carried forward</i> .. £                   | 245,118                 | 261,528                               | 4,464          | 20,874         |       |   |

EXPENDITURE

|                                     |   |   |  | Estimate, 1932 | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932 | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|--|
| DETAILS                             |   |   |  | £              | £                         | £         | £         |       |  |
| II—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)          |   |   |  |                |                           |           |           |       |  |
| PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)  |   |   |  |                |                           |           |           |       |  |
| Brought forward ..                  |   |   |  | 153,377        | 159,623                   | 4,346     | 16,787    |       |  |
| NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE.         |   |   |  | 81,703         | 87,798                    |           |           |       |  |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.                |   |   |  |                |                           |           |           |       |  |
| 280                                 | 3 | 2 | African Clerks .. .. .                   | 243            | 270                       |           | 27        | o     |  |
|                                     |   |   | Frontier Agent .. .. .                   |                | 24                        |           | 24        | o     |  |
| 284                                 |   |   | Chiefs and Headmen .. .. .               | 861            | 1,000                     |           | 139       | o     |  |
| 282                                 |   |   | Tribal Police .. .. .                    | 500            | 845                       |           | 255       | o     |  |
| 286                                 |   |   | Hat Counters .. .. .                     | 183            | 216                       |           | 33        | o     |  |
| 287                                 |   |   | Interpreters .. .. .                     | 348            | 508                       |           | 160       | o     |  |
| 288                                 |   |   | Office boys and Messengers .. .. .       | 70             | 75                        |           | 5         | o     |  |
| 289                                 |   |   | Station Hands .. .. .                    | 587            | 600                       |           | 13        | o     |  |
| 289                                 |   |   | Conservancy Staff .. .. .                | 170            | 215                       |           | 45        | o     |  |
| 279                                 |   |   | Postage Staff .. .. .                    | 960            | 1,100                     |           | 140       | o     |  |
| Total Personal Emoluments ..        |   |   |  | 4,012          | 4,853                     |           |           |       |  |
| OTHER CHARGES.                      |   |   |  |                |                           |           |           |       |  |
| 272                                 |   |   | Expenses of Collection of Revenue ..     | 150            | 200                       |           | 50        | o     |  |
| 273                                 |   |   | Rations to Staff .. .. .                 | 1,800          | 1,700                     | 100       |           |       |  |
| 274                                 |   |   | Station Stores .. .. .                   | 125            | 250                       |           | 125       | o     |  |
| 275                                 |   |   | Rewards and Rations, etc. .. .. .        | 160            | 162                       |           | 2         | o     |  |
| 276                                 |   |   | Local Transport and Travelling .. .. .   | 3,050          | 3,450                     |           | 400       | o     |  |
| 277                                 |   |   | Travelling Allowances .. .. .            | 25             | 50                        |           | 25        | o     |  |
| 278                                 |   |   | Contingencies .. .. .                    | 40             | 70                        |           | 30        | o     |  |
| 279                                 |   |   | Carts, Harness and Livestock .. .. .     | 140            | 122                       | 18        |           |       |  |
| 280                                 |   |   | Conservancy .. .. .                      | 20             | 50                        |           | 30        | o     |  |
| 281                                 |   |   | Uniforms .. .. .                         | 50             | 50                        |           |           |       |  |
| 282                                 |   |   | Expenses of Tribal Police .. .. .        | 120            | 150                       |           | 30        | o     |  |
| 283                                 |   |   | Telegrams .. .. .                        | 40             | 40                        |           |           |       |  |
| 284                                 |   |   | Postal Charges .. .. .                   | 6              | 10                        |           | 4         | o     |  |
| 285                                 |   |   | Civil Transport performed by Military .. | 400            | 2,950                     |           | 2,550     | o     |  |
| Total Other Charges .. .. .         |   |   |  | 6,126          | 9,254                     |           |           |       |  |
| Total Northern Frontier Province .. |   |   |  | 10,186         | 14,107                    |           |           |       |  |
| Total Provincial Administration ..  |   |   |  | 91,841         | 101,906                   |           |           |       |  |
| Carried forward ..                  |   |   |  | 245,118        | 261,528                   | 4,464     | 20,874    |       |  |

a. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

|                                     |    |    |   | Estimate, 1933 | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932 | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes |  |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|---|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|--|
| DETAILS                             |    |    |   | £              | £                         | £         | £         |       |  |
| II—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)          |    |    |   |                |                           |           |           |       |  |
| Brought forward ..                  |    |    |   | 245,118        | 261,528                   | 4,464     | 20,874    |       |  |
| KABETE REFORMATORY.                 |    |    |   |                |                           |           |           |       |  |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.                |    |    |   |                |                           |           |           |       |  |
| 286                                 | 1  | 1  | *Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)                                   | 600            | 600                       |           |           |       |  |
| 287                                 | 3  | 2  | Technical Instructors (2 £300 by £18 to £390; 1 £390 by £18 to £426) .. | 726            | 912                       |           | 186       | o     |  |
| 288                                 | 1  | 1  | Clerk and Storekeeper .. .. .   | 300            | 390                       |           | 90        | c     |  |
|                                     |    |    | Relief Clerk .. .. .  |                | 200                       |           | 200       | f     |  |
| 289                                 | 4  | 4  | Native Technical Instructors .. .. .                                    | 224            | 224                       |           |           |       |  |
| 290                                 | 1  | .. | Native Literary Instructor .. .. .                                      | 46             | 46                        |           |           |       |  |
| 291                                 | 1  | .. | Senior Warder .. .. .   | 44             | 44                        |           |           |       |  |
| 292                                 | 23 | .. | Junior Warders .. .. .  | 330            | 380                       |           | 50        | o     |  |
| 293                                 | 10 | .. | Monitor .. .. .   | 20             | 20                        |           |           |       |  |
| Total Personal Emoluments ..        |    |    |   | 2,290          | 2,816                     |           |           |       |  |
| OTHER CHARGES.                      |    |    |   |                |                           |           |           |       |  |
| 294                                 | .. | .. | Passages .. .. .  |                | 104                       |           | 104       |       |  |
| 295                                 | .. | .. | Transport .. .. .   | 200            | 200                       |           |           |       |  |
| 296                                 | .. | .. | Clothing .. .. .  | 300            | 300                       |           |           |       |  |
| 297                                 | .. | .. | Materials .. .. .   | 550            | 550                       |           |           |       |  |
| 298                                 | .. | .. | Tools and Equipment .. .. .   | 350            | 400                       |           | 50        |       |  |
| 299                                 | .. | .. | Maintenance .. .. .   | 800            | 800                       |           |           |       |  |
| 300                                 | .. | .. | Bonus and Rewards .. .. .   | 180            | 100                       | 80        |           |       |  |
| 301                                 | .. | .. | Contingencies .. .. .   | 20             | 20                        |           |           |       |  |
| 302                                 | .. | .. | Telephones .. .. .  | 10             |                           | 10        |           |       |  |
| Total Other Charges .. .. .         |    |    |   | 2,410          | 2,474                     |           |           |       |  |
| Total Kabete Reformatory ..         |    |    |   | 4,700          | 5,290                     |           |           |       |  |
| TOTAL ADMINISTRATION ..             |    |    |   | 249,818        | 266,518                   | 4,554     | 21,554    |       |  |
| NET DECREASE ..                     |    |    |   | £17,000        |                           |           |           |       |  |
| IIa.—ADMINISTRATION EXTRA-ORDINARY. |    |    |   |                |                           |           |           |       |  |
| RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE.               |    |    |   |                |                           |           |           |       |  |
| 1                                   | .. | .. | Reconditioning of Kamasia Native Reserve .. .. .                        | 600            | 600                       |           |           |       |  |
| NYANZA PROVINCE.                    |    |    |   |                |                           |           |           |       |  |
| 2                                   | .. | .. | Fisheries Protection, Lake Victoria Nyanza .. .. .                      | 975            |                           | 975       |           |       |  |
| KIKUYU PROVINCE                     |    |    |   |                |                           |           |           |       |  |
| 3                                   | .. | .. | Equipment for Conservancy Service at Thika .. .. .                      | 140            |                           | 140       |           |       |  |
| TOTAL ..                            |    |    |   | 1,715          | 600                       | 1,115     |           |       |  |
| NET INCREASE ..                     |    |    |   | £1,115         |                           |           |           |       |  |

\* Pensionable office.  
c. Change in holder of post.

f. Leave movements.  
A. Previous provision inadequate.

a. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                                  | Details                             | Estimate, 1933<br>£ | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932<br>£ | Increase<br>£ | Decrease<br>£ | Notes |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)</b>            |                                     |                     |                                |               |               |       |
| <b>PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)</b> |                                     |                     |                                |               |               |       |
|   | <i>Brought forward</i> ..           | 153,277             | 159,623                        | 4,049         | 14,767        |       |
|   |                                     | 59,061              | 63,433                         |               |               |       |
| <b>UKAMBA PROVINCE.</b>                   |                                     |                     |                                |               |               |       |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>               |                                     |                     |                                |               |               |       |
|   | African Clerks ..                   | 180                 | 180                            |               |               |       |
|   | Chiefs and Headmen ..               | 3,149               | 3,149                          |               |               |       |
|   | Tribal Police ..                    | 1,090               | 1,101                          |               | 11 o          |       |
|   | Hut Counters ..                     | 206                 | 206                            |               |               |       |
|   | Interpreters ..                     | 141                 | 177                            |               | 36 o          |       |
|   | Office boys and Messengers ..       | 76                  | 76                             |               |               |       |
|   | Station Hands ..                    | 441                 | 481                            |               | 40 o          |       |
|   | Conservancy Staff ..                | 312                 | 298                            | 14            | A             |       |
|   | Road Foremen ..                     | 66                  | 126                            |               | 60 o          |       |
|   | Transport Staff ..                  | 77                  | 77                             |               |               |       |
|   | <b>Total Personal Emoluments</b> .. | 5,738               | 5,871                          |               |               |       |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>                     |                                     |                     |                                |               |               |       |
|   | Rewards and Rations, etc. ..        | 22                  | 51                             |               | 29 o          |       |
|   | Local Transport and Travelling ..   | 1,073               | 1,099                          |               | 26 o          |       |
|   | Travelling Allowances ..            | 50                  | 75                             |               | 25 o          |       |
|   | Contingencies ..                    | 23                  | 38                             |               | 15 o          |       |
|   | Tools and Implements ..             | 13                  | 27                             |               | 14 o          |       |
|   | Carts, Harness and Livestock ..     | 33                  | 71                             |               | 38 o          |       |
|   | Conservancy ..                      | 84                  | 144                            |               | 60 o          |       |
|   | Uniforms ..                         | 11                  | 12                             |               | 1 o           |       |
|   | Specie Boxes ..                     | 10                  | 17                             |               | 7 o           |       |
|   | Expenses of Tribal Police ..        | 140                 | 163                            |               | 23 o          |       |
|   | Telegrams ..                        | 24                  | 32                             |               | 8 o           |       |
|   | Postal Charges ..                   | 9                   | 8                              | 1             | A             |       |
|   | <b>Total Other Charges</b> ..       | 1,492               | 1,737                          |               |               |       |
|   | <b>Total Ukamba Province</b> ..     | 7,230               | 7,608                          |               |               |       |
|   | <i>Carried forward</i> ..           | 66,291              | 71,041                         |               |               |       |
|   |                                     | 153,277             | 159,623                        | 4,064         | 15,160        |       |

A. Previous provision inadequate. o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                                  | Details                             | Estimate, 1933<br>£ | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932<br>£ | Increase<br>£ | Decrease<br>£ | Notes |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>II. ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)</b>        |                                     |                     |                                |               |               |       |
| <b>PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)</b> |                                     |                     |                                |               |               |       |
|   | <i>Brought forward</i> ..           | 153,277             | 159,623                        | 4,064         | 15,160        |       |
|   |                                     | 66,291              | 71,041                         |               |               |       |
| <b>COAST PROVINCE.</b>                    |                                     |                     |                                |               |               |       |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>               |                                     |                     |                                |               |               |       |
|   | Arab Assistant ..                   | 343                 | 343                            |               |               |       |
|   | Liwaia, Kathia, Modira ..           | 3,075               | 3,135                          |               | 60 o          |       |
|   | African Clerks ..                   | 1,106               | 1,096                          |               | 10 o          |       |
|   | Followers and Clerks ..             | 376                 | 508                            |               | 132 o         |       |
|   | Tembo Supervisors ..                | 124                 | 149                            |               | 25 o          |       |
|   | Market Master, Mariakani ..         | 37                  | 30                             |               | 7 o           |       |
|   | Chiefs and Headmen, etc. ..         | 2,199               | 2,219                          |               | 20 o          |       |
|   | Tribal Police ..                    | 1,623               | 1,760                          |               | 137 o         |       |
|   | Hut Counters ..                     | 418                 | 400                            |               | 18 o          |       |
|   | Interpreters ..                     | 379                 | 363                            |               | 16 o          |       |
|   | Office boys and Messengers ..       | 300                 | 379                            |               | 79 o          |       |
|   | Station Hands ..                    | 820                 | 873                            |               | 53 o          |       |
|   | Conservancy Staff ..                | 649                 | 684                            |               | 35 o          |       |
|   | Transport Staff ..                  | 45                  | 60                             |               | 15 o          |       |
|   | Engineer, Crew, Boat Boys etc. ..   | 230                 | 297                            |               | 67 o          |       |
|   | <b>Total Personal Emoluments</b> .. | 11,820              | 12,547                         |               |               |       |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>                     |                                     |                     |                                |               |               |       |
|   | Allowances to Ex-slaves ..          | 221                 | 243                            |               | 22 o          |       |
|   | Rewards and Rations, etc. ..        | 153                 | 250                            |               | 97 o          |       |
|   | Local Transport and Travelling ..   | 1,606               | 1,965                          |               | 359 o         |       |
|   | Travelling Allowances ..            | 227                 | 227                            |               |               |       |
|   | Contingencies ..                    | 114                 | 179                            |               | 65 o          |       |
|   | Tools and Implements ..             | 35                  | 35                             |               |               |       |
|   | Conservancy and Water ..            | 261                 | 377                            |               | 116 o         |       |
|   | Uniforms ..                         | 49                  | 75                             |               | 26 o          |       |
|   | Expenses of Tribal Police ..        | 194                 | 241                            |               | 47 o          |       |
|   | Telegrams ..                        | 70                  | 73                             |               | 3 o           |       |
|   | Telephones ..                       | 115                 | 170                            |               | 55 o          |       |
|   | Postal Charges ..                   | 23                  | 35                             |               | 12 o          |       |
|   | Upkeep of Boats and Launches ..     | 143                 | 230                            |               | 87 o          |       |
|   | <b>Total Other Charges</b> ..       | 3,292               | 4,200                          |               |               |       |
|   | <b>Total Coast Province</b> ..      | 15,412              | 16,757                         |               |               |       |
|   | <i>Carried forward</i> ..           | 81,703              | 87,798                         |               |               |       |
|   |                                     | 153,277             | 159,623                        | 4,348         | 16,787        |       |

Normal increments. Previously overestimated.

A. Previous provision inadequate.

o. Economy.



## EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                            | Sanctioned Estimate, 1931. | Estimate, 1932.              | DETAILS.   | Estimate, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|                                     | £                          | £                            |  | £               | £                          | £         | £         |        |
| II. ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)        |                            |                              |  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.) |                            |                              |  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|                                     |                            | 153,277                      |  | 150,823         |                            | 3,944     | 12,804    |        |
|                                     |                            | Brought forward ..           | £  | 38,222          | 40,736                     |           |           |        |
| MASAI PROVINCE.                     |                            |                              |  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.                |                            |                              |  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| 167                                 |                            |                              | Allowance at the rate of SA. 20 per mensem to African Police School Teacher performing duties of Store-keeper, District Commissioner's Office, Narok .. .. . |                 | 12                         |           | 12        | p      |
| 168                                 |                            |                              | Masai Agents .. .. .   | 735             | 858                        |           | 123       | o      |
| 169                                 |                            |                              | Chiefs and Headmen .. .. .   | 888             | 1,003                      |           | 115       | o      |
| 170                                 |                            |                              | Tribal Police .. .. .  | 162             | 218                        |           | 56        | o      |
| 171                                 |                            |                              | Hut Counters .. .. .   | 114             | 147                        |           | 33        | o      |
| 172                                 |                            |                              | Interpreters .. .. .   | 39              | 47                         |           | 8         | o      |
| 173                                 |                            |                              | Office boys and Messengers .. .. .   | 422             | 520                        |           | 98        | o      |
| 174                                 |                            |                              | Station Hands .. .. .  | 48              | 57                         |           | 9         | o      |
| 175                                 |                            |                              | Conservancy Staff .. .. .  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|                                     |                            | Total Personal Emoluments .. |  | 2,408           | 2,960                      |           |           |        |
| OTHER CHARGES.                      |                            |                              |  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| 176                                 |                            |                              | Rewards and Rations, etc. .. .. .  | 34              | 56                         |           | 22        | o      |
| 177                                 |                            |                              | Local Transport and Travelling .. .. .   | 900             | 1,176                      |           | 276       | o      |
| 178                                 |                            |                              | Travelling Allowances .. .. .  | 30              | 99                         |           | 69        | o      |
| 179                                 |                            |                              | Contingencies .. .. .  | 32              | 49                         |           | 17        | o      |
| 180                                 |                            |                              | Tools and Implements .. .. .   | 100             | 225                        |           | 125       | o      |
| 181                                 |                            |                              | Carts, Harness and Livestock .. .. .   | 3               | 9                          |           | 6         | o      |
| 182                                 |                            |                              | Uniforms .. .. .   | 3               | 19                         |           | 16        | o      |
| 183                                 |                            |                              | Specie Boxes .. .. .   | 100             | 120                        |           | 20        | o      |
| 184                                 |                            |                              | Expenses of Tribal Police .. .. .  | 50              | 50                         |           |           |        |
| 185                                 |                            |                              | Telegrams .. .. .  | 43              | 43                         |           |           |        |
| 186                                 |                            |                              | Telephones .. .. .   | 10              | 10                         |           |           |        |
| 187                                 |                            |                              | Postal Charges .. .. .   |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|                                     |                            | Total Other Charges .. .. .  |  | 1,305           | 1,912                      |           |           |        |
|                                     |                            | Total Masai Province .. .. . |  | 3,713           | 4,872                      |           |           |        |
|                                     |                            | Carried forward ..           | £  | 41,935          | 45,608                     |           |           |        |
|                                     |                            |                              | £  | 153,277         | 150,823                    | 3,944     | 13,964    |        |

o. Economy.

p. Post abolished.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                            | Sanctioned Estimate, 1931. | Estimate, 1932.               | DETAILS.                               | Estimate, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|                                     | £                          | £                             |  | £               | £                          | £         | £         |        |
| II. ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)        |                            |                               |  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.) |                            |                               |  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
|                                     |                            | 153,277                       |  | 150,823         |                            | 3,944     | 13,964    |        |
|                                     |                            | Brought forward ..            | £                                      | 41,935          | 45,608                     |           |           |        |
| KIRURU PROVINCE.                    |                            |                               |  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.                |                            |                               |  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| 188                                 |                            |                               | African Clerks .. .. .                 | 645             | 634                        |           | 11        | p      |
| 189                                 |                            |                               | Chiefs and Headmen .. .. .             | 6,426           | 6,904                      |           | 478       | o      |
| 190                                 |                            |                               | Tribal Police .. .. .                  | 2,000           | 2,107                      |           | 107       | o      |
| 191                                 |                            |                               | Hut Counters .. .. .                   | 793             | 786                        |           | 7         | o      |
| 192                                 |                            |                               | Inspectors .. .. .                     | 409             | 435                        |           | 26        | o      |
| 193                                 |                            |                               | Office Messengers .. .. .              | 390             | 318                        |           | 72        | o      |
| 194                                 |                            |                               | Station Hands .. .. .                  | 729             | 802                        |           | 73        | o      |
| 195                                 |                            |                               | Conservancy Staff .. .. .              | 930             | 870                        |           | 60        | o      |
| 196                                 |                            |                               | Road Foremen .. .. .                   | 39              | 92                         |           | 53        | o      |
| 197                                 |                            |                               | Process Servers .. .. .                | 147             | 147                        |           |           |        |
| 198                                 |                            |                               | Transport Staff .. .. .                | 300             | 319                        |           | 19        | o      |
|                                     |                            | Total Personal Emoluments ..  |  | 13,006          | 13,356                     |           |           |        |
| OTHER CHARGES.                      |                            |                               |  |                 |                            |           |           |        |
| 199                                 |                            |                               | Rewards and Rations, etc. .. .. .      | 96              | 118                        |           | 22        | o      |
| 200                                 |                            |                               | Local Transport and Travelling .. .. . | 2,414           | 2,778                      |           | 364       | o      |
| 201                                 |                            |                               | Travelling Allowances .. .. .          | 148             | 300                        |           | 152       | o      |
| 202                                 |                            |                               | Contingencies .. .. .                  | 180             | 206                        |           | 26        | o      |
| 203                                 |                            |                               | Tools and Implements .. .. .           | 95              | 131                        |           | 36        | o      |
| 204                                 |                            |                               | Carts, Harness and Livestock .. .. .   | 34              | 133                        |           | 99        | o      |
| 205                                 |                            |                               | Conservancy .. .. .                    | 212             | 173                        |           | 39        | o      |
| 206                                 |                            |                               | Uniforms .. .. .                       | 59              | 55                         |           | 4         | o      |
| 207                                 |                            |                               | Specie Boxes .. .. .                   | 40              | 50                         |           | 10        | o      |
| 208                                 |                            |                               | Expenses of Tribal Police .. .. .      | 240             | 240                        |           |           |        |
| 209                                 |                            |                               | Purchase of Forest Produce .. .. .     | 17              | 21                         |           | 4         | o      |
| 210                                 |                            |                               | Telegrams .. .. .                      | 100             | 130                        |           | 30        | o      |
| 211                                 |                            |                               | Telephones .. .. .                     | 190             | 210                        |           | 20        | o      |
| 212                                 |                            |                               | Postal Charges .. .. .                 | 36              | 36                         |           |           |        |
|                                     |                            | Total Other Charges .. .. .   |  | 4,130           | 4,469                      |           |           |        |
|                                     |                            | Total Kiruru Province .. .. . |  | 17,136          | 17,825                     |           |           |        |
|                                     |                            | Carried forward ..            | £                                      | 59,061          | 63,433                     |           |           |        |
|                                     |                            |                               | £                                      | 143,277         | 150,823                    | 4,049     | 14,767    |        |

o. Normal increments.

p. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                               | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 | Estimates, 1933 | DETAILS.                                 | Estimates, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932. | Increase | Decrease | Note |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|------|
|  | £                          | £               |  | £                | £                           | £        | £        |      |
| II.—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)           |                            |                 |  |                  |                             |          |          |      |
| <i>Brought forward.. £</i>             |                            |                 |  | 153,277          | 150,623                     | 3,396    | 10,338   |      |
|  |                            |                 |  | 24,391           | 25,047                      |          |          |      |
| PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION<br>—(Contd.) |                            |                 |  |                  |                             |          |          |      |
| TURKANA PROVINCE.                      |                            |                 |  |                  |                             |          |          |      |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.                   |                            |                 |  |                  |                             |          |          |      |
| 118                                    |                            |                 | Frontier Agents .. .. .                  | 158              | 198                         |          | 40       | e    |
| 119                                    |                            |                 | Chiefs and Headmen .. .                  | 767              | 897                         |          | 130      | e    |
| 120                                    |                            |                 | Tribal Police .. .. .                    | 550              | 616                         |          | 66       | e    |
| 121                                    |                            |                 | Hut Counters .. .. .                     | 90               | 127                         |          | 37       | e    |
| 122                                    |                            |                 | Interpreters .. .. .                     | 102              | 90                          | 12       |          | A    |
| 123                                    |                            |                 | Office boys and Messengers ..            | 45               | 50                          |          | 5        | e    |
| 124                                    |                            |                 | Station Hands .. .. .                    | 473              | 492                         |          | 19       | e    |
| 125                                    |                            |                 | Conservancy Staff .. .. .                | 52               | 60                          |          | 8        | e    |
| 126                                    |                            |                 | Transport Staff .. .. .                  | 1,001            | 1,254                       |          | 253      | e    |
| Total Personal Emoluments ..           |                            |                 |  | 3,238            | 3,784                       |          |          |      |
| OTHER CHARGES                          |                            |                 |  |                  |                             |          |          |      |
| 127                                    |                            |                 | Rewards and Rations, etc. ..             | 44               | 62                          |          | 18       | e    |
| 128                                    |                            |                 | Local Transport and Travelling ..        | 1,200            | 1,572                       |          | 372      | e    |
| 129                                    |                            |                 | Travelling Allowance .. .. .             | 313              | 15                          | 298      |          | A    |
| 130                                    |                            |                 | Contingencies .. .. .                    | 40               | 51                          |          | 11       | e    |
| 131                                    |                            |                 | Tools and Implements .. .. .             | 55               | 20                          | 35       |          | A    |
| 132                                    |                            |                 | Carts, Harness and Livestock ..          | 358              | 344                         | 14       |          | A    |
| 133                                    |                            |                 | Conservancy .. .. .                      | 10               | 11                          |          | 1        | e    |
| 134                                    |                            |                 | Uniforms .. .. .                         | 45               | 52                          |          | 7        | e    |
| 135                                    |                            |                 | Specie Boxes .. .. .                     | 3                | 10                          |          | 7        | e    |
| 136                                    |                            |                 | Expenses of Tribal Police .. ..          | 88               | 100                         |          | 12       | e    |
| 137                                    |                            |                 | Telegrams .. .. .                        | 30               | 30                          |          |          | e    |
| 138                                    |                            |                 | Postal Charges .. .. .                   | 9                | 12                          |          | 3        | e    |
| 139                                    |                            |                 | Rations to Staff .. .. .                 | 1,548            | 2,482                       |          | 934      | e    |
| 140                                    |                            |                 | Civil Transport performed by Military .. | 1,680            | 1,731                       |          | 51       | e    |
| Total Other Charges .. .. .            |                            |                 |  | 5,423            | 6,492                       |          |          |      |
| Total Turkana Province .. .. .         |                            |                 |  | 8,661            | 10,276                      |          |          |      |
| <i>Carried forward .. £</i>            |                            |                 |  | 33,052           | 35,323                      |          |          |      |
|  |                            |                 |  | 153,277          | 150,623                     | 3,696    | 12,312   |      |

g. Previously overestimated.

A. Previous provision inadequate.

e. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                           | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 | Estimates, 1933 | DETAILS.  | Estimates, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932. | Increase | Decrease | Note |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|------|
|                                    | £                          | £               |   | £                | £                           | £        | £        |      |
| ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)           |                            |                 |   |                  |                             |          |          |      |
| PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION (Contd.) |                            |                 |   |                  |                             |          |          |      |
| <i>Brought forward .. £</i>        |                            |                 |   | 153,277          | 150,623                     | 3,696    | 12,312   |      |
|                                    |                            |                 |   | 33,052           | 35,323                      |          |          |      |
| RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE.              |                            |                 |   |                  |                             |          |          |      |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.               |                            |                 |   |                  |                             |          |          |      |
| 1                                  |                            |                 | Superintendent of Internal Revenue and<br>Conservancy (£200 by £18 to £390) | 354              | 306                         | 18       |          |      |
| 2                                  |                            |                 | Chiefs and Headmen .. .. .  | 670              | 670                         |          |          |      |
| 3                                  |                            |                 | Tribal Police .. .. .   | 560              | 635                         | 135      |          |      |
| 4                                  |                            |                 | Hut Counters .. .. .  | 300              | 290                         | 0        |          |      |
| 5                                  |                            |                 | Interpreters .. .. .  | 160              | 156                         |          | 4        | e    |
| 6                                  |                            |                 | Native Clerk .. .. .  | 45               | 45                          |          | 60       | e    |
| 7                                  |                            |                 | Office boys and Messengers ..   | 176              | 164                         | 12       |          | A    |
| 8                                  |                            |                 | Station Hands .. .. .   | 510              | 743                         |          | 233      | e    |
| 9                                  |                            |                 | Conservancy Staff .. .. .   | 239              | 300                         |          | 60       | e    |
| 10                                 |                            |                 | Transport Staff .. .. .   | 60               | 60                          |          |          |      |
| 11                                 |                            |                 | Process Servers .. .. .   | 141              | 110                         | 31       |          | A    |
| Total Personal Emoluments ..       |                            |                 |   | 3,315            | 3,450                       |          |          |      |
| OTHER CHARGES                      |                            |                 |   |                  |                             |          |          |      |
| 12                                 |                            |                 | Rations to Staff .. .. .  | 112              | 137                         |          | 35       | e    |
| 13                                 |                            |                 | Rewards and Rations, etc ..   | 76               | 80                          |          | 4        | e    |
| 14                                 |                            |                 | Local Transport and Travelling ..   | 998              | 998                         |          |          |      |
| 15                                 |                            |                 | Travelling Allowances .. .. .   | 60               | 60                          |          |          |      |
| 16                                 |                            |                 | Contingencies .. .. .   | 60               | 110                         |          | 50       | e    |
| 17                                 |                            |                 | Tools and Implements .. .. .  | 51               | 70                          |          | 19       | e    |
| 18                                 |                            |                 | Carts, Harness and Livestock ..   | 96               | 691                         |          | 595      | e    |
| 19                                 |                            |                 | Conservancy .. .. .   | 71               | 81                          |          | 10       | e    |
| 20                                 |                            |                 | Uniforms .. .. .  | 39               | 42                          |          | 3        | e    |
| 21                                 |                            |                 | Specie Boxes .. .. .  | 5                | 8                           |          | 3        | e    |
| 22                                 |                            |                 | Expenses of Tribal Police .. ..   | 165              | 110                         | 55       |          |      |
| 23                                 |                            |                 | Telegrams .. .. .   | 117              | 117                         |          |          |      |
| 24                                 |                            |                 | Telephones .. .. .  |                  |                             |          |          |      |
| 25                                 |                            |                 | Postal Charges .. .. .  | 5                | 10                          |          | 5        | e    |
| 26                                 |                            |                 | Purchase of Forest Produce .. ..  |                  |                             |          |          |      |
| Total Other Charges .. .. .        |                            |                 |   | 1,855            | 1,954                       |          |          |      |
| Total Rift Valley Province ..      |                            |                 |   | 5,170            | 5,413                       |          |          |      |
| <i>Carried forward .. £</i>        |                            |                 |   | 38,222           | 40,736                      |          |          |      |
|                                    |                            |                 |   | 153,277          | 150,623                     | 3,694    | 12,864   |      |

Normal increments.

e. Change in holder of post.  
e. Economy.

A. Previous provision inadequate.

30  
EXPENDITURE

| Item No. | Particulars  | Sanctioned Estimates, 1933. | Estimates, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes |
|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
|          | DETAILS.   | £                           | £                | £         | £         |       |
|          | <b>II—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)</b>                                      |                             |                  |           |           |       |
|          | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £  | 153,277                     | 159,623          | 2,636     | 8,982     |       |
|          | <b>PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION</b>                                       |                             |                  |           |           |       |
|          | <b>NYAZEA PROVINCE</b>   |                             |                  |           |           |       |
|          | <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</b>   |                             |                  |           |           |       |
| 70       | Superintendent of Inland Revenue and Conservancy (£300 by £30 to £600) | 540                         | 550              | ..        | 10        | £     |
| 71       | Conservancy Clerk (2nd Grade)  | 220                         | 214              | ..        | 6         |       |
| 72       | African Clerk  | ..                          | 72               | ..        | 72        |       |
| 73       | Market Master  | 114                         | 102              | ..        | 12        |       |
| 74       | Chiefs and Headmen   | 8,276                       | 8,212            | ..        | 64        |       |
| 75       | Tribal Police  | 1,513                       | 1,518            | ..        | 5         | o     |
| 76       | Hut Counters   | 538                         | 586              | ..        | 52        |       |
| 77       | Interpreters   | 529                         | 545              | ..        | 16        | o     |
| 78       | Office boys and Messengers   | 136                         | 137              | ..        | 1         | o     |
| 79       | Station Hands  | 711                         | 761              | ..        | 50        | o     |
| 80       | Conservancy Staff  | 2,293                       | 2,693            | ..        | 400       | o     |
| 81       | Road Foremen   | 48                          | 48               | ..        | ..        |       |
| 82       | Transport Staff  | 90                          | 90               | ..        | ..        |       |
|          | <b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>                                       | 15,108                      | 15,528           |           |           |       |
|          | <b>OTHER CHARGES</b>   |                             |                  |           |           |       |
| 83       | Rewards and Rations to Natives, etc.                                   | 48                          | 63               | ..        | 15        | o     |
| 84       | Local Transport and Travelling   | 2,300                       | 2,509            | ..        | 209       | o     |
| 85       | Travelling Allowances  | 582                         | 40               | ..        | 542       |       |
| 86       | Contingencies  | ..                          | 89               | ..        | 34        | o     |
| 87       | Tools and Implements   | 43                          | 65               | ..        | 22        | o     |
| 88       | Carts, Harness and Livestock   | 53                          | 72               | ..        | 19        | o     |
| 89       | Conservancy  | 1,187                       | 1,187            | ..        | ..        |       |
| 90       | Uniforms   | 39                          | 43               | ..        | 4         | o     |
| 91       | Specie Boxes   | 48                          | 80               | ..        | 40        | o     |
| 92       | Expenses of Tribal Police  | 124                         | 135              | ..        | 11        | o     |
| 93       | Telegrams  | 80                          | 80               | ..        | ..        |       |
| 94       | Telephones   | 90                          | 90               | ..        | ..        |       |
| 95       | Postal Charges   | 30                          | 26               | ..        | 4         |       |
|          | <b>Total Other Charges</b>   | 4,671                       | 4,479            |           |           |       |
|          | <b>Total Nyazea Province</b>   | 19,779                      | 20,007           |           |           |       |
|          | <i>Carried forward</i> .. £  | 153,277                     | 159,623          | 3,316     | 9,890     |       |

p. Previously reestimated.

o. Economy.

31  
EXPENDITURE

| Item No. | Particulars                               | Estimates, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes |
|----------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
|          | DETAILS.                                  | £                | £                           | £         | £         |       |
|          | <b>II—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)</b>         |                  |                             |           |           |       |
|          | <b>PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)</b> |                  |                             |           |           |       |
|          | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £               | 153,277          | 159,623                     | 3,316     | 9,890     |       |
|          | <b>NZOIA PROVINCE.</b>                    |                  |                             |           |           |       |
|          | <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>               |                  |                             |           |           |       |
| 96       | African Clerks                            | 63               | 71                          | ..        | 8         |       |
| 97       | Chiefs and Headmen                        | 975              | 975                         | ..        | ..        |       |
| 98       | Tribal Police                             | 350              | 330                         | ..        | 20        | a     |
| 99       | Hut Counters                              | 243              | 243                         | ..        | ..        |       |
| 100      | Interpreters                              | 260              | 302                         | ..        | 42        | o     |
| 101      | Office boys and Messengers                | 110              | 189                         | ..        | 79        | o     |
| 102      | Station Hands                             | 704              | 744                         | ..        | 40        | o     |
| 103      | Conservancy Staff                         | 190              | 220                         | ..        | 30        |       |
| 104      | Road Foremen                              | 55               | 55                          | ..        | ..        |       |
| 105      | Process Servers                           | 47               | 47                          | ..        | ..        |       |
|          | <b>Total Personal Emoluments</b>          | 2,997            | 3,176                       |           |           |       |
|          | <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>                     |                  |                             |           |           |       |
| 106      | Rewards and Rations, etc.                 | 50               | 50                          | ..        | ..        |       |
| 107      | Local Transport and Travelling            | 900              | 950                         | ..        | 50        | o     |
| 108      | Travelling Allowances                     | 100              | 100                         | ..        | ..        |       |
| 109      | Contingencies                             | 100              | 157                         | ..        | 57        |       |
| 110      | Tools and Implements                      | 20               | 30                          | ..        | 10        | o     |
| 111      | Carts, Harness and Livestock              | 75               | 150                         | ..        | 75        | o     |
| 112      | Conservancy                               | 145              | 195                         | ..        | 50        |       |
| 113      | Uniforms                                  | 29               | 29                          | ..        | ..        |       |
| 114      | Expenses of Tribal Police                 | 80               | 80                          | ..        | ..        |       |
| 115      | Telegrams                                 | 45               | 45                          | ..        | ..        |       |
| 116      | Telephones                                | 45               | 52                          | ..        | 7         | g     |
| 117      | Postal Charges                            | 26               | 26                          | ..        | ..        |       |
|          | <b>Total Other Charges</b>                | 1,615            | 1,864                       |           |           |       |
|          | <b>Total Nzoia Province</b>               | 4,612            | 5,040                       |           |           |       |
|          | <i>Carried forward</i> .. £               | 24,391           | 25,047                      |           |           |       |
|          |   | 153,277          | 159,623                     | 3,336     | 10,338    |       |

u. Normal increments.

g. Previously overestimated.

o. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No. | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Estimate, 1933. | DETAILS.                                      | Estimate, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Increment. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|
|          | £                          | £               |   | £               | £                          | £          | £         |        |
|          |                            |                 | II—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)                   |                 |                            |            |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £                   | 135,883         | 142,474                    | 776        | 7,590     |        |
|          |                            |                 |   | 4,816           | 4,979                      |            |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)            |                 |                            |            |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | HEADQUARTERS—Contd.                           |                 |                            |            |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | OTHER CHARGES                                 |                 |                            |            |           |        |
| 35       |                            |                 | Library                                       | 5               | 5                          |            |           |        |
| 36       |                            |                 | Expenses of Native Deportees                  | 100             | 100                        |            |           |        |
| 37       |                            |                 | Local Transport and Travelling                | 300             | 350                        |            | 50        |        |
| 38       |                            |                 | Travelling Allowances                         | 10              | 10                         |            |           |        |
| 39       |                            |                 | Conservancy and Water                         | 11              | 12                         |            | 1         |        |
| 40       |                            |                 | Uniforms                                      | 2               | 2                          |            |           |        |
| 41       |                            |                 | Contingencies                                 | 50              | 50                         |            |           |        |
| 42       |                            |                 | Telephones, Telegrams and Postal Charges      | 190             | 190                        |            |           |        |
| 43       |                            |                 | Passages                                      | 277             | 30                         | 245        |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | Total Other Charges                           | 845             | 671                        |            |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | Total Headquarters, Native Affairs Department | 5,961           | 5,650                      |            |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | LABOUR SECTION.                               |                 |                            |            |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.                          |                 |                            |            |           |        |
| 44       | 1                          | 1               | *Asiatic Clerk (1st Grade)                    | 300             | 298                        | 12         |           | a      |
| 45       |                            |                 | Native Interpreters and Clerks                | 215             | 212                        | 3          |           | a      |
| 46       |                            |                 | Labour Camp Staff Wages                       | 95              | 210                        |            | 115       | a      |
|          |                            |                 | Total Personal Emoluments                     | 610             | 710                        |            |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | OTHER CHARGES.                                |                 |                            |            |           |        |
| 47       |                            |                 | Labour Camps                                  | 200             | 214                        |            | 14        | a      |
| 48       |                            |                 | Conservancy of Labour Camps                   | 40              | 40                         |            |           |        |
| 49       |                            |                 | Repatriation                                  | 1,600           | 350                        | 1,250      |           | a      |
| 50       |                            |                 | Local Transport and Travelling                | 700             | 700                        |            |           |        |
| 51       |                            |                 | Travelling Allowances                         | 200             | 83                         | 117        |           | a      |
| 52       |                            |                 | Contingencies                                 | 20              | 20                         |            |           |        |
| 53       |                            |                 | Library                                       | 5               | 5                          |            |           |        |
| 54       |                            |                 | Uniforms                                      | 4               | 6                          |            | 2         | a      |
|          |                            |                 | Total Other Charges                           | 2,769           | 1,368                      |            |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | Total Labour Section                          | 3,379           | 2,108                      |            |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | <i>Carried forward</i> .. £                   | 144,923         | 150,222                    | 2,408      | 7,712     |        |

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.

b. Previous provision inadequate.  
f. Leave movements.

c. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

| Item No. | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Estimate, 1933. | DETAILS.  | Estimate, 1933. | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932. | Increment. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|
|          | £                          | £               |   | £               | £                          | £          | £         |        |
|          |                            |                 | II—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)   |                 |                            |            |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | <i>Brought forward</i> .. £   | 144,923         | 150,222                    | 2,408      | 7,712     |        |
|          |                            |                 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS AND SETTLEMENT.   |                 |                            |            |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.  |                 |                            |            |           |        |
| 1        |                            |                 | *Commissioner for Local Government, Lands and Settlement (£1,430)               | 1,430           | 1,430                      |            |           |        |
| 1        |                            |                 | *Principal Assistant (£1,000)   | 1,000           | 1,000                      |            |           |        |
| 1        |                            |                 | Municipal and Town Planning Engineer (£360 by £40 to £320)                      | 320             | 320                        |            |           |        |
| 1        |                            |                 | Local Government Inspector (£720 by £30 to £690 by £40 to £650)                 | 650             | 650                        |            |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | <i>Assistant Local Government Inspector (£425 by £35 to £390 by £30 to 720)</i> |                 | 425                        |            | 425       |        |
| 2        |                            |                 | *Assistant Secretaries (£720 by £30 to £690 by £40 to £650)                     | 1,374           | 1,330                      | 44         |           |        |
| 2        |                            |                 | *European Clerks (3 Grade A, 1 Grade B)   | 1,325           | 1,600                      |            | 275       |        |
| 3        |                            |                 | Clerks (Leasings and Grade C)   |                 |                            |            |           |        |
| 1        |                            |                 | Examiner of Accounts (£300 by £15 to £480 by £30 to £300)                       | 30              | 346                        |            | 316       |        |
|          |                            |                 | Office boys   | 72              | 72                         |            |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | Total Personal Emoluments   | 7,556           | 8,581                      |            |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | OTHER CHARGES.  |                 |                            |            |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | Local Travelling  | 170             | 300                        |            | 130       |        |
|          |                            |                 | Travelling Allowances   | 90              | 70                         | 20         |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | Telephones  | 31              | 30                         | 1          |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | Passages  | 468             | 300                        | 168        |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | Advertisements for Land Sales   | 20              | 90                         |            | 70        |        |
|          |                            |                 | Contingencies   | 25              | 50                         |            | 25        |        |
|          |                            |                 | Total Other Charges   | 804             | 840                        |            |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | Total Local Government, Lands and Settlement                                    | 8,354           | 9,391                      |            |           |        |
|          |                            |                 | <i>Carried forward</i> .. £   | 153,277         | 159,623                    | 2,626      | 8,582     |        |

EXPENDITURE

| Item No.   | Estimated Expenditure, 1911. | Estimated Expenditure, 1912. | Details.   | Estimate, 1912. | Revised Estimate, 1912. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|  | £                            | £                            |  | £               | £                       | £         | £         |        |
| <b>II.—ADMINISTRATION.</b>                       |                              |                              |  |                 |                         |           |           |        |
| <b>GENERAL STAFF.</b>                            |                              |                              |  |                 |                         |           |           |        |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>                      |                              |                              |  |                 |                         |           |           |        |
| 1  | 4                            | 4                            | *Provincial Commissioners—1st Class (£1,350)   | 3,400           | 3,400                   |           |           |        |
| 2  | 5                            | 5                            | *Provincial Commissioners—2nd Class (£1,200)   | 4,500           | 4,500                   |           |           |        |
| 3  |                              |                              | Entertainment Allowance to Senior Commissioner, Coast  | 100             | 100                     |           |           |        |
| 4  |                              |                              | Duty Allowance to Dist Commr., Mombasa   | 80              | 80                      |           |           |        |
| 5  |                              |                              | Duty Allowance to Dist Commr., Nairobi   | 80              | 80                      |           |           |        |
| 6  | 1                            | 1                            | *H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia  | 1,000           | 1,000                   |           |           |        |
| 7  | 1                            | 1                            | Frontier Agent, Maji, Abyssinia (half payable by Sudan Government, quarter by Uganda)                      | 219             | 213                     | 6         |           |        |
|  |                              |                              | *Liveli for the Coast  |                 | 127                     |           | 327       | a      |
| 8  | 113                          | 113                          | *District Officers (£400 for 2 years, £475 by £25 to £600, by £30 to £720, by £30 to £840, by £40 to £920) | 71,280          | 75,947                  |           | 4,367     | b      |
| 9  | 3                            | 3                            | *Labour Officers (£425 by £25 to £600, by £30 to £720)   | 1,770           | 1,720                   | 50        |           |        |
| 10   |                              |                              | Entertainment Allowance to District Commissioner, Mombasa  | 100             | 100                     |           |           |        |
| 11   | 5                            | 4                            | *Office Assistants (£425 by £25 to £600 by £30 to £720)  | 2,020           | 2,204                   |           | 206       | a, d   |
| 12   | 1                            | 1                            | *Chief Clerk (£500 by £20 to £600)   | 600             | 580                     | 20        |           |        |
| 13   | 5                            | 4                            | *Clerks (Grades A and C)   | 1,208           | 1,264                   |           | 156       | a, d   |
| 14   |                              |                              | *Acting Allowances   | 280             | 280                     |           |           | f      |
|  |                              |                              | Duty Allowance to married Officers serving in Northern Frontier Provinces and Turbana                      |                 | 300                     |           | 300       |        |
|  |                              |                              | Total General Staff, European Personal Emoluments  | 90,918          | 96,895                  |           |           |        |
| <b>CLERKS, NON-EUROPEAN PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b> |                              |                              |  |                 |                         |           |           |        |
| 15   | 6                            | 6                            | *Cashiers  | 2,150           | 2,150                   |           |           |        |
| 16   | 130                          | 130                          | Clerks   | 28,650          | 29,401                  |           | 751       | b      |
| 17   |                              |                              | Acting Allowances  | 50              | 50                      |           |           |        |
| 18   |                              |                              | Non-pensionable Allowances   | 24              | 24                      |           |           |        |
| 19   |                              |                              | Short-hand Allowances  | 12              |                         | 12        |           |        |
|  |                              |                              | Total General Staff, Non-European Personal Emoluments  | 30,906          | 31,645                  |           |           |        |
|  |                              |                              | Total General Staff, European and Non-European Personal Emoluments   | 121,822         | 128,530                 |           |           |        |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES.</b>                            |                              |                              |  |                 |                         |           |           |        |
| 20   |                              |                              | Horse Allowance to H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia  | 50              | 50                      |           |           |        |
|  |                              |                              | Carried forward  | 50              | 50                      |           |           |        |
|  |                              |                              |  | 121,822         | 128,530                 | 108       | 6,816     |        |

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.  
c. Change in holder of post

f. Leave increments  
g. Post abolished.  
e. Economy.

b. One District Officer paid from Local Department, Head XIII, item 2.

EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                            | Estimated Expenditure, 1911. | Estimated Expenditure, 1912. | Details.   | Estimate, 1912. | Revised Estimate, 1912. | Increase. | Decrease. | Notes. |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|                                     | £                            | £                            |  | £               | £                       | £         | £         |        |
| <b>II.—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)</b> |                              |                              |  |                 |                         |           |           |        |
| <b>GENERAL STAFF.—(Contd.)</b>      |                              |                              |  |                 |                         |           |           |        |
|                                     |                              |                              | Brought forward  | 121,822         | 128,530                 | 108       | 6,816     |        |
| <b>OTHER CHARGES.—(Contd.)</b>      |                              |                              |  |                 |                         |           |           |        |
| 21                                  |                              |                              | Expenses and Transport of H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia   | 500             | 500                     | 50        |           | a      |
| 22                                  |                              |                              | Travelling Allowance at £80 and Home Allowance at £30 for Frontier Agent, Maji (half payable by Sudan Government, and quarter by Uganda) | 28              | 28                      |           |           |        |
| 23                                  |                              |                              | Transport and incidental Expenses of Frontier Agent, Maji £200 (half payable by Sudan Government, and quarter by Uganda)                 | 250             | 250                     |           |           |        |
| 24                                  |                              |                              | Passages   | 2,743           | 2,276                   |           | 523       | f      |
| 25                                  |                              |                              | Local Transport  | 3,596           | 3,596                   |           |           |        |
| 26                                  |                              |                              | Medical Examination Fees   | 40              | 40                      |           |           |        |
| 27                                  |                              |                              | African Tropical Services Course   | 600             |                         |           | 600       |        |
|                                     |                              |                              | Total Other Charges  | 14,067          | 13,944                  |           |           |        |
|                                     |                              |                              | Total General Staff  | 135,889         | 142,474                 |           |           |        |
| <b>NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.</b>   |                              |                              |  |                 |                         |           |           |        |
| <b>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.</b>         |                              |                              |  |                 |                         |           |           |        |
| <b>HEADQUARTERS.</b>                |                              |                              |  |                 |                         |           |           |        |
| 28                                  | 1                            | 1                            | *Chief Native Commissioner   | 1,450           | 1,450                   |           |           |        |
| 29                                  | 1                            | 1                            | *Principal Assistant (£1,000)  | 1,000           | 1,000                   |           |           |        |
| 30                                  | 1                            | 1                            | *Assistant Secretary (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)  | 720             | 720                     |           |           |        |
| 31                                  | 4                            | 4                            | *European Clerks (1 Grade A*, 1 Grade B; 2 Grade C; 1)   | 1,253           | 1,428                   |           | 175       | a      |
| <b>NON-EUROPEAN STAFF.</b>          |                              |                              |  |                 |                         |           |           |        |
| 32                                  | 1                            | 1                            | Asiatic Clerk (1st Grade)  | 288             | 276                     | 12        |           | a      |
| 33                                  | 1                            | 1                            | African Clerk (1st Grade)  | 60              | 63                      | 3         |           | a      |
| 34                                  |                              |                              | Office boys and Sweeper  | 36              | 42                      |           | 6         |        |
|                                     |                              |                              | Total Headquarters, Personal Emoluments  | 4,816           | 4,979                   |           |           |        |
|                                     |                              |                              | Carried forward  | 136,903         | 142,474                 | 776       | 7,530     |        |

\* Pensionable office.  
f. Two posts pensionable.

a. Normal increments.  
b. Previous provision inadequate.

f. Leave increments.  
e. Economy.

34  
EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                                       | Estimated Expenditure, 1932 | Estimated Expenditure, 1933 | Details   | Estimate, 1933 | Revised Estimate, 1933 | Increase | Decrease | Notes |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|  | £                           | £                           |   | £              | £                      | £        | £        |       |
| I—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR                  |                             |                             |   |                |                        |          |          |       |
| PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS                            |                             |                             |   |                |                        |          |          |       |
| 1  | 1                           | 1                           | *His Excellency the Governor .. .. .  | 5,000          | 5,000                  |          |          |       |
| 2  | ..                          | ..                          | Duty Allowance .. .. .  | 2,500          | 2,500                  |          |          |       |
| 3  | 1                           | 1                           | Aide-de-Camp .. .. .  | 400            | 400                    |          |          |       |
| 4  | 1                           | 1                           | Private Secretary .. .. .   | 450            | 450                    |          |          |       |
| 5  | 1                           | 1                           | *Chief Clerk (£500 by £30 to £600) .. .. .  | 600            | 600                    |          |          |       |
| 6  | 2                           | 2                           | Clerks (Grade B and Grade C) .. .. .  | 628            | 624                    | 35       |          |       |
| 7  | 1                           | 1                           | Chauffeur-Mechanic (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500) .. .. .                        | 408            | 390                    | 18       |          |       |
| 8  | 1                           | 1                           | Superintendent, Government House Gardens (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500) .. .. . | 358            | 300                    |          | 42       |       |
| 9  | 1                           | 1                           | Caretaker and Housekeeper, Nairobi .. .. .  | 240            | 240                    |          |          |       |
| 10   | 1                           | 1                           | Telephone Operator .. .. .  |                | 120                    |          | 120      |       |
| 11   | ..                          | ..                          | Allowance to Housekeeper, Mombasa .. .. .   | 50             | 50                     |          |          |       |
| 12   | ..                          | ..                          | Temporary Clerical Reliefs .. .. .  | 140            | 175                    |          | 35       |       |
| Total European Personal Emoluments .. .. .     |                             |                             |   | 10,706         | 10,849                 |          |          |       |
| 13   | 1                           | 1                           | Doorkeepers and Telephone Boy .. .. .   | 120            | 120                    |          |          |       |
| 14   | 1                           | 1                           | Carpenter .. .. .   | 156            | 156                    |          |          |       |
| 15   | 1                           | 1                           | Butler .. .. .  | 156            | 156                    |          |          |       |
| 16   | ..                          | ..                          | Motor-car Drivers .. .. .   | 300            | 240                    |          | 60       |       |
| 17   | ..                          | ..                          | Office boys, Sweepers, etc. .. .. .   | 230            | 230                    |          |          |       |
| Total Non-European Personal Emoluments .. .. . |                             |                             |   | 662            | 602                    |          |          |       |
| Total Personal Emoluments .. .. .              |                             |                             |   | 11,567         | 11,781                 |          |          |       |
| Carried forward .. .. .                        |                             |                             |   | 11,567         | 11,781                 | 33       | 237      |       |

\* Pensionable office.  
a. Normal increments.

f. Leave movements.

e. Economy.

35  
EXPENDITURE

| Item No.                                  | Estimated Expenditure, 1932 | Estimated Expenditure, 1933 | Details   | Estimate, 1933 | Revised Estimate, 1933 | Increase | Decrease | Notes |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|   | £                           | £                           |   | £              | £                      | £        | £        |       |
| I—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR—(Contd)     |                             |                             |   |                |                        |          |          |       |
| Brought forward .. .. .                   |                             |                             |   | 11,807         | 11,781                 | 33       | 237      |       |
| OTHER CHARGES                             |                             |                             |   |                |                        |          |          |       |
| 18  | ..                          | ..                          | Maintenance of Government House Grounds, Nairobi .. .. .                                  | 174            | 99                     |          | 116      |       |
| 19  | ..                          | ..                          | Maintenance of Government House Grounds, Mombasa .. .. .                                  | 79             | 130                    |          | 51       |       |
| 20  | ..                          | ..                          | Contingencies .. .. .   | 78             | 115                    |          | 37       |       |
| 21  | ..                          | ..                          | Uniform Allowance to Chauffeur-Mechanic and Uniforms for Drivers, Orderlies, etc. .. .. . | 44             | 54                     |          | 10       |       |
| 22  | ..                          | ..                          | Local Transport and Travelling and Upkeep of Motor-cars .. .. .                           | 1,940          | 2,174                  |          | 234      |       |
| 23  | ..                          | ..                          | Travelling Allowances .. .. .   | 40             | 65                     |          | 25       |       |
| 24  | ..                          | ..                          | Passage .. .. .   | 300            | 280                    | 30       |          |       |
| 25  | ..                          | ..                          | Lighting .. .. .  | 280            | 390                    |          | 110      |       |
| 26  | ..                          | ..                          | Upkeep of Government House Furniture, Glass, Linen, etc., Nairobi .. .. .                 | 450            | 700                    |          | 250      |       |
| 27  | ..                          | ..                          | Upkeep of Government House Furniture, Glass, Linen, etc., Mombasa .. .. .                 | 66             | 120                    |          | 54       |       |
| 28  | ..                          | ..                          | Telegrams .. .. .   | 60             | 96                     |          | 36       |       |
| Total Other Charges .. .. .               |                             |                             |   | 3,904          | 4,814                  |          |          |       |
| Total—His Excellency the Governor .. .. . |                             |                             |   | 15,471         | 16,365                 | 73       | 1,167    |       |
| NET DECREASE £1,094                       |                             |                             |   |                |                        |          |          |       |

f. Leave movements.

e. Economy.

## EXPENDITURE

Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for the year 1933, showing also the approved Estimate of Expenditure for 1932, and the actual Expenditure in 1931.

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.  | Estimates,<br>1933 | Approved<br>Estimates,<br>1932 | Actual<br>Expenditure<br>1931 | Increase. | Decrease. |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | £                  | £                              | £                             | £         | £         |
| I. His Excellency the Governor ..  | 15,471             | 16,565                         | 15,780                        | ..        | 1,094     |
| Ia. do. Extraordinary ..   | ..                 | ..                             | 212                           | ..        | ..        |
| II. Administration ..  | 249,818            | 266,818                        | 256,401                       | ..        | 17,000    |
| Ila. Do. Extraordinary ..  | 1,715              | 600                            | 1,108                         | 1,115     | ..        |
| III. Agricultural Department ..  | 101,871            | 143,385                        | 144,310                       | ..        | 41,514    |
| IIIa. Do. Extraordinary ..   | 5,400              | 6,000                          | 21,578                        | ..        | 600       |
| IV. Audit Department ..  | 21,157             | 20,792                         | 19,399                        | ..        | 365       |
| V. Coast Agency ..   | 5,563              | 5,826                          | 6,034                         | ..        | 273       |
| VI. Conference of E.A. Governors ..  | 1,925              | 1,250                          | 1,228                         | 675       | ..        |
| VII. Customs Department ..   | 48,210             | 49,747                         | 47,438                        | ..        | 1,537     |
| VIII. Education Department ..  | 109,064            | 188,632                        | 182,224                       | ..        | 79,568    |
| VIIIa. Do. Extraordinary ..  | 50                 | 2,000                          | 2,646                         | ..        | 1,950     |
| IX. Forest Department ..   | 34,230             | 37,150                         | 36,859                        | ..        | 2,920     |
| X. Game Department ..  | 9,499              | 10,939                         | 10,355                        | ..        | 1,440     |
| XI. Inquest ..   | 3,500              | 1,000                          | ..                            | 2,500     | ..        |
| XII. Judicial Department ..  | 33,190             | 34,136                         | 33,087                        | ..        | 946       |
| XIII. Legal Department ..  | 8,006              | 8,755                          | 8,810                         | ..        | 749       |
| XIIIa. do. Extraordinary ..  | ..                 | ..                             | 611                           | ..        | ..        |
| XIV. Local Government: Contributions<br>to Local Authorities ..  | 88,621             | 90,931                         | 91,903                        | ..        | 2,310     |
| XIVa. Do. Extraordinary ..   | ..                 | 100                            | 9,848                         | ..        | 100       |
| XV. Medical Department ..  | 104,721            | 219,357                        | 221,202                       | ..        | 114,636   |
| XVa. Do. Extraordinary ..  | ..                 | 400                            | 1,696                         | ..        | 400       |
| XVI. Military—<br>(1) King's African Rifles<br>£136,880..<br>(2) Defence Force     £5,350..<br>(3) Kenya Royal Naval<br>Volunteer Reserve £150.. | 142,380            | 97,258                         | 89,015                        | 45,122    | ..        |
| XVIa. Military Extraordinary ..  | 815                | ..                             | 10,274                        | 815       | ..        |
| XVIb. Mining and Geological Dept. ..   | 6,448              | ..                             | 6,448                         | ..        | ..        |
| XVII. Miscellaneous Services ..  | 78,545             | 87,783                         | 69,459                        | ..        | 9,238     |
| XVIIa. Do. Extraordinary ..  | 4,317              | 1,650                          | 19,274                        | 2,667     | ..        |
| XVIII. Pensions and Gratuities ..  | 151,297            | 130,700                        | 132,637                       | 20,597    | ..        |
| XIX. Police ..   | 131,610            | 147,998                        | 149,232                       | ..        | 16,388    |
| XIXa. Do. Extraordinary ..   | ..                 | ..                             | 747                           | ..        | ..        |
| XX. Post Office and Telegraphs ..  | 214,992            | 169,035                        | 172,566                       | 45,957    | ..        |
| XXa. Do. Extraordinary ..  | 5,350              | 9,900                          | 16,716                        | ..        | 4,550     |
| XXI. Printing and Stationery ..  | 29,197             | 36,534                         | 32,474                        | ..        | 7,337     |
| XXII. Prisons ..   | 47,172             | 49,000                         | 46,714                        | ..        | 1,828     |
| XXIII. Public Debt Funded ..   | 995,500            | 1,010,500                      | 891,495                       | ..        | 15,000    |
| XXIV. Public Works Department ..   | 88,504             | 112,925                        | 133,088                       | ..        | 24,421    |
| XXV. Public Works Recurrent ..   | 113,817            | 145,500                        | 154,658                       | ..        | 31,683    |
| XXVI. Registrar General's Department ..  | 5,613              | 6,007                          | 5,842                         | ..        | 394       |
| XXVII. Rent and Interest to H.H. the<br>Sultan of Zanzibar ..  | 16,000             | 16,000                         | 16,000                        | ..        | ..        |
| XXVIII. Secretariat and Legislative Council ..   | 19,580             | 20,946                         | 19,024                        | ..        | 1,366     |
| XXIX. Statistical Departments ..   | 21,134             | 21,260                         | 22,175                        | ..        | 126       |
| XXX. Survey and Registration Dept. ..  | 31,532             | 36,500                         | 36,232                        | ..        | 4,968     |
| XXXI. Trade and Information Office ..  | 3,800              | 4,800                          | 4,837                         | ..        | 1,000     |
| XXXII. Treasury ..   | 22,940             | 25,879                         | 26,407                        | ..        | 2,939     |
| XXXIIa. Do. Extraordinary ..   | 200                | ..                             | ..                            | 200       | ..        |
| XXXIII. Public Works Extraordinary ..  | 12,875             | 11,600                         | 23,572                        | 1,275     | ..        |
| XXXIV. Colonial Development Fund ..  | 2,530              | 319                            | 30,923                        | 2,211     | ..        |
| XXXV. Native Betterment Fund ..  | 279,598            | ..                             | ..                            | 279,598   | ..        |
| Total Expenditure .. £   | 3,267,747          | 3,246,477                      | 3,216,089                     | 409,545   | 388,275   |
| Net Increase in Gross Expendi-<br>ture .. .. £   | ..                 | ..                             | ..                            | 21,270    | ..        |

## REVENUE

| Item No.                   | DETAILS   | Estimate, 1933<br>£ | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932<br>£ | Increase<br>£ | Decrease<br>£ | Notes |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>XI.—REIMBURSEMENTS.</b> |   |                     |                                |               |               |       |
|                            | Uganda Government on Account of:—   |                     |                                |               |               |       |
| 1                          | Customs Department .. .. .  | 18,900              | 17,384                         | 1,516         |               |       |
| 2                          | Post Office and Telegraphs .. .. .  | 35,445              | 39,379                         |               | 3,934         |       |
| 3                          | Coast Agency .. .. .  | 2,000               | 2,000                          |               |               |       |
| 4                          | Zanzibar Sanitary Station .. .. .   | 435                 | 435                            |               |               |       |
| 5                          | Audit, Customs Accounts .. .. .   | 800                 | 800                            |               |               |       |
| 6                          | Audit, Post Office and Telegraphs Accounts .. .. .  | 175                 | 175                            |               |               |       |
| 7                          | Pensions .. .. .  | 500                 | 500                            |               |               |       |
| 8                          | Maintenance Charges, Kabete .. .. .   |                     | 45                             |               | 45            |       |
| 9                          | K.A.R. Accounting and Audit Services .. .. .  | 350                 | 305                            |               | 45            |       |
| 10                         | K.A.R. Northern Brigade .. .. .   | 39,342              |                                | 39,342        |               |       |
| 11                         | Kenya Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve .. .. .   | 50                  |                                | 50            |               |       |
|                            | Tanganyika Government on Account of:—   |                     |                                |               |               |       |
| 12                         | Posts and Telegraphs .. .. .  | 61,306              |                                | 61,306        |               |       |
| 13                         | Audit, Posts and Telegraphs .. .. .   | 175                 |                                | 175           |               |       |
| 14                         | Coast Agency .. .. .  | 70                  | 70                             |               |               |       |
| 15                         | Conference of East African Governors on Account of Rent of Conference Secretariat Offices .. .. . | 300                 | 300                            |               |               |       |
|                            | Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours on Account of:—  |                     |                                |               |               |       |
| 16                         | Medical Services .. .. .  | 6,300               | 11,500                         |               | 5,200         |       |
| 17                         | Interest and Sinking Fund—£5,000,000 Loan, 1921 .. .. .   | 297,177             | 306,913                        |               | 9,736         |       |
| 18                         | Interest and Sinking Fund—£5,000,000 Loan, 1927 .. .. .   | 300,000             | 300,000                        |               |               |       |
| 19                         | Interest and Sinking Fund—£3,500,000 Loan, 1928 .. .. .   | 156,219             | 156,219                        |               |               |       |
| 20                         | Interest—£3,400,000 Loan, 1930 .. .. .  | 32,474              | 32,474                         |               |               |       |
| 21                         | Management Expenses of Loans .. .. .  | 1,726               | 1,726                          |               |               |       |
| 22                         | Audit .. .. .   | 3,400               | 4,100                          |               | 700           |       |
| 23                         | Police .. .. .  | 4,879               | 7,000                          |               | 2,121         |       |
| 24                         | Port Police .. .. .   | 1,827               | 2,145                          |               | 318           |       |
| 25                         | Housing Accommodation for High Commissioner of Transport .. .. .                                  | 1,000               | 1,000                          |               |               |       |
| 26                         | Contributions in lieu of Rates—(a) Nairobi .. .. .  | 3,329               | 2,599                          | 730           |               |       |
|                            | (b) Mombasa .. .. .   | 7,586               | 8,315                          |               | 727           |       |
| 27                         | Nairobi Municipality. Interest and redemption Loan of £282,847 .. .. .                            | 17,451              | 17,451                         |               |               |       |
| 28                         | Nairobi Municipality on Account of Municipal Native Affairs Officer .. .. .                       | 475                 | 904                            |               | 429           |       |
| 29                         | Mombasa Municipality on Account of Public Health Staff .. .. .                                    | 1,530               | 1,220                          | 310           |               |       |
| 30                         | Mombasa Municipality. Interest and redemption Loan of £179,000 .. .. .                            | 5,597               | 4,627                          | 970           |               |       |
| 31                         | Mombasa Municipality on Account of District Surveyor .. .. .                                      | 452                 | 452                            |               |               |       |
| 32                         | Nakuru Municipality. Interest and redemption Loan of £21,000 .. .. .                              | 1,272               | 1,272                          |               |               |       |
| 33                         | Eldoret Municipality Interest and redemption Loan of £8,000 .. .. .                               | 493                 | 493                            |               |               |       |
| 34                         | Eldoret Municipality. Interest and redemption Loan of £31,871 .. .. .                             | 2,350               |                                | 2,350         |               |       |
| 35                         | Local Authorities on Account of Local Govt. Audit .. .. .   | 400                 | 475                            |               | 75            |       |
| 36                         | Carnegie Trust Fund, Contribution to Jeanes School .. .. .  | 1,200               | 1,200                          |               |               |       |
| 37                         | East Africa Currency Board, London, on Account of Clerical Services .. .. .                       | 718                 | 924                            |               | 206           |       |
|                            | Carried forward .. .. .   | £ 1,009,236         | 947,496                        | 118,267       | 26,547        |       |

a. Amalgamation of Tanganyika and Kenya Services.

b. Water Supply Loan to Eldoret Municipality.

## REVENUE

## XII, XIII, XIV

| Item No.                                | DETAILS  | Estimate, 1933<br>£ | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932<br>£ | Increase<br>£ | Decrease<br>£ | Notes |
|---|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>XI.—REIMBURSEMENTS.—(Contd.)</b>     |  |                     |                                |               |               |       |
|   | Brought forward .. .. .  | £ 1,009,236         | 947,496                        | 118,267       | 26,547        |       |
| 38                                      | Representative Expenses .. .. .  | 60                  | 100                            |               | 40            |       |
| 39                                      | Missing Expenses, European Hospital, Nairobi .. .. .   | 450                 | 600                            |               | 150           |       |
| 40                                      | Ministry of Pensions on Account of Commission on Disbursements .. .. .   | 400                 | 1,000                          |               | 600           |       |
| 41                                      | Other Governments—Commission on Pension Payments .. .. .   | 500                 |                                | 500           |               |       |
| 42                                      | Pension Contributions—Governors' Conference .. .. .  | 134                 | 251                            |               | 117           |       |
| 43                                      | East African Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals .. .. .  |                     | 300                            |               | 300           |       |
| 44                                      | Native Councils in respect of Landing Airships .. .. .   | 10                  | 1,000                          |               | 1,000         |       |
| 45                                      | Loan on Account of Public Works Department Staff Sudan Government contribution towards Military Expenditure in Turkestan .. .. . | 2,500               | 2,500                          |               |               |       |
| 47                                      | Native Retirement Fund on account of part-time officers, leave and passages expenses etc. .. .. .                                | 20,185              |                                | 20,185        |               |       |
|   | TOTAL .. .. .  | £ 1,033,105         | 969,423                        | 138,972       | 26,499        |       |
|   | NET INCREASE .. .. .   | £ (110,477)         |                                |               |               |       |
| <b>XII.—LAND SALES.</b>                 |  |                     |                                |               |               |       |
| 1                                       | Ground Premises for Farms .. .. .  | 18,000              | 25,000                         |               | 7,000         |       |
| 2                                       | Ground Premises for Town Plots .. .. .   | 1,000               | 5,000                          |               | 5,000         |       |
|   | TOTAL .. .. .  | 19,000              | 31,000                         |               | 12,000        |       |
|   | DECREASE .. .. .   | £ (12,000)          |                                |               |               |       |
| <b>XIII.—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.</b> |  |                     |                                |               |               |       |
| 1                                       | Veterinary Scholarship Scheme .. .. .  | 405                 | 319                            | 86            |               |       |
| 2                                       | Livestock Research Station, Nairobi .. .. .  | 1,500               |                                | 1,500         |               |       |
|   | INCREASE .. .. .   | £ (1,500)           |                                | 1,500         |               |       |
|   | TOTAL .. .. .  | 1,905               | 319                            | 1,586         |               |       |
| <b>XIV.—NATIVE RETIREMENT FUND.</b>     |  |                     |                                |               |               |       |
| 1                                       | Contribution from Native Direct Taxation .. .. .   | 279,596             |                                | 279,596       |               |       |
|   | TOTAL .. .. .  | £ 279,596           |                                | 279,596       |               |       |
|   | INCREASE .. .. .   | £ (279,596)         |                                |               |               |       |

\* A reduction of £2,000 consequent upon the abolition of Item 21, Expenditure Head XVII.



| Item No.   | DETAILS  | Estimate, | Sanctioned | Increase | Decrease | Notes |
|--|--|-----------|------------|----------|----------|-------|
|  |  | 1932      | Estimate,  |          |          |       |
|  |  | £         | £          | £        | £        |       |
| <b>V.—EARNINGS OF GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.</b>              |  |           |            |          |          |       |
| 1  | Gazette, Printing and Stationery .. .. .                   | 5,000     | 17,000     | ..       | 8,000    |       |
| 2  | Prison Industries .. .. .                                  | 6,100     | 6,000      | ..       | 1,000    |       |
| 3  | Sera, Vaccine and Laboratory Products .. .. .              | 1,000     | 4,000      | ..       | 1,000    |       |
| 4  | Mombasa Water Supply .. .. .                               | 21,000    | 26,700     | ..       | 5,000    |       |
| 5  | Kisumu Water Supply .. .. .                                | 4,000     | 1,000      | ..       | 1,000    |       |
| 6  | Eldoret Water Supply .. .. .                               | 450       | 450        | ..       | —        |       |
| 7  | Machakos Water Supply .. .. .                              | 100       | 90         | ?        | —        |       |
| 8  | Gilgil Water Supply .. .. .                                | 650       | 925        | ..       | 275      |       |
| 9  | Kitale Water Supply .. .. .                                | 500       | 540        | ..       | 40       |       |
| 10   | Nyeri Water Supply .. .. .                                 | 100       | 100        | ..       | —        |       |
| 11   | Kakamega Water Supply .. .. .                              | 50        | 150        | ..       | 100      |       |
| 12   | Kisumu Water Supply .. .. .                                | 140       | 120        | 30       | —        |       |
| 13   | Kyambu Water Supply .. .. .                                | 300       | 150        | 150      | —        |       |
| 14   | Kericho Water Supply .. .. .                               | 401       | 1,000      | ..       | 400      |       |
| 15   | Kabete Reformatory Industries .. .. .                      | 30        | 30         | ..       | —        |       |
| 16   | Machakos Technical School .. .. .                          | 300       | 300        | ..       | —        |       |
| 17   | Government Supervision Charges .. .. .                     | 800       | 1,867      | ..       | 807      |       |
| 18   | Water Boring .. .. .                                       | 3,000     | 3,354      | ..       | 1,154    |       |
| 19   | Timber Seasoning .. .. .                                   | 40        | 30         | 10       | —        |       |
| 20   | Hire of Government Motor Vehicles .. .. .                  | ..        | ..         | ..       | ..       |       |
| TOTAL .. £   |  | 59,200    | 84,915     | 127      | 25,715   |       |
| NET DECREASE .. £25,145                                    |  |           |            |          |          |       |
| <b>VI.—REVENUE FROM GOVERNMENT PROPERTY AND ROYALTIES.</b> |  |           |            |          |          |       |
| 1  | Rents of Lands .. .. .                                     | 60,000    | 70,000     | ..       | 10,000   |       |
| 2  | Magadi Soda Royalties .. .. .                              | 1,500     | 2,000      | ..       | 500      |       |
| 3  | Mining Revenue—<br>(a) Royalties .. .. .                   | 4,000     | 844        | 3,156    | ..       |       |
|  | (b) Fees .. .. .   | 1,000     | 1,000      | ..       | —        |       |
| 4  | Royalties on Beche-de-mer .. .. .                          | 100       | 300        | ..       | 200      |       |
| 5  | Guano Royalties .. .. .                                    | 100       | 100        | ..       | —        |       |
| 6  | Rent of Buildings .. .. .                                  | 350       | 175        | 175      | ..       |       |
| 7  | Permit Fees for Shops and Mills on Leasehold Farms .. .. . | 300       | 300        | ..       | —        |       |
| 8  | Rental for Mombasa Wireless Station .. .. .                | 500       | 500        | ..       | —        |       |
| 9  | Royalties on Mother-of-pearl Shell .. .. .                 | 30        | 30         | ..       | —        |       |
| TOTAL .. £   |  | 67,670    | 74,739     | 4,381    | 11,600   |       |
| NET DECREASE .. £7,000                                     |  |           |            |          |          |       |
| <b>VII.—SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.</b>                   |  |           |            |          |          |       |
| 1  | Farm Produce and Stock .. .. .                             | 500       | 600        | 100      | ..       |       |
| 2  | Maps .. .. .   | 350       | 325        | 25       | ..       |       |
| 3  | Stores .. .. .   | 2,500     | 2,000      | ..       | 500      |       |
| 4  | Posho (other than Forest Department) .. .. .               | 1,000     | 1,500      | ..       | 500      |       |
| 5  | Ivory and Confiscated Trophies .. .. .                     | 7,000     | 8,000      | 2,000    | ..       |       |
| 6  | Unclaimed and Confiscated Goods .. .. .                    | 500       | 500        | ..       | —        |       |
| 7  | Kipandi containers .. .. .                                 | 450       | 718        | ..       | 268      |       |
| TOTAL .. £   |  | 12,700    | 11,943     | 2,715    | 1,268    |       |
| NET INCREASE .. £887                                       |  |           |            |          |          |       |

a. Transferred to Eldoret Municipality. b. Previously included under "Mineral a. & reduction of 60,000 in comparison with the estimate of 1932." c. Expenditure Head XVII.

| Item No.                              | DETAILS   | Estimate, | Sanctioned | Increase | Decrease | Notes |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------|------------|----------|----------|-------|
|                                       |   | 1932      | Estimate,  |          |          |       |
|                                       |   | £         | £          | £        | £        |       |
| <b>VIII.—MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.</b>  |   |           |            |          |          |       |
| 1                                     | Donkey .. .. .  | 4,500     | 4,500      | ..       | —        |       |
| 2                                     | Recovery of overpayments relating to previous years .. .. . | 1,000     | 1,000      | ..       | —        |       |
| 3                                     | Unclaimed Deposits .. .. .                                  | 500       | 500        | ..       | —        |       |
| 4                                     | Gain on Exchange .. .. .                                    | 150       | 200        | ..       | 50       |       |
| 5                                     | Refund on Crown Agents' Charges .. .. .                     | 100       | 100        | ..       | —        |       |
| 6                                     | Kisumu Bazaar Taxes .. .. .                                 | 700       | 1,516      | ..       | 816      |       |
| TOTAL .. £                            |   | 10,200    | 11,516     | ..       | 806      |       |
| DECREASE .. £806                      |   |           |            |          |          |       |
| <b>IX.—FOREST DEPARTMENT REVENUE.</b> |   |           |            |          |          |       |
| 1                                     | Seed and Plant Sales .. .. .                                | 2,000     | 2,000      | ..       | —        |       |
| 2                                     | Timber Sales and Royalties .. .. .                          | 11,150    | 12,500     | ..       | 1,350    |       |
| 3                                     | Fuel Sales and Royalties .. .. .                            | 12,500    | 16,000     | ..       | 2,500    |       |
| 4                                     | Miscellaneous Forest Receipts .. .. .                       | 2,100     | 2,500      | ..       | 400      |       |
| 5                                     | Sale of Fuel .. .. .  | 600       | 800        | ..       | 200      |       |
| 6                                     | Reimbursements from Local Native Councils .. .. .           | 800       | 500        | 100      | ..       |       |
| TOTAL .. £                            |   | 26,000    | 34,300     | 100      | 4,400    |       |
| NET DECREASE .. £4,200                |   |           |            |          |          |       |
| <b>X.—INTEREST.</b>                   |   |           |            |          |          |       |
| 1                                     | Suitors' Funds .. .. .                                      | 700       | 700        | ..       | 50       |       |
| 2                                     | Loans to Local Bodies .. .. .                               | 300       | 300        | ..       | —        |       |
| 3                                     | Civil Service Building Scheme .. .. .                       | 2,000     | 2,400      | ..       | 400      |       |
| 4                                     | Surplus and Loan Balances .. .. .                           | 1,000     | 14,000     | ..       | 3,000    |       |
| 5                                     | Land Bank .. .. .   | 11,200    | 7,000      | 4,200    | ..       |       |
| TOTAL .. £                            |   | 15,100    | 24,300     | 4,290    | 2,450    |       |
| NET DECREASE .. £5,180                |   |           |            |          |          |       |

## REVENUE

| Item No.   | DETAILS   | Estimates, 1933<br>£ | Sanctioned Estimates, 1932<br>£ | Increase<br>£ | Decrease<br>£ | Note |
|--|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| <b>III.—FEES AND PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES.</b> |   |                      |                                 |               |               |      |
|  | Fees of Court .. .. .   | 20,000               | 23,000                          |               | 3,000         |      |
| 1  | Registrar-General's, Official Receiver's and Public Trustee's Fees .. .. .  | 3,200                | 3,700                           |               | 500           |      |
| 2  | Registration of Companies and Business Names .. .. .  | 1,300                | 1,300                           |               |               |      |
| 3  | Registration of Inventions, Designs and Trade Marks and Bills of Sale Fees .. .. .  | 350                  | 500                             |               | 150           |      |
| 4  | Survey Fees .. .. .   | 3,000                | 3,100                           |               | 100           |      |
| 5  | Conveyancing Fees on Crown Titles .. .. .   | 1,250                | 1,505                           |               | 255           |      |
| 6  | Market and Cattle Pound Fees .. .. .  | 2,800                | 3,250                           |               | 450           |      |
| 7  | Veterinary Inoculation Fees, etc. .. .. .   | 10,000               | 12,000                          |               | 2,000         |      |
| 8  | Hospital Fees .. .. .   | 7,000                | 9,500                           |               | 2,500         |      |
| 9  | Bills of Health .. .. .   | 500                  | 730                             |               | 230           |      |
| 10   | Miscellaneous Fees (Cemetery, Marriage and Divorce; Translation and Copying; Testing Liquor; Weights and Measures; Legal Library; Fees under Ordinances for Doctors, Dentists and Druggists, Pawnbrokers, etc.) .. .. . | 2,500                | 2,900                           |               | 400           |      |
| 11   | Infectious Diseases Hospital Fees, Nairobi Municipality .. .. .   | 500                  | 100                             | 400           |               |      |
| 12   | Infectious Diseases Hospital Fees, Mombasa Municipality .. .. .   | 120                  | 140                             |               | 20            |      |
| 13   | Passport Fees .. .. .   | 1,500                | 1,700                           |               | 200           |      |
| 14   | Tuition Fees, European Schools .. .. .  | 3,600                | 4,900                           |               | 1,300         |      |
| 15   | Tuition Fees, Indian Schools .. .. .  | 6,000                | 5,500                           | 500           |               |      |
| 16   | Boarding Fees, European Schools .. .. .   | 11,500               | 13,300                          |               | 1,800         |      |
| 17   | Boarding Fees, Indian Schools .. .. .   | 1,000                | 1,300                           |               | 300           |      |
| 18   | Arab and African Boarding Fees .. .. .  | 250                  |                                 | 250           |               |      |
| 19   | Special Police Guards .. .. .   | 150                  | 140                             | 10            |               |      |
| 20   | Conservancy, Water Rates, etc., General .. .. .   | 4,000                | 4,000                           |               |               |      |
| 21   | Fees from Medical Research Laboratory .. .. .   | 700                  | 600                             | 100           |               |      |
| 22   | Fees from Government Analyst .. .. .  | 100                  | 100                             |               |               |      |
| 23   | Fees from Agricultural Chemical Laboratory .. .. .  | 75                   | 75                              |               |               |      |
| 24   | Agricultural Produce, Grading, Conditioning, and Cold Storage Fees, etc. .. .. .  | 6,500                | 3,000                           | 3,500         |               |      |
| 25   | Registration of Domestic Servants .. .. .   | 1,300                | 1,750                           |               | 450           |      |
| 26   | Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Contributions .. .. .   | 23,500               | 25,000                          |               | 1,500         |      |
| 27   | Aviation Housing and Landing Fees .. .. .   | 1,200                | 1,000                           | 200           |               |      |
| 28   | Fees for Licences to Exhibit Films .. .. .  |                      | 300                             |               | 300           |      |
| 29   | Overseas Examination Expenses .. .. .   | 700                  |                                 | 700           |               |      |
| 30   | Fees for Geological Assays .. .. .  | 300                  |                                 | 300           |               |      |
| 31   |   |                      |                                 |               |               |      |
|  | TOTAL .. £  | 114,795              | 124,450                         | 5,960         | 15,615        |      |
|  | NET DECREASE .. .. £  | 9,655                |                                 |               |               |      |

a. Transferred to Head II, item 30.

## REVENUE

| Item No.   | DETAILS  | Sanctioned Estimates, 1933<br>£ | Estimates, 1932<br>£ | Increase<br>£ | Decrease<br>£ | Note |
|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| <b>IV.—POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.</b>   |  |                                 |                      |               |               |      |
| <b>POSTAL RECEIPTS.</b>  |  |                                 |                      |               |               |      |
| 1  | Sale of Stamps .. .. .   | 73,000                          | 80,350               |               | 1,350         |      |
| 2  | Money Order Commission .. .. .   | 2,700                           | 4,300                |               | 1,600         |      |
| 3  | Postal Order Commission .. .. .  | 800                             | 900                  |               | 100           |      |
| 4  | Surcharge Collections .. .. .  | 1,050                           | 900                  | 150           |               |      |
| 5  | Share of Parcel Post .. .. .   | 7,100                           | 8,750                |               | 1,650         |      |
| 6  | Sundry Collections .. .. .   | 3,500                           | 4,350                |               | 750           |      |
| 7  | Unclaimed Money Orders .. .. .   | 15                              | 35                   |               | 20            |      |
| 8  | Net Earnings of Post Office Savings Bank .. .. .                             | 3,000                           | 3,000                |               |               |      |
|  |  | 97,155                          | 101,485              |               |               |      |
| <b>TELEGRAPHS.</b>   |  |                                 |                      |               |               |      |
| 9  | Telegraph Revenue, Kenya Section .. .. .                                     | 31,237                          | 30,500               |               | 730           |      |
| 10   | Telephone Revenue, Kenya Section .. .. .                                     | 30,000                          | 30,000               |               |               |      |
| 11   | Contribution from Railway for Maintenance of Railway Telegraph Lines .. .. . | 6,500                           | 6,300                |               | 200           |      |
|  | Total Kenya Direct Revenue .. .. .   | 164,902                         | 177,285              |               |               |      |
| <b>REVENUE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA.</b>                                     |  |                                 |                      |               |               |      |
|  |  | 1933                            | 1932                 |               |               |      |
|  | Sale of Stamps to Dealers and Collectors .. .. .                             | 150                             | 150                  |               |               |      |
|  | Miscellaneous .. .. .  | 350                             | 350                  |               |               |      |
|  |  | £ 500                           | 500                  |               |               |      |
| <i>To be divided between Kenya and Uganda in proportion of direct revenue.</i> |  |                                 |                      |               |               |      |
| 12   | Kenya's Share of Common Revenue .. .. .                                      | 393                             | 390                  | 3             |               |      |
|  | TOTAL £  | 165,295                         | 177,675              | 353           | 12,733        |      |
|  | NET DECREASE .. £  | 12,380                          |                      |               |               |      |

## REVENUE

| DETAILS  | Estimate, 1931 | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932 | Increase      | Decrease       | Notes |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
|  | £              | £                         | £             | £              |       |
| <b>I—CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.</b>   |                |                           |               |                |       |
| <b>(a) CUSTOMS</b>   |                |                           |               |                |       |
| <b>IMPORTS.</b>  |                |                           |               |                |       |
| <b>CLASS 1.—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO—</b>                                 |                |                           |               |                |       |
| Grain and Flour .. .. .  | 40,000         | 30,000                    | 10,000        |                |       |
| Spirits .. .. .  | 120,000        | 135,000                   |               | 15,000         |       |
| Wines, Ale and Beer .. .. .  | 23,000         | 28,000                    |               | 5,000          |       |
| Other Food and Drink .. .. .   | 37,000         | 45,710                    |               | 8,710          |       |
| Tobacco .. .. .  | 55,000         | 75,000                    |               | 20,000         |       |
| <b>CLASS 2.—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED .. .. .</b> | <b>3,000</b>   | <b>3,000</b>              |               | <b>—</b>       |       |
| <b>CLASS 3.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—</b>                  |                |                           |               |                |       |
| Cotton Yarns and Manufactures .. .. .                                    | 72,000         | 106,250                   |               | 34,250         |       |
| Other Textile Manufactures .. .. .                                       | 15,000         | 15,000                    |               |                |       |
| Oil, Fat and Resin Manufactures .. .. .                                  | 85,000         | 102,500                   |               | 17,500         |       |
| Waxes .. .. .  | 15,000         | 20,000                    |               | 5,000          |       |
| Matches .. .. .  | 5,000          | 7,000                     |               | 2,000          |       |
| Miscellaneous Goods .. .. .  | 107,000        | 150,500                   |               | 43,500         |       |
| <b>CLASS 5.—PARCEL POST .. .. .</b>                                      | <b>23,000</b>  | <b>40,000</b>             |               | <b>17,000</b>  |       |
| <b>SUNDRIES .. .. .</b>  | <b>1,780</b>   | <b>2,679</b>              |               | <b>899</b>     |       |
| <b>TOTAL (a) CUSTOMS £</b>   | <b>601,780</b> | <b>781,179</b>            |               |                |       |
| <b>(b) EXCISE</b>  |                |                           |               |                |       |
| Beer .. .. .   | 4,500          |                           | 4,500         |                | a     |
| Sugar .. .. .  | 7,000          |                           | 7,000         |                | a     |
| Tea .. .. .  | 4,000          |                           | 4,000         |                | a     |
| Tobacco .. .. .  | 500            |                           | 500           |                | a     |
| <b>TOTAL (b) EXCISE £</b>  | <b>16,000</b>  |                           |               |                |       |
| <b>TOTAL CUSTOMS AND EXCISE £</b>  | <b>617,780</b> | <b>781,179</b>            | <b>26,000</b> | <b>169,399</b> |       |
| <b>NET DECREASE .. £143,399</b>  |                |                           |               |                |       |

a. Included under Head II "Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc." in 1932.

## REVENUE

II

| DETAILS   | Estimate, 1931 | Sanctioned Estimate, 1932 | Increase      | Decrease       | Notes |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
|   | £              | £                         | £             | £              | c     |
| <b>II—LICENCES, DUTIES, TAXES, Etc.</b>                                   |                |                           |               |                |       |
| 1 Native Registrations .. .. .  | 1,300          | 2,000                     |               | 800            |       |
| 2 Game Licences .. .. .   | 2,000          | 15,000                    |               | 13,000         |       |
| 3 Explosives, Gun and Ammunition Licences .. .. .                         | 2,000          | 2,850                     |               | 850            |       |
| 4 Liquor Licences .. .. .   | 2,700          | 12,000                    |               | 9,300          |       |
| 5 Miscellaneous Licences .. .. .  | 3,500          | 4,000                     |               | 500            |       |
| 6 Coffee Licences .. .. .   | 1,300          | 1,270                     |               | 30             |       |
| 7 Registrations of Documents and Titles .. .. .                           | 3,000          | 3,400                     |               | 400            |       |
| 8 Licences under Traffic Ordinances .. .. .                               | 48,500         | 51,500                    |               | 3,000          |       |
| 9 Stamp Duties, various Revenue purposes .. .. .                          | 40,000         | 53,200                    |               | 13,200         |       |
| 10 Cable Traders' Licences .. .. .  | 2,100          | 4,100                     |               | 2,000          |       |
|   | 119,900        | 150,420                   |               |                |       |
| 11 <b>Hot and Cold Tax (Native)—</b>                                      | <b>£</b>       |                           |               |                |       |
| (1) Nyassa Province .. .. .   | 227,500        | 227,110                   |               | 390            |       |
| (2) Namibia Province .. .. .  | 20,700         | 20,700                    |               |                |       |
| (3) Tsetse Province .. .. .   | 4,900          | 5,550                     |               | 650            |       |
| (4) East Valley Province .. .. .  | 17,350         | 17,662                    |               | 312            |       |
| (5) Masai Province .. .. .  | 15,000         | 16,200                    |               | 1,200          |       |
| (6) Kilima Province .. .. .   | 128,500        | 168,100                   |               | 39,600         |       |
| (7) Ukamba Province .. .. .   | 33,000         | 72,700                    |               | 39,700         |       |
| (8) Coast Province .. .. .  | 47,400         | 50,500                    |               | 3,100          |       |
| (9) Northern Frontier Province .. .. .                                    | 4,750          | 4,585                     |               | 165            |       |
| <b>Total Hot and Cold Tax (Native) 555,900</b>                            |                |                           |               |                |       |
| <b>Less Native Retirement Fund 279,538</b>                                | 275,402        | 586,176                   |               | 310,774        |       |
| 12 Non-Native Full Tax .. .. .  | 35,000         | 48,000                    |               | 13,000         |       |
| 13 Fines and Penalties .. .. .  | 18,500         | 20,000                    |               | 1,500          |       |
| 14 Estate Duty .. .. .  | 5,000          | 20,000                    |               | 15,000         |       |
| 15 Traders' Licences .. .. .  | 19,400         | 22,000                    |               | 2,600          |       |
| 16 Petrol Tax .. .. .   | 37,000         | 31,500                    | 5,500         |                |       |
| 17 Cotton Tax .. .. .   |                | 1,200                     |               | 1,200          |       |
| 18 Beer Excise Duty .. .. .   |                | 4,500                     |               | 4,500          |       |
| 19 Sugar Excise Duty .. .. .  |                | 10,000                    |               | 10,000         |       |
| 20 Tea Excise Duty .. .. .  |                | 4,500                     |               | 4,500          |       |
| 21 Tobacco Excise Duty .. .. .  |                | 500                       |               | 500            |       |
| 22 European Education Tax .. .. .   | 10,200         | 12,000                    |               | 1,800          |       |
| 23 Asiatic Education Tax .. .. .  | 11,500         | 16,500                    |               | 5,000          |       |
| 24 Levy on Official Salaries .. .. .                                      | 50,000         | 50,000                    |               |                |       |
| 25 Entertainment Tax .. .. .  | 4,500          | 5,000                     |               | 500            |       |
| 26 Licensing of Banks .. .. .   |                | 1,900                     |               | 1,900          |       |
| 27 Motor Drivers' Licences .. .. .  | 2,300          | 2,500                     |               | 200            |       |
| 28 Licensing of Insurance Companies .. .. .                               |                | 2,000                     |               | 2,000          |       |
| 29 Road Transport Licences .. .. .  |                | 2,000                     |               | 2,000          |       |
| 30 Licences under Stage Plays and Cinematographs, etc., Ordinance .. .. . |                | 300                       |               | 300            |       |
| <b>TOTAL .. £</b>   | <b>592,402</b> | <b>999,696</b>            | <b>11,820</b> | <b>419,124</b> |       |
| <b>NET DECREASE .. £407,294</b>   |                |                           |               |                |       |

a. Transferred to Head "Customs and Excise."  
b. Transferred from Head III, item 25.

REVENUE

SUMMARY

|                       |             |             |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Revenue .. .. . | £ 3,003,390 | £           |
| Total Expenditure—    |             |             |
| Recurrent .. .. .     | £ 3,337,095 |             |
| Non-Recurrent .. .. . | £ 30,723    |             |
| Deficit .. .. .       | 234,107     | 3,967,747   |
| TOTAL .. .. .         | £ 3,967,747 | £ 3,967,747 |

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Actual Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1931 .. .. .    | £ 96,143    |
| Revised Estimates of Revenue, 1932 .. .. .                                 | 3,003,394   |
| Revised Estimates of Expenditure, 1932 .. .. .                             | 3,213,967   |
| Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1932 .. .. . | 141,543     |
| Estimated Revenue, 1933 .. .. .  | 3,003,590   |
| Estimated Expenditure, 1933—   | 3,196,133   |
| Recurrent .. .. .  | £ 3,337,095 |
| Non-Recurrent .. .. .  | £ 30,723    |
| Estimated Excess of Liabilities over Assets on 31st December, 1933 .. .. . | £ 72,024    |

COLONIAL ESTIMATES, COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA. JANUARY—DECEMBER, 1933

Abstract of Estimated Revenue for the year 1933, showing also the Approved Estimates of Revenue for 1932 and the Actual Receipts for 1931.

| Item   | Approved Estimates for 1932 |           | Approved Estimates for 1933 |           | Actual Receipts for 1931 |           | Approved Estimates for 1933 |           | Approved Estimates for 1932 |         | Actual Receipts for 1931 |  |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--|
|  | 1                           | 2         | 3                           | 4         | 5                        | 6         | 7                           | 8         | 9                           | 10      | 11                       |  |
| I. Customs and Excise .. .. .                              | 76,179                      | 376,987   | 304,013                     | 563,000   | 173,179                  | 46,594    | 44,792                      | 46,758    | 14,509                      | 4,700   | 4,013                    |  |
| II. Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc. .. .. .                  | 999,496                     | 540,946   | 533,438                     | 925,800   | 97,796                   | 667,714   | 665,057                     | 562,462   | 477,794                     | 305,796 | 263,645                  |  |
| III. Fees, etc. .. .. .                                    | 24,480                      | 79,102    | 31,808                      | 110,910   | 13,540                   | 130,382   | 130,646                     | 134,794   | 9,615                       | 3,203   | 3,051                    |  |
| IV. Posts and Telegraphs .. .. .                           | 177,675                     | 113,069   | 53,034                      | 166,103   | 11,572                   | 168,132   | 167,117                     | 168,396   | 12,300                      | 300     | 1,622                    |  |
| V. Earnings of Government Departments .. .. .              | 84,348                      | 45,467    | 19,463                      | 61,150    | 23,195                   | 87,621    | 74,336                      | 89,394    | 25,140                      | 1,860   | 10,316                   |  |
| VI. Revenue from Government Property and Royalties .. .. . | 74,739                      | 62,351    | 13,799                      | 76,150    | 1,411                    | 71,347    | 73,748                      | 67,678    | 7,669                       | 8,460   | 6,079                    |  |
| VII. Sale of Government Property .. .. .                   | 11,843                      | 9,945     | 4,285                       | 14,200    | 2,357                    | 14,877    | 14,309                      | 12,744    | 857                         | 1,500   | 1,619                    |  |
| VIII. Miscellaneous Receipts .. .. .                       | 11,816                      | 9,383     | 3,797                       | 12,650    | 834                      | 16,192    | 14,421                      | 19,159    | 866                         | 1,300   | 3,471                    |  |
| IX. Forest Department Revenue .. .. .                      | 34,360                      | 18,096    | 8,904                       | 27,030    | 7,360                    | 30,101    | 26,950                      | 38,900    | 4,360                       | 3,000   | 1,050                    |  |
| X. Interest .. .. .  | 24,360                      | 24,805    | 2,245                       | 27,000    | 2,690                    | 29,491    | 28,272                      | 19,199    | 5,100                       | 7,870   | 9,092                    |  |
| XI. Reimbursements .. .. .                                 | 959,632                     | 661,795   | 289,473                     | 951,268   | 8,334                    | 891,140   | 921,204                     | 1,063,165 | 100,823                     | 111,837 | 141,801                  |  |
|  | 3,264,096                   | 1,951,935 | 979,946                     | 2,931,881 | 332,214                  | 3,006,084 | 2,968,982                   | 2,753,877 | 811,018                     | 178,804 | 215,505                  |  |
| XII. Land Sales .. .. .                                    | 31,000                      | 12,048    | 4,952                       | 17,000    | 14,000                   | 29,923    | 23,462                      | 19,000    | 12,000                      | 2,020   | 4,462                    |  |
| XIII. Colonial Development Fund .. .. .                    | 319                         | 2,566     | 677                         | 3,443     | 3,124                    | 30,923    | 17,183                      | 1,905     | 1,566                       | 1,808   | 15,278                   |  |
| XIV. Native Betterment Fund .. .. .                        |                             |           |                             |           |                          |           |                             | 279,586   | 279,586                     | 279,586 | 279,586                  |  |
| TOTAL LOCAL REVENUE .. .. .                                | £ 3,295,414                 | 1,966,549 | 985,775                     | 2,952,124 | 343,090                  | 3,066,930 | 3,009,627                   | 3,053,190 | 241,534                     | 101,256 | 43,953                   |  |

Revenue Estimates, 1933

### REVENUE

|   | Total Estimate, 1933 | Estimated Receipts and Cross-Entries | Net Local Revenue, 1933 | Net Local Revenue, 1932 | Increase | Decrease |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|
| I. Customs and Excise                           | 617,280              | 5,800                                | 623,080                 | 762,179                 | 141,099  |          |
| II. Licenses, Duties, Taxes, etc.               | 892,402              |                                      | 892,402                 | 799,696                 | 92,706   |          |
| III. Fees and Payments for Specific Services    | 774,776              |                                      | 774,776                 | 724,240                 | 50,536   |          |
| IV. Posts and Telegraphs                        | 168,276              | 6,500                                | 174,776                 | 162,640                 | 12,136   |          |
| V. Earnings of Government Depots                | 85,300               |                                      | 85,300                  | 64,260                  | 21,040   |          |
| VI. Revenue from Government Property and Rights | 42,600               |                                      | 42,600                  | 44,500                  | 1,900    |          |
| VII. Sale of Government Property                | 12,700               |                                      | 12,700                  | 10,260                  | 2,440    |          |
| VIII. Miscellaneous Receipts                    | 10,900               |                                      | 10,900                  | 11,616                  | 716      |          |
| IX. Forest Department Revenue                   | 20,000               |                                      | 20,000                  | 22,620                  | 2,620    |          |
| X. Interest                                     | 19,100               | 14,700                               | 33,800                  | 15,260                  | 18,540   |          |
| XI. Establishments                              | 1,062,108            | 1,062,108                            |                         |                         |          |          |
| XII. Land Sales                                 | 19,000               |                                      | 19,000                  | 31,000                  | 12,000   |          |
|   | 2,772,077            |                                      |                         |                         |          |          |
| XIII. Colonial Development Fund                 | 1,905                | 1,905                                |                         |                         |          |          |
| XIV. Native Settlement Fund                     | 279,596              |                                      | 279,596                 | 279,596                 |          |          |
|   | 3,050,980            | 1,062,790                            | 3,050,790               | 2,281,192               | 769,598  | 412,480  |

NET DECREASE £ 329,492

### EXPENDITURE

| RECURRENT   | Total Estimate, 1933 | Estimated Receipts and Cross-Entries | Net Local Expenditure, 1933 | Net Local Expenditure, 1932 | Increase | Decrease |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
|   | £                    | £                                    | £                           | £                           | £        | £        |
| I. His Majesty the Governor                               | 15,471               |                                      | 15,471                      | 16,469                      |          | 998      |
| II. Administration  | 249,818              | 875                                  | 248,943                     | 262,321                     |          | 13,378   |
| III. Agricultural Department                              | 171,871              | 3,302                                | 168,569                     | 142,564                     |          | 43,985   |
| IV. Audit Department                                      | 21,157               | 4,500                                | 16,657                      | 15,640                      | 964      |          |
| V. Coast Agency   | 5,563                | 2,070                                | 3,493                       | 3,544                       |          | 61       |
| VI. Conference of E.A. Governors                          | 1,925                |                                      | 1,925                       | 1,250                       | 675      |          |
| VII. Customs Department                                   | 49,210               | 18,000                               | 31,210                      | 32,133                      |          | 1,923    |
| VIII. Education Department                                | 109,064              | 11,963                               | 97,101                      | 185,402                     |          | 88,291   |
| IX. Forest Department                                     | 34,230               |                                      | 34,230                      | 36,580                      |          | 1,350    |
| X. Game Department  | 9,499                |                                      | 9,499                       | 10,872                      |          | 1,373    |
| XI. Harbours  | 3,800                | 3,800                                |                             | 1,000                       |          | 1,000    |
| XII. Indian Department                                    | 33,190               |                                      | 33,190                      | 33,898                      |          | 698      |
| XIII. Legal Department                                    | 8,006                |                                      | 8,006                       | 8,677                       |          | 671      |
| XIV. Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities  | 86,621               | 10,915                               | 75,706                      | 80,019                      |          | 2,313    |
| XV. Medical Department                                    | 104,721              | 8,405                                | 96,316                      | 204,792                     |          | 108,476  |
| XVI. Military   | 142,290              | 52,642                               | 89,648                      | 90,594                      |          | 856      |
| XVII. Mining and Geological Department                    | 71,645               | 9,206                                | 62,439                      | 68,757                      |          | 5,222    |
| XVIII. Miscellaneous Services                             | 151,297              | 624                                  | 150,673                     | 129,943                     | 20,730   |          |
| XIX. Posts and Telegraphs                                 | 131,610              | 6,706                                | 124,904                     | 136,590                     |          | 11,686   |
| XX. Police  | 214,992              | 103,154                              | 111,838                     | 120,456                     |          | 11,618   |
| XXI. Post Office and Telegraphs                           | 29,197               |                                      | 29,197                      | 36,264                      |          | 7,067    |
| XXII. Printing and Stationery                             | 47,172               |                                      | 47,172                      | 49,280                      |          | 1,678    |
| XXIII. Prisons  | 995,800              | 845,583                              | 140,217                     | 155,751                     |          | 5,934    |
| XXIV. Public Debt Funded                                  | 88,304               | 8,300                                | 80,004                      | 109,953                     |          | 29,749   |
| XXV. Public Works Department                              | 113,817              |                                      | 113,817                     | 145,500                     |          | 31,683   |
| XXVI. Registrar General's Department                      | 5,613                |                                      | 5,613                       | 5,957                       |          | 344      |
| XXVII. Rent and Interest to H.B. the Sultan of Zanzibar   | 16,000               |                                      | 16,000                      | 16,000                      |          |          |
| XXVIII. Secretariat and Legislative Council               | 19,580               |                                      | 19,580                      | 20,721                      |          | 1,141    |
| XXIX. Statistical Departments                             | 23,134               |                                      | 23,134                      | 21,142                      |          | 8        |
| XXX. Survey and Registration Dept.                        | 31,532               | 452                                  | 31,080                      | 35,908                      |          | 4,828    |
| XXXI. Trade and Information Office                        | 3,800                |                                      | 3,800                       | 4,800                       |          | 1,000    |
| XXXII. Treasury   | 22,940               | 1,618                                | 21,322                      | 23,680                      |          | 2,358    |
| XXXIII. Colonial Development Fund                         | 279,596              | 1,905                                | 277,691                     |                             | 625      |          |
| XXXIV. Native Settlement Fund                             | 279,596              |                                      | 279,596                     | 279,596                     |          |          |
|   |                      |                                      |                             |                             | 625      |          |
| Total Recurrent Expenditure                               | £ 3,237,025          | 1,093,790                            | 2,143,235                   | 2,206,010                   | 309,562  | 374,337  |
| Net Decrease in net Recurrent Expenditure                 | £ 64,725             |                                      |                             |                             |          |          |
| NON-RECURRENT   |                      |                                      |                             |                             |          |          |
| IIa. Administration                                       | 1,715                |                                      | 1,715                       | 600                         | 1,115    |          |
| IIIa. Agricultural Department                             | 5,400                |                                      | 5,400                       | 6,000                       |          | 600      |
| VIIIa. Education  | 80                   |                                      | 80                          | 2,000                       |          | 1,950    |
| XIVa. Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities |                      |                                      |                             | 100                         |          | 100      |
| XVa. Medical Department                                   |                      |                                      |                             | 400                         |          | 400      |
| XVIa. Military  | 815                  |                                      | 815                         | 815                         |          |          |
| XVIIa. Miscellaneous Services                             | 4,317                |                                      | 4,317                       | 1,650                       | 2,667    |          |
| XXa. Post Office and Telegraphs                           | 5,300                |                                      | 5,300                       | 9,900                       |          | 4,550    |
| XXXIIa. Treasury  | 200                  |                                      | 200                         | 200                         |          |          |
| XXXIII. Public Works Extraordinary                        | 12,875               |                                      | 12,875                      | 11,600                      | 1,275    |          |
| Total Non-Recurrent Expenditure                           | £ 30,722             |                                      | 30,722                      | 32,250                      | 6,072    | 7,600    |
| Net Increase in net non-recurrent Expenditure             | £ 1,828              |                                      |                             |                             |          |          |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE   | £ 3,267,747          | 1,093,790                            | 2,176,957                   | 2,240,260                   | 315,634  | 381,937  |

NET DECREASE IN NET EXPENDITURE £ 66,303

INDEX—Contd.

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| REVENUE ESTIMATES .. .. .                             | 5-19 |
| Abstract of .. .. .                                   | 5    |
| Colonial Development Fund .. .. .                     | 11   |
| Customs and Excise .. .. .                            | 12   |
| Expenditure of Government Departments .. .. .         | 16   |
| Fees and Payments for Specific Services .. .. .       | 18   |
| Finance Department Revenue .. .. .                    | 17   |
| Income .. .. .  | 17   |
| Land Sales .. .. .                                    | 19   |
| Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc. .. .. .                 | 13   |
| Manufactures, Exchanges .. .. .                       | 17   |
| Native Settlement Fund .. .. .                        | 19   |
| Posts and Telegraphs .. .. .                          | 18   |
| Public Works .. .. .                                  | 18   |
| Revenue from Government Property and Residues .. .. . | 16   |
| Sale of Government Property .. .. .                   | 16   |
| SUMMARY .. .. .                                       | 20   |

EUROPEAN CLERICAL STAFF.

SCALES OF SALARY ATTACHED TO GRADES.

GRADE A—£240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £200 by £18 to £400 by £20 to £300.  
 GRADE B—£180 by 20 to £240 by £18 to £200 by £18 to £300.  
 GRADE C—£180 by 20 to £240 by £18 to £300.  
 LEARNERS—£120 first year; £144 second and subsequent years.

NON-EUROPEAN CLERICAL STAFF.

SCALES OF SALARY ATTACHED TO GRADES.

1st Grade—Sh. 200 by Sh. 25 to Sh. 300.  
 2nd Grade—Sh. 150 by Sh. 18 to Sh. 200.  
 3rd Grade—Sh. 120 by Sh. 15 to Sh. 200.  
 4th Grade—Sh. 180 by Sh. 150 to Sh. 200.

Preface

The Estimates deal with gross expenditure, the authority of the Legislature being necessary to the expenditure of the total amount required whether or not part of it is met by re-imbursements from other sources on whose behalf the expenditure is incurred.

Certain additions to both sides of the Kenya budget are also made for accounting purposes. The cost of services rendered by one Government department to another appear in some cases in the departmental Estimates of Expenditure and a similar amount is credited to Revenue.

The prefatory schedule shows that a sum of £1,093,790 appears for the above reason on both sides of the budget.

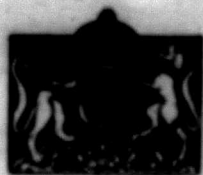
The Estimates for 1933 make the following net provision:—

|                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Total Estimated Net Revenue .. .. . | £1,959,790        |
| Total Estimated Net Expenditure—    |                   |
| Recurrent .. .. .                   | £2,143,235        |
| Non-Recurrent .. .. .               | £30,722           |
|                                     | <u>£2,173,957</u> |
| Deficit .. .. .                     | <u>£214,167</u>   |

# Index

|  | PAGE    |
|--|---------|
| ABSTRACT OF ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE .. .. .                    | 20      |
| ABSTRACT OF ESTIMATED REVENUE .. .. .                        | 11      |
| ACCOUNT AND BALANCE FOR 1932, ESTIMATED STATEMENT OF .. .. . | 120     |
| ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, STATEMENT OF--                       |         |
| December 31st, 1930 .. .. .                                  | 121     |
| December 31st, 1931 (partly estimated) .. .. .               | 122     |
| EXPENDITURE ESTIMATES .. .. .                                | 21-120  |
| Abstract of .. .. .  | 7,25    |
| Administration .. .. .                                       | 26      |
| do. Extraordinary .. .. .                                    | 29      |
| Agricultural Department .. .. .                              | 45      |
| do. Extraordinary .. .. .                                    | 47      |
| Audit Department .. .. .                                     | 48      |
| Coast Agency .. .. .   | 49      |
| Colonial Development Fund .. .. .                            | 50      |
| Conference of East African Governors .. .. .                 | 48,120  |
| Customs Department .. .. .                                   | 80      |
| Education .. .. .  | 52,140  |
| do. Extraordinary .. .. .                                    | 56      |
| Forest Department .. .. .                                    | 57      |
| Game Department .. .. .                                      | 59      |
| His Excellency the Governor .. .. .                          | 26      |
| Interest .. .. .   | 59      |
| Judicial Department .. .. .                                  | 40      |
| Legal Department .. .. .                                     | 42      |
| Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities .. .. .  | 63      |
| do. do. do. Extraordinary .. .. .                            | 63      |
| Medical Department .. .. .                                   | 64      |
| do. do. Extraordinary .. .. .                                | 65      |
| Military .. .. .   | 70      |
| do. Extraordinary .. .. .                                    | 72      |
| Mining and Geological Department .. .. .                     | 79      |
| Miscellaneous Services .. .. .                               | 80      |
| do. do. Extraordinary .. .. .                                | 81      |
| Native Betterment Fund .. .. .                               | 106,152 |
| Pensions and Gratuities .. .. .                              | 81      |
| do. Details of .. .. .                                       | 124     |
| Police .. .. .   | 82      |
| Post Office and Telegraphs .. .. .                           | 89      |
| do. do. Contribution Payable by Tanganyika .. .. .           | 140     |
| do. do. Contribution Payable by Uganda .. .. .               | 141     |
| do. do. Extraordinary .. .. .                                | 93      |
| Printing and Stationery .. .. .                              | 94      |
| Prisons .. .. .  | 96      |
| Public Debt Funded .. .. .                                   | 96      |
| Public Works Department .. .. .                              | 99      |
| Public Works Extraordinary .. .. .                           | 119     |
| Public Works Recurrent .. .. .                               | 120,142 |
| Registrar-General's Department .. .. .                       | 103     |
| Rear and Inveror to H. H. the Sultan of Zanzibar .. .. .     | 105     |
| Roads and Bridges, Expenditure on .. .. .                    | 140     |
| Secretariat and Legislative Council .. .. .                  | 105     |
| Statistical Department .. .. .                               | 112     |
| Survey and Registration Department .. .. .                   | 118     |
| Timber Steaming and Central Workshops .. .. .                | 121     |
| Trade and Information Office .. .. .                         | 117     |
| Treasury .. .. .   | 117     |
| do. Extraordinary .. .. .                                    | 118     |
| WATER SUPPLIES, TRADING ACCOUNTS--                           |         |
| Gilgil .. .. .   | 147     |
| Kakamega .. .. .   | 150     |
| Kericho .. .. .  | 150     |
| Kisi .. .. .   | 148     |
| Kiwa .. .. .   | 147     |
| Kitale .. .. .   | 148     |
| Kyuaha .. .. .   | 151     |
| Machakos .. .. .   | 148     |
| Mombasa .. .. .  | 146     |
| Nyai .. .. .   | 149     |





COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA

---

Estimates  
OF THE  
Revenue and Expenditure  
FOR THE  
Year 1933

---

(As passed by the Legislative Council,  
19th December, 1932)

---



COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA

Estimates  
OF THE  
Revenue and Expenditure  
FOR THE  
Year 1933

(As passed by the Legislative Council,  
19th December, 1932)

|                                  |                   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| TOTAL ESTIMATED NET REVENUE      | £1,959,790        |
| TOTAL ESTIMATED NET EXPENDITURE— |                   |
| Recurrent                        | £2,143,235        |
| Non-Recurrent                    | £30,722           |
|                                  | <u>£2,173,957</u> |
| Deficit                          | <u>£214,167</u>   |

Price 10/-

the reservations mentioned above.

Neq  
1836/12  
Nos  
1836/12

5. As regards the Native Betterment Fund I have already informed you in my telegram No.220 of the 12th December, that it was too late strictly to adhere to the directions conveyed in your telegram No.264 of the 9th December. You will also observe that the Colonial Secretary in his speech on the Estimates specifically referred to the unallocated balance as being from approximately £8,000 to £12,000 and that I authorized him to announce the agreement of the Government to the appointment of a Select Committee further to go into the question. That Committee will not sit until your promised despatch on the subject has arrived, but in view of the practical difficulties in the detailed application of Lord Moyne's proposals, I believe that the appointment of such a Committee will prove the best means of securing unofficial support for the creation of such a Fund.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

BRIGADIER-GENERAL.  
GOVERNOR.

AIR MAIL

MAINTA

No. 6/5

RECEIVED



RECEIVED  
- 3 JAN 1953  
COL. OFFICE

2  
GOVERNMENT HOUSE

Nagpur

MAINTA

20<sup>th</sup> December, 1952.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward for your consideration the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for 1953 as passed by Legislative Council on the 19th December, 1952. A further thirteen copies are being sent separately by ordinary mail.

2. I also enclose for your information

- Copy to Mr. P.*
- (a) A memorandum on the Draft Estimates of Expenditure for 1953, as presented to the Legislative Council.
  - (b) A copy of the Speech I made at the opening of the Legislative Council on the 14th December.
  - (c) A copy of the Motion passed by the Legislative Council on the 19th December, and
  - (d) A copy of the Colonial Secretary's Speech in the Legislative Council on the Motion approving the Estimates.

3. You will see from these documents that the Estimates now submitted to you are provisional in character and that I have

undertaken:-

- (i) that they will be subject to review when the final report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee is received, and
- (ii) that in the meantime no expenditure will be authorized other than that necessary to provide essential services

4. I therefore trust that you will formally approve these provisional Estimates in view of

the

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE  
MAJOR SIR HILLY OWLING-LISTER, P.S., C.B.E., M.S., M.P.,  
MEMBER OF COUNCIL FOR THE GOVERNOR,  
NAGPUR,  
MADHYA PRADESH.

Lien 13. Depot Instructor. (formerly entitled 'Sergeant Instructor'). It is considered that the new title offers a more suitable description of the post.

Lien 24. Deputy Inspector of Weights and Measures, (formerly entitled 'Inspector of Weights and Measures'). This alteration corrects an error. Under Section 50 of Cap. 96 Revised Edition, Laws of Kenya, the Commissioner of Police is ex-officio Inspector of Weights and Measures.

HEAD XL. POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.

Reference to alterations in the emoluments of certain posts in the Post Office and Telegraphs Department has been made in separate correspondence. Vide my telegram No. 258 of 22nd December, 1952.

*Non-1  
27th 7/4/52*

HEAD XLIV. PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Lien 157. Assistant Engineer, (formerly entitled 'Workshops Manager').  
With the amalgamation of the Central Workshops and Timber Seasoning Branch, which are now under the control of an Executive Engineer, the title 'Assistant Engineer' is considered more suitable than 'Workshops Manager'.

14

22

1933 ESTIMATES.

SCHEDULE OF ALTERATIONS IN TITLES AND PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.

HEAD II. ADMINISTRATION: Items 30 and 59.

HEAD XVIII. SECRETARIAT & LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL: Item 4.

The title of 'Secretary' has been altered to 'Assistant Secretary' in order to conform with general practice in the Colonial Service.

HEAD III. AGRICULTURAL.

Items 36 and 52. Agricultural Officers and Experimentalists, (formerly entitled 'Agricultural Officers').

Item 57. Senior Plant Breeder and Experimentalist, (formerly entitled 'Senior Plant Breeder').

Item 121. Clerk Librarian, (formerly entitled 'Librarian').

Item 122. Animal Husbandry Officer, (formerly entitled 'Livestock Officer').

These alterations are designed to give a more adequate description of the duties attaching to the posts.

HEAD IX. POLICE.

Item 2. Assistant Commissioner.

The salary of this post was formerly £920. It is, however, proposed to abolish the post of Deputy Commissioner and as a result the Assistant Commissioner becomes second in command. It is considered that the resulting increase in responsibility justifies the proposed salary of £1,000 per annum.

Items 11, 24 and 114. Assistant Inspector 2nd Grade, (formerly entitled 'European Police Constable'). Vide your despatch No. 852

No 3 19150/32 of the 22nd November, 1932.

Items 28 and 29. 1st and 2nd Grade Constables.

Vide Memorandum on Draft Estimates, page 19.

Head XI. POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.

The amalgamation of the Kenya and Uganda and Tanganyika Posts and Telegraphs Departments, which results in additional appointments being shown in the Kenya Estimates, has formed the subject of separate correspondence. Vide my telegram No. 255 of the 22nd December, 1952, and the Memorandum on the Draft Estimates, page 20.

*NEW 27047/1/53*

Head XXII. PRISONS.

Item 7. Chief Officers.

Vide Memorandum on the Draft Estimates, page 21.

Head XXIV. PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Item 11. Apprentices and Learners.

Number of posts increased by three.

Item 30. Arab and African Clerks.

Number of posts increased by four.

These increases are designed to offset to a small extent the effect of retrenchment of more highly paid posts and also to provide an opening for local candidates.

1932 ESTIMATES.

SCHEDULE OF NEW POSTS.

Head III. AGRICULTURAL.

Item 95. Assistant Stock Inspectors.

The Estimates provide for four appointments, two at £150 per annum and two at £240 per annum, the latter being filled by two officers at present employed as Temporary Stock Inspectors on the same rate of pay. It is proposed to select local candidates for the remaining posts.

Item 60. Laboratory Assistants (Learner and Junior Grade).

Number of posts increased from seven to eight. Vide Memorandum on the Draft Estimates, page 9.

Head XVI. MILITARY.

Item 118. Drivers and African Mechanics.

Number of posts increased from sixty to sixty-eight. Vide Memorandum on the Draft Estimates, page 16.

Head XVI B. MINING AND GEOLOGICAL.

18193

Vide my despatch No. 579 of the 3rd December, 1932, and your telegram No. 281 of the 21st December, 1932.

Head XIX. POLICE.

Item 4. Assistant Superintendents.

Number of posts increased from fifteen to nineteen. There is a decrease of five Superintendents and an increase of four Assistant Superintendents to a total of 20 (including one post shown under item 90). There is thus a decrease of one post in the cadre of Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents.



AIR MAIL

KENYA

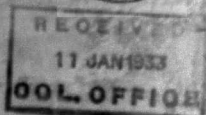
No. 629.

RESERVED.



19  
5  
GOVERNMENT HOUSE  
NAIROBI  
KENYA

3/4 December, 1932.



Sir,

No2  
With reference to my despatch No. 615  
(Reserved) of the 22nd December, 1932, I have the  
honour to enclose a schedule of new posts contained  
in the 1933 Estimates of Expenditure, and a  
schedule of alterations in titles and personal  
emoluments.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

BRIGADIER-GENERAL,  
GOVERNOR.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE  
MAJOR SIR PHILIP CUNLIFFE-LISTER, P.C., G.B.E., M.C., M.P.  
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES,  
DOWNING STREET,  
LONDON, S.W.

C. O.

18346/32 Kenya

6

Mr. Priestman *del*

Mr. *Wray* 29/1/33

Mr. *Fraser* on 29

Mr. Tomlinson.

Sir C. Bottomley. 28/1/33 *see*

Sir J. Shackburgh.

Sir G. Grindie.

Parad. U.S. of S.

Parly. U.S. of S.

Secretary of State.

January 1933.

*Could be sent*

*5 copies*

*29/1/33*

*Copy a Ty in P*

**DRAFT TELGRAM**

**Confidential**

*(see)*

**SECRET**

**Malindi**

No. 32 Confidential.

Your despatch of the 22nd of

(2) December 1932 No. 615, received.

I formally approve estimates

on understanding <sup>of the</sup> in para. 3

*of your despatch above and as regards Malindi settlement found as mentioned. See conditions in your telegram of the 12th December No 229.*

Secr.

*2 drafts*

*(9-18314/32)*

C. O.

until we have received and considered

- Mr.
- Mr.
- Mr.
- Mr. Perkinson.
- Mr. Tomlinson.
- Sir C. Bottomley.
- Sir J. Stuckburgh.
- Parl. U.S. of S.
- Parly. U.S. of S.
- Secretary of State.

the Estimates in <sup>their</sup> revised form. I

cannot yet say when they may  
 be reported, but it ~~is~~<sup>is</sup> anticipated  
 that the report of the local Committee  
 will be ready for consideration  
 by the Kenya Legislative Council  
 in February.

**DRAFT.**

*Yours sincerely,*

(Signed) L. B. FREESTON

4. Apart from this, income tax is about to be introduced in Kenya this year and the necessary Bill was published on the 18th of this month. This will considerably affect the revenue estimates we hope.

5. We felt, therefore, that there was no point in ~~putting~~ <sup>sending</sup> to you <sup>the</sup> estimates in their present form, or in approaching you now for concurrence in deferring for yet another year the agreed plan for the accumulation of a surplus mentioned in <sup>your letter of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> letter of the 12th of February, 1932,

No. S. 36993, seeing that the Local 27 in 17362a/31  
~~Expenditure Advisory~~ Committee <sup>was</sup> to have regard to the question of building <sup>a</sup> surplus balance in formulating the report.

6. We propose, therefore, to defer sending you an official communication

until

16  
P. 16  
7

Mr. Pritchard 24/1  
Mr. ~~Colony~~ 20/1/33  
Mr. ~~James~~ ~~Frederick~~ A  
Mr. ~~Parliament~~  
Mr. ~~Treasurer~~  
Sir C. Battersby 25/1  
Sir J. Strachan  
From: U.S. of E.  
Party: U.S. of E.  
Secretary of State

(Qto for signature by Mr. Freeston)

Approved by No 3  
30/10/33

31 January, 1933

C.B.  
R 20 JAN  
D 21

DRAFT. ~~Colonial~~

R.A. CHIEVE, ESQ., C.B.E.

Dear Sir,

I enclose, for your information,  
a copy of the ~~unofficially~~ noted  
despatch ~~sent~~ ~~enclosed~~ from the  
Governor of Kenya submitting the  
Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure  
for 1933 as passed by the Legislative  
Council.

I also enclose a copy of our  
telegram approving these ~~estimates~~  
on the understanding contained in  
para. 3 of the Governor's despatch (~~reference to the~~  
~~position is that~~ ~~Estimate B~~)  
The position is that ~~about~~ the  
status of the ~~Expenditure~~ ~~estimates~~  
for 1933 are subject to review by  
a Local Expenditure Advisory Committee,  
a copy of which ~~is~~ ~~of~~ ~~reference~~

Kenya Est. Kenya 22 Jan 1933  
No. 2

To ~~Mr. C.B.~~  
Companion draft  
James 24/1/33  
(2 copies)  
pp 7273  
(How)

(It is necessary  
to check)

2 drafts

wishes to pre-empt the issue until we have seen the Report of the Advisory Committee—yet very substantial economies have been effected.

On the question of the Betterment Fund, Sir, I am free to admit that it does raise a constitutional principle. I am also free to admit that I think hon. Members opposite are perfectly consistent in their attitude; that being so, that they should take the earliest possible opportunity of drawing attention to that fact. I would, however, like to point out that though it does raise a constitutional question, the reservation of funds in this manner will not create a constitutional precedent provided the Legislature that controls the money agrees to such a course, and obviously that must be done, possibly by some form of enabling Bill, when once we have settled the form of the Betterment Fund; yet the principle of such reservation has constitutional precedent, both I believe in the consolidated fund at home and—my hon. friend the Director of Education will correct me if I am wrong—but I believe in certain of the provincial budgets of the Union of South Africa. So much for the constitutional issue.

The hon. Member for Plateau South has wished to make his position clear, and as I have already said, I appreciate his attitude in the matter. I would suggest, however, that his speech to some extent would have been more suitable in support of the motion, notice of which has been given by the Noble Lord, asking for the appointment of a Select Committee. As the Government have already notified their willingness to appoint such a Select Committee and that all these points should be very fully gone into by that Select Committee, I feel that I shall be wasting the time of the House if I say more on this subject at the moment.

There is, however, one more point which was raised by the Noble Lord the Member for the Rift Valley, and that was the question of the unallocated surplus balance. I should like to refer him to the last paragraph of the Memorandum on the draft Estimates in which it is said that "in view of the present financial position it is not proposed that this surplus should be expended pending a general review of the Budgetary position in the early months of next year." That is to say, this surplus will fall for consideration at the same time as the whole question of the Betterment Fund comes under review.

Having dealt with that, Sir, I think there is practically nothing left for me to dispose of except the references made by the hon. Member for Plateau South on the question of terms of service. On that matter, Sir, I would tell him that as regards the Report on the proposed Local Service for Europeans, that Report has been very carefully considered by

the Governor in Executive Council; it has also been given the approval of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, and as a result the Civil Service Board, which was first recommended, I think, in the Fitzgerald Report, is being set up, and one of their first tasks will be to examine how members now in the service can reasonably be transferred to a local service, and also to go into the very complicated question of a contributory pension fund. On the Asiatic side, Sir, the similar Report has only just been received by Government, and is being examined; I can give him the assurance that we will hurry forward with that as much as possible.

I do not think there is anything further left for me to say, Sir.

HIS EXCELLENCY: The question is—

"Be it resolved that the draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1953, as presented to this Council, be approved."

The question was put and carried by 19 votes to 6:—

Ayes: Messrs. Abdul Wahid, Bruce, Canon Burns, Messrs. Deek, Brassey-Edwards, Dr. Gilks, Messrs. Hakim Singh, Holm, Horne, Logan, Montgomery, Moore, Rushton, Scott, Sikes, Wade, Walsh, Col. Watkins, Col. Wilkinson.

Noes: Capt. Cotter, Col. Durham, Mr. Coe-way Harvey, Col. Kirkwood, Mr. O'Shea, Capt. Schwartz.

Declined to vote: Mr. Benister, Major Robertson-Eustace, Lord Francis Scott, Major Sir Robert Shaw, Capt. Ward.

#### SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS

THE HON. THE COLONIAL SECRETARY: Your Excellency, with your consent I move the suspension of Standing Rules and Orders in order that the Appropriation Bill for 1953 be introduced and passed through all its stages without due notice. As I explained, this is really a formal measure formally voting the heads of expenditure as provided in the Estimates which have been laid before the House.

THE HON. T. D. H. BRUCE (SOLICITOR GENERAL): Your Excellency, I beg to second.

The question was put and carried.

#### BILL

##### FIRST READING.

##### THE 1953 APPROPRIATION BILL.

On motion of the hon. the Colonial Secretary, the 1953 Appropriation Bill was read a first time.

wishes to prejudge the issue until we have seen the Report of the Advisory Committee—yet very substantial economies have been effected.

On the question of the Betterment Fund, Sir, I am free to admit that it does raise a constitutional principle. I am also free to admit that I think hon. Members opposite are perfectly consistent in their attitude; that being so, that they should take the earliest possible opportunity of drawing attention to that fact. I would, however, like to point out that though it does raise a constitutional question, the reservation of funds in this manner will not create a constitutional precedent provided the Legislature that controls the money agrees to such a course, and obviously that must be done, possibly by some form of enabling Bill, when once we have settled the form of the Betterment Fund; yet the principle of such reservation has constitutional precedent, both I believe in the consolidated fund at home and—my hon. friend the Director of Education will correct me if I am wrong—but I believe in certain of the provincial budgets of the Union of South Africa. So much for the constitutional issue.

The hon. Member for Plateau South has wished to make his position clear, and as I have already said, I appreciate his attitude in the matter. I would suggest, however, that his speech to some extent would have been more suitable in support of the motion, notice of which has been given by the Noble Lord, asking for the appointment of a Select Committee. As the Government have already notified their willingness to appoint such a Select Committee and that all these points should be very fully gone into by that Select Committee, I feel that I shall be wasting the time of the House if I say more on this subject at the moment.

There is, however, one more point which was raised by the Noble Lord the Member for the Rift Valley, and that was the question of the unallocated surplus balance. I should like to refer him to the last paragraph of the Memorandum on the draft Estimates in which it is said that "in view of the present financial position it is not proposed that this surplus should be expended pending a general review of the Budgetary position in the early months of next year." That is to say, this surplus will fall for consideration at the same time as the whole question of the Betterment Fund comes under review.

Having dealt with that, Sir, I think there is practically nothing left for me to dispose of except the references made by the hon. Member for Plateau South on the question of terms of service. On that matter, Sir, I would tell him that as regards the Report on the proposed Local Service for Europeans, that Report has been very carefully considered by

the consideration it should have received; and in such an important matter I suggest it is very dangerous indeed to start off in a wrong manner. The gentleman himself responsible for the proposal has acknowledged that it is beset with difficulties; the Memorandum attached to these draft Estimates makes the same acknowledgment; the hon. mover of the motion has made the same acknowledgment. That being so, I think there is every justification for my warning Government that there is no reason whatever for rushing the thing in these Estimates, and that they would have been much wiser in allowing the matter to have much fuller consideration and the consideration of hon. Members on this side of the House. We are just as anxious as Government is to help in any movement that will improve the condition of the native peoples of the territory, and I am astonished that Government should make such a grave tactical error as to introduce this new principle without having given us the consultation that might have secured our approval, and started it off without our antagonism.

Your Excellency, having expressed my intention of voting against the passing of these draft Estimates, I feel it necessary that I should record my approval of the efforts that have been made by Government during the past twelve months to meet the present situation. Had the report of the Advisory Committee at present sitting, Your Excellency, been available, I should have been in a position to say more, but I do feel that, having been such a severe critic of Government in the past and having to maintain such a severely critical attitude now, that I should give testimony to the manner in which they have paid attention to the matter during the last twelve months.

CAPT. THE HON. H. E. SCHWARTZ: Your Excellency, I am not proposing to intervene in this debate, but as I am lucky enough to have the privilege of retaining the right to be persuaded by argument, a privilege which is not accorded to hon. gentlemen on the other side of the House, I think it right to say that I have been completely persuaded by the hon. Member for Plateau South that any Member on this side of the House who feels that the principle of the Native Betterment Fund is constitutionally a wrong principle because it does in effect take away the right of the Legislature to deal in detail with every item of expenditure, the most important constitutional right in my opinion, one should—as this is the first occasion on which one has the opportunity of casting a vote in favour of or against the principle—one should therefore vote against these Estimates. I wish it to be clearly understood that I am only against them purely and solely for that reason; and because this is, as I say, the first opportunity in which one could, by one's vote, express one's opinion on the

question of the Betterment Fund. I do not quite agree with my hon. friend the Member for Plateau South that it is the duty of Government to introduce some kind of legislation into this House on the principle of a Betterment Fund. I think, personally, that their only course was to introduce it for discussion in the way they have, namely as part of the Estimates. As it is the first time and the only time one will have an opportunity of putting on record one's opposition to the principle, I therefore am not going to do what I had intended to do and what has been expressed by the Noble Lord, that is, refrain from voting, but I propose to vote against the Estimates purely and solely for that reason.

REV. CANON THE HON. G. BURNS: Your Excellency, as a Member being very much interested in this question, representing native interests, and those who on the opposite side of the House responsible for their interests not being perhaps in a position to speak, I should be delighted to the position I occupy if I did not express my pleasure at the establishment of the Native Betterment Fund. At the same time, Your Excellency, I am very glad that the Government has agreed to the proposal of the Noble Lord the hon. Member for the Rift Valley, that a Committee should be formed to go into the details of how that Fund is to be expended, and I propose that if this Council appoints such a Committee they will report back as to the methods of expenditure of that Fund to the Council later on. I am very glad indeed that Government has seen fit to accede to that request, and that a Committee will be appointed to deal with the matter.

THE HON. HAKIN SENON: Your Excellency, I should like to support the views expressed by the previous speakers.

HIS EXCELLENCY: If no other hon. Member wishes to speak, I will call upon the hon. the Colonial Secretary to reply.

THE HON. THE COLONIAL SECRETARY: Your Excellency, after listening to the remarks that have been made by hon. Members on the other side of the House, it does not appear to me that there are very many points calling for me to answer. I should like to thank hon. Members for the kindly reception they have given to the Budget, and, with certain reservations made on the subject of the Betterment Fund, I take it from their attitude that they agree in this case that the Government have done wisely in putting forward a provisional Budget in the manner that we have done. I am also very grateful for the recognition of the fact that the Government has worked hard to retrench and reduce expenditure, and that the results achieved, though possibly not the full results—on that no one



the consideration it should have received; and in such an important matter I suggest it is very dangerous indeed to start off in a wrong manner. The gentleman himself responsible for the proposal has acknowledged that it is beset with difficulties; the Memorandum attached to these draft Estimates makes the same acknowledgment; the hon. mover of the motion has made the same acknowledgment. That being so, I think there is every justification for my warning Government that there is no reason whatever for rushing the thing in these Estimates, and that they would have been much wiser in allowing the matter to have much fuller consideration and the consideration of hon. Members on this side of the House. We are just as anxious as Government is to help in any movement that will improve the condition of the native peoples of the territory, and I am astonished that Government should make such a grave tactical error as to introduce this new principle without having given us the consultation that might have secured our approval, and started it off without our antagonism.

Your Excellency, having expressed my intention of voting against the passing of these draft Estimates, I feel it is necessary that I should record my approval of the efforts that have been made by Government during the past twelve months to meet the present situation. Had the report of the Advisory Committee at present sitting, Your Excellency, been available, I should have been in a position to say more, but I do feel that, having been such a severe critic of Government in the past and having to maintain such a severely critical attitude now, that I should give testimony to the manner in which they have paid attention to the matter during the last twelve months.

CAPT. THE HON. H. E. SCHWARTZ: Your Excellency, I am not proposing to intervene in this debate, but as I am lucky enough to have the privilege of retaining the right to be persuaded by argument, a privilege which is not accorded to hon. gentlemen on the other side of the House, I think it right to say that I have been completely persuaded by the hon. Member for Plateau South that any Member on this side of the House who feels that the principle of the Native Betterment Fund is constitutionally a wrong principle because it does in effect take away the right of the Legislature to deal in detail with every item of expenditure, the most important constitutional right in my opinion, one should—as this is the first occasion on which one has the opportunity of casting a vote in favour of or against the principle—one should therefore vote against these Estimates. I wish it to be clearly understood that I am only against them purely and solely for that reason; and because this is, as I say, the first opportunity in which one could, by one's vote, express one's opinion on the

as I am concerned at any rate, if this levy is incorporated in an income tax measure, then I shall insist, so far as is in my power to do so, on Government facing the question of whether the present scales of pay are proportionate to the value of services rendered in terms of the revised value of money.

I find it impossible even to refrain from voting against the passing of these Estimates, Sir, because they include provision for a Native Betterment Fund, the principle of which has not been agreed to by this House. The establishment of such a fund entails a very radical departure from the manner in which the revenue and expenditure of this Colony has been dealt with in the past. No such radical departure should be made without the prior approval of this House. Were I to agree to-day to the passing of these Estimates and to that principle, I should most certainly be told by the hon. the Colonial Secretary that by not having objected to the inclusion of the principle in these Estimates I was debarred in future from raising any objection to the principle. So I shall not make the mistake I have possibly made in the past of agreeing to accept this principle disguised in an apparently innocent form. The matter is not of very considerable importance, Sir, now, although it will be generally recognized in the near future. To-day I feel very strongly; and I am not in a fractious mood in raising this question of the constitutional issue. There is definitely a grave constitutional issue involved in this Native Betterment Fund. Government proposes removing from the full purview of this House control over a very large part of our revenue and expenditure. To say that we retain that control by the inclusion of figures in these Estimates is a farce. We do not. It is obviously the definite intention of Government that in future control over these funds will not be exerted by this House but by a committee yet to be set up.

These proposals were made on the recommendation of a gentleman who was not asked by this House to come to this country, who did not report to this House on the result of his visit to this country—a gentleman whose only connexion with this House is that we have been asked to pay for the expenditure incurred. Had Lord Moyne been invited by the Legislative Council of Kenya to come here and report on these "certain questions"; had he reported to this House, and had this House accepted his report, then I say certainly Government would have been in the right in putting forward these proposals without further discussion. But, seeing that he was not asked by this House to come here, that he did not report to this House, and that we have never been given an opportunity of discussing his proposals for the future control of the revenue and expenditure of this country, I say, Your Excellency, that it is not right or proper that this House should agree to the

passing of these Estimates, containing as they do provision for a Native Betterment Fund, when the House has not previously agreed to the principle of a Native Betterment Fund. On that account I must express my surprise at any intention on the part of hon. Members on this side of the House not to vote against the passing of those Estimates.

I will anticipate a reply that may be made by the hon. the Colonial Secretary, that in fact the provision that we have constitutional rights in this House has been announced in the form in which the proposal has been put forward. I go so far as to agree, Sir, that in the letter of the constitution this House has really very few rights. In fact, the only right it appears to have is that it has the right to be consulted. That may be the letter of the law, but the spirit of the law as I have seen it demonstrated for the last ten years has been, and comparatively recently, that the letter of the law should be interpreted in a very liberal spirit; that in all important matters every effort should be made by Government to get the consent of the Council, and that at all possible costs the consent of the intelligent and understanding sections of the community should at least be obtained, and that there should be no elaborate departure from principle without at least the intelligent and understanding section of the community being consulted. As, during the last two years, there has been a deliberate attempt, a deliberate and persistent attempt to violate the constitution as we understand it in practice, I feel we must, from now onwards, on every conceivable occasion, oppose any and every attempt that is made to depart from the spirit of the constitution as we have understood it for the last ten years. I go further and warn Government that if it perseveres in the present policy, that it must inevitably occasion considerable discontent in this country and that there must be one of two things—either drop the farce of having a constitutional government here and openly govern in an arbitrary manner, or else encourage people to take an understanding interest in the administration of the country and develop their sense of responsibility by consulting them and giving due consideration to their advice on all possible occasions.

I should not like my attitude on the principle involved in this issue, Your Excellency, to be interpreted in any way as meaning that I am opposed to the establishment of a Native Betterment Fund. I think advantages can be obtained by the establishment of such a Fund, but I suggest that it should only be established after very much further consultation has been given to the question by those competent to deal with it, and I oppose the incorporation of any provision for it in next year's Estimates, not only as a matter of principle, but because I believe it has been started off without hearing

as I am concerned at any rate, if this levy is incorporated in an income tax measure, then I shall insist, so far as is in my power to do so, on Government facing the question of whether the present scales of pay are proportionate to the value of services rendered in terms of the revised value of money.

I find it impossible even to refrain from voting against the passing of these Estimates, Sir, because they include provision for a Native Betterment Fund, the principle of which has not been agreed to by this House. The establishment of such a fund entails a very radical departure from the manner in which the revenue and expenditure of this Colony has been dealt with in the past. No such radical departure should be made without the prior approval of this House. Were I to agree to-day to the passing of these Estimates and to that principle, I should most certainly be told by the hon. the Colonial Secretary that by not having objected to the inclusion of the principle in these Estimates I was debarred in future from raising any objection to the principle. So I shall not make the mistake I have possibly made in the past of agreeing to accept this principle disguised in an apparently innocent form. The matter is not of very considerable importance, Sir, now, although it will be generally recognized in the near future. To-day I feel very strongly; and I am not in a fractious mood in raising this question of the constitutional issue. There is definitely a grave constitutional issue involved in this Native Betterment Fund. Government proposes removing from the full purview of this House control over a very large part of our revenue and expenditure. To say that we retain that control by the inclusion of figures in these Estimates is a farce. We do not. It is obviously the definite intention of Government that in future control over these funds will not be exerted by this House but by a committee yet to be set up.

These proposals were made on the recommendation of a gentleman who was not asked by this House to come to this country, who did not report to this House on the result of his visit to this country—a gentleman whose only connexion with this House is that we have been asked to pay for the expenditure incurred. Had Lord Moyne been invited by the Legislative Council of Kenya to come here and report on these "certain questions"; had he reported to this House, and had this House accepted his report, then I say certainly Government would have been in the right in putting forward these proposals without further discussion. But, seeing that he was not asked by this House to come here, that he did not report to this House, and that we have never been given an opportunity of discussing his proposals for the future control of the revenue and expenditure of this country, I say, Your Excellency, that it is not right or proper that this House should agree to the

of what the country is contributing to native administration. I understand it includes, for instance, agricultural officers in the Native Reserves, but it does not include their passages, their leave and their pensions, and if the whole amount was worked out you would probably find the Native Betterment Fund really would be three-quarters of a million, if not more. I think it is all window-dressing and eyewash that £279,000 has been set aside for direct native betterment, whereas a very enormous sum in addition to that has been contributed by the non-native to the native services.

With those few remarks, Sir, I will leave the Budget where it is at the moment, as we have been assured that every opportunity will be given at the next Council when the Budget is finally put forward.

THE HON. T. J. O'SHEA: Your Excellency, were it not for one feature of these Estimates, I should probably agree with the hon. mover that the manner in which Government proposes to deal with revenue and expenditure next year is the least objectionable way of dealing with them; but while these Estimates include provision for the allocation of a large sum of the country's money to the Native Betterment Fund, without the principle of the establishment of such a Fund having been approved by this House, I cannot possibly vote for these Estimates. I must of necessity vote against their passing. In the lucid statement with which the hon. mover introduced this motion, he gave what in my opinion was the most complete vindication that has yet been given of the attitude adopted by Members on this side of the House on the Government's activities during the past two years. He has done it so well that I shall not attempt to improve upon it. He brought out in the most admirable manner the truth of our contention that the economic collapse in this country was very much greater than Government understood, and in consequence a much greater curtailment of expenditure should be undertaken than Government was prepared to undertake. The figures for next year, backed up by the statement of the hon. mover of the motion, amply justify that attitude on our part.

Again we warned Government that, owing to the curtailment in the taxable capacity of the people of this country, native and otherwise, it was futile to look for increase in revenue as a result of additional measures of taxation. We urged—and it has now been made perfectly clear that we were right in our arguments—that to adopt new methods of taxation was futile, because the money was not there to be paid in taxation. To take money from the people in one direction would of necessity curtail the amount received in taxation

in another direction. People have paid the extra poll tax by continuing to pay their education tax by not paying for the education of their children; had any extra money Government appears to have received as a result of these new measures of taxation is now obviously made from the withdrawal of amounts which would have been paid to Government under other headings. Government would have realized the same amount of revenue without passing these new taxation measures. We urged all that, and the justification has now been given by the mover of this motion.

It was a great pleasure to hear the hon. the Colonial Secretary inform the House that so long ago Government had got the consent of the Secretary of State to a revision of the terms of service in the Colony. But, Sir, I hope it is as obvious to Government as it is to us that the measure of agreement now obtained is very partial; that it covers merely a few of the many issues, and I would like an assurance from the hon. the Colonial Secretary that the matter is not being allowed to rest there, and that during the course of the next year we shall have a definite and final decision on the question of completely revising those terms and the introduction of the principle of consolidated pay and contributory pensions. I should also like him to inform the House as to when we may expect some results from the recommendations of the Joint Civil Service Committee. There was a memorandum placed on the table the other morning, and there was no mention of it in that. I understand, however, that Government is still dealing with the matter, and I should like to know whether we may expect results during the course of the next few months.

To me, personally, Sir, there is a particular significance in the statement of the hon. mover that, if income tax is introduced next year, the levy on official salaries will automatically cease.

THE HON. THE COLONIAL SECRETARY: On a point of explanation, Your Excellency, I said only the additional levy would cease.

THE HON. T. J. O'SHEA: Well, I warned my colleagues when they accepted the principle of a levy on salaries that it would be regarded as in the nature of an income tax, and that it was bad tactics, perhaps from every point of view, to allow the issue of the greater purchasing value of money to-day to be shirked by accepting a levy on official salaries. It would appear now that the very grave question of revising the value of services in terms of money in the service is going to be definitely shirked; and I would like to warn Government, so far

of what the country is contributing to native administration. I understand it includes, for instance, agricultural officers in the Native Reserves, but it does not include their passages, their leave and their pensions, and if the whole amount was worked out you would probably find the Native Betterment Fund really would be three-quarters of a million, if not more. I think it is all window-dressing and eyewash that £179,000 has been set aside for direct native betterment, whereas a very enormous sum in addition to that has been contributed by the non-native to the native services.

With those few remarks, Sir, I will leave the Budget where it is at the moment, as we have been assured that every opportunity will be given at the next Council when the Budget is finally put forward.

THE HON. T. J. O'SHEA: Your Excellency, were it not for one feature of these Estimates, I should probably agree with the hon. mover that the manner in which Government proposes to deal with revenue and expenditure next year is the least objectionable way of dealing with them; but while these Estimates include provision for the allocation of a large sum of the country's money to the Native Betterment Fund, without the principle of the establishment of such a Fund having been approved by this House, I cannot possibly vote for these Estimates. I must of necessity vote against their passing. In the lucid statement with which the hon. mover introduced this motion, he gave what in my opinion was the most complete vindication that has yet been given of the attitude adopted by Members on this side of the House on the Government's activities during the past two years. He has done it so well that I shall not attempt to improve upon it. He brought out in the most admirable manner the truth of our contention that the economic collapse in this country was very much greater than Government understood, and in consequence a much greater curtailment of expenditure should be undertaken than Government was prepared to undertake. The figures for next year, backed up by the statement of the hon. mover of the motion, amply justify that attitude on our part.

Again we warned Government that, owing to the curtailment in the taxable capacity of the people of this country, native and otherwise, it was futile to look for increase in revenue as a result of additional measures of taxation. We urged—and it has now been made perfectly clear that we were right in our arguments—that to adopt new methods of taxation was futile, because the money was not there to be paid in taxation. To take money from the people in one direction would of necessity curtail the amount received in taxation

House will associate themselves with that appeal to the public when I make, with the very greatest possible respect, to refrain from premature criticism of the immediate economy measure Government decides to adopt on the advice of the Expenditure Advisory Committee before we have an opportunity of going into the 1933 Budget in detail early next year. The members of that Committee, Sir, have the confidence of the people of this country to a marked degree; they are all working with might and main to perform a service as necessary as it is distasteful, and it is not very encouraging, Sir, if their first recommendations which are implemented by Government should induce a tremendous flow of adverse criticism.

We are all agreed, Your Excellency, that the Colony's Budget must be balanced, and I suggest that that can only be done in one of two ways. We must either greatly reduce recurrent expenditure or resort to additional taxation. I suggest, Sir, that the Colony is already over-taxed and that the latter alternative is entirely out of the question under present conditions. In spite of that, Sir, the importance of increasing the flow of revenue by whatever means may be deemed expedient should not be overlooked. Naturally, Sir, we reserve the right to criticize to the fullest possible extent the final recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee or any other Committee and the action which Government decides to take, but I do suggest, Sir, that it would be in the best interests of everyone concerned to withhold detailed comment and criticism until we have the whole picture before us early next year. I would at the same time ask Government to take the public into its confidence in this matter to the fullest possible extent, and give the public its reasons and justification for such immediate economies as it may decide to introduce.

There is only one other matter to which I should like briefly to refer. The hon. mover of the motion mentioned a series of serious drains on the Colony's financial resources. I should like to allude very briefly to the enormous cost to the Colony of what is known as the Kenya Land Commission. On page 16 of the Memorandum on the draft Estimates of Expenditure for 1933 I notice, Your Excellency, a statement in these terms: "It is estimated that the expenses of the Kenya Land Commission will amount to £3,120 in 1932, and that not less than £3,000 will be required in 1933." Now, Your Excellency, those are very large figures to pay for a service which this country never asked for, and I suggest that the result of this inquiry is very, very unlikely to justify the enormous drain on the Colony's financial resources; and I would, Sir, urge Government to do anything that may be

possible and reasonable to accelerating the work of this Commission in order that the expenditure, together and as much money as is available be devoted to their practical channels at the earliest possible moment.

LEADER: THE HON. J. W. KIRKWOOD: Your Excellency, I enclose to you the remittance by the Native Land Tax from the Native Land Tax Voucher. I would like to point out that in past years, especially last year, the anticipated revenue did not materialize. I also pointed out, as was so often stated by Members on this side of the House, when the increased petrol duty was imposed that that would be disastrous; Government were warned that the country had reached the saturation point of taxation and the ability to pay further no longer existed. That has come to pass. I warned you also that that being so, petrol would be shared with paraffin; that has also been done to a very large extent. The point is, Sir, that through a Government officer, the Commissioner of Customs, having to put up a case for the Customs figure which had been decided upon—he is not in touch with realities—that is where mistakes are continually being made by Government. Your Excellency also referred in your opening speech to the increased revenue coming from Customs in the last few months. I would assert, Sir, that that is due to the replacement of bonded stocks that are already depleted, and it was inevitable some time or other. Stocks have got to be renewed and the time has arrived during the last few months when that had to be done. That would account for the apparent increase in Customs duties during the last few months.

With regard to the Betterment Fund, Sir, a very big question has been raised. To my mind, you have definitely raised a constitutional question. That also applies to the proposed income tax; that is definitely a constitutional question—direct taxation without general agreement. In Lord Moyne's Report, page 42, paragraph 81, he remarks—

Administrative separation of the communities would, in existing circumstances, be open to great objections on financial and political grounds.

I heartily endorse those remarks; nevertheless, in practice, Lord Moyne has done just the opposite: he is not practicing what he is preaching. It is not possible to put the theoretical part of his idea of a Betterment Fund actually into practice, and I believe Government has already ascertained that. You have set aside £279,000 to be administered by a Betterment Fund Committee, and it is generally assumed that that is the whole amount to which the native is entitled. I would point out, Sir, that although we are contributing £279,000 direct to the Native Betterment Fund, that is probably only one-third

House will associate themselves with that appeal to the public which I make, with the very greatest possible respect, to refrain from premature criticism of the immediate economy measures Government decides to adopt on the advice of the Expenditure Advisory Committee before we have an opportunity of going into the 1953 Budget in detail early next year. The members of that Committee, Sir, have the confidence of the people of this country to a marked degree; they are all working with might and main to perform a service as necessary as it is distasteful, and it is not very encouraging, Sir, if their first recommendations which are implemented by Government should induce a tremendous flow of adverse criticism.

We are all agreed, Your Excellency, that the Colony's Budget must be balanced, and I suggest that that can only be done in one of two ways. We must either greatly reduce recurrent expenditure or resort to additional taxation. I suggest, Sir, that the Colony is already over-taxed and that the latter alternative is entirely out of the question under present conditions. In spite of that, Sir, the importance of increasing the flow of revenue by whatever means may be deemed expedient should not be overlooked. Naturally, Sir, we reserve the right to criticise to the fullest possible extent the final recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee or any other Committee and the action which Government decides to take, but I do suggest, Sir, that it would be in the best interests of everyone concerned to withhold detailed comment and criticism until we have the whole picture before us early next year. I would at the same time ask Government to take the public into its confidence in this matter to the fullest possible extent, and give the public its reasons and justification for such immediate economies as it may decide to introduce.

There is only one other matter to which I should like briefly to refer. The hon. member of the motion mentioned a series of serious drains on the Colony's financial resources. I should like to allude very briefly to the enormous cost to the Colony of what is known as the Kenya Land Commission. On page 18 of the Memorandum on the draft Estimates of Expenditure for 1953 I notice, Your Excellency, a statement in these terms: "It is estimated that the expenses of the Kenya Land Commission will amount to £5,125 in 1953, and that not less than £1,000 will be required in 1954." Now, Your Excellency, those are very large figures to pay for a service which this country never asked for, and I suggest that the result of this inquiry is very, very unlikely to justify the enormous drain on the Colony's financial resources; and I would, Sir, urge Government to do anything that may be

of Government. I trust, before many months are out, the other outstanding questions with regard to terms of service, such as pension, housing and a local service, may be dealt with. But, as Your Excellency said, these matters will not have any material effect in 1933, though they must have a great effect in future years.

The one big point which arises out of these Estimates is the innovation of the Native Betterment Fund, resulting from the recommendations of Lord Mynon's Report. I am very pleased, Sir, that Government have accepted the resolution of which I gave notice recently that a committee should be appointed to go into the practical application of this system. With regard to the principle of it, I should like to say, Sir, that from an economic point of view and from a constitutional point of view, there is very little to justify it. From an expediency point of view, it may be of benefit, but as I understand the principle of this has already been approved by both Houses of Parliament with acclamation—though I presume very few Members of either House had any practical experience of the matter or knew what it entailed—it would be a waste of time for those who feel that it is an un sound method to batter their heads against a wall by opposing it. If therefore, Sir, we have to accept this proposal, I do suggest that from every point of view every effort should be made to put it on some practicable basis which will really work in practice. I think everybody who has had anything to do with this Native Betterment Fund during these last few months on both sides of the House, Sir, will agree that at present it is in a very unsatisfactory state, and that it is very difficult to administer in practice. If I may I will just point out a few points which come to my mind under this heading. First of all, there is nothing in the Native Betterment Fund dealing with the Administration at all, and in my humble opinion the Administrative Service is probably the greatest benefit the natives have in this country because without Administrative Officers all those other social services on which such large sums of money are at present being expended would largely be of no value.

Another point, Sir, is, if you take the Medical Service, which is shown, I think, as £115,000. I think in actual fact we can almost say that the whole Medical Department is a native service. At least, I believe my hon. friend the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services agrees that about 80 per cent of it is for native services. And may I just, in mentioning that Department, might I say, Sir, that the other day I had to refer to the coming departure of the hon. the Director of Agriculture, and I am afraid this may be the last occasion on which we shall see the face of our friend, the Director of

Medical and Sanitary Services, in this House, and I should like to say on behalf of Members on this side how much we regret his coming departure and how we wish him every good wish for a good time when he leaves this country. I am quite sure that, as the hon. the Director of Agriculture said on his own behalf, we can always rely on his help in affairs concerning this country after he has left the service of it.

There are two points. Then there is another point: Under Lord Mynon's proposals, though the substantive salaries of officers employed under the Betterment Fund are included in it, their passages, housing and other things of that sort come under general revenue. It seems to me that is a thoroughly un sound principle, because all these other emoluments are just as much a part of the cost of those officers as their substantive salaries, and you might easily get a sudden occasion arising that the Committee or Board dealing with this Fund would want to engage extra officers for some service or other, whereas the "Watch-Dogs" of the Government expenditure on general revenue would say they were quite unable to find the money for their passages to bring them out, and so you very easily come to an impasse. I do not wish to go into this in any further detail; I wish to point out a few of these difficulties, and I do welcome Government's decision to appoint such a Committee.

There is one other point dealing very much with the same thing. In the Estimates there is shown an unallocated surplus balance under this Fund. I do suggest, Sir, that in the state of the country's finances to-day, that is not justified. Not only is revenue on the non-native side decreased, but it is also decreased on the native side also. The hut and poll tax has not come in up to expectations, and I think my hon. friend the Commissioner of Customs will support me in saying there has been a very large fall in the revenue received on such things as cotton piece-goods, which form such a large part of the revenue derived from the natives.

On the general principle of this Betterment Fund, I submit, Sir, that if these native services are to be put out of the purview of the Select Committee of this Council and cannot be touched and have got to be kept in their entirety, the natural corollary to that is that the non-native community of this country should have further control over the finances as affecting the rest of the Colony's Budget. (Hear, hear.)

With those few remarks, as I have said before, I shall not vote for these Estimates, but I shall not oppose them.

THE HON. CONWAY HARVEY: Your Excellency, I have been asked by the majority of my elected colleagues to make an appeal, and I sincerely trust that all hon. Members of this



of Government. I trust, before many months are out, the other outstanding questions with regard to terms of service, such as pensions, housing and a local service, may be dealt with. But, as Your Excellency said, these matters will not have any material effect in 1933, though they must have a great effect in future years.

The one big point which arises out of these Estimates is the innovation of the Native Betterment Fund, resulting from the recommendations of Lord Moyne's Report. I am very pleased, Sir, that Government have accepted the resolution of which I gave notice recently that a committee should be appointed to go into the practical application of this system. With regard to the principle of it, I should like to say, Sir, that from an economic point of view and from a constitutional point of view, there is very little to justify it. From an expediency point of view, it may be of benefit, but as I understand the principle of this has already been approved by both Houses of Parliament with acclamation—though I presume very few Members of either House had any practical experience of the matter or knew what it entailed—it would be a waste of time for those who feel that it is an untried method to batter their heads against a wall by opposing it. If therefore, Sir, we have to accept this proposal, I do suggest that from every point of view every effort should be made to put it on some practicable basis which will really work in practice. I think everybody who has had anything to do with this Native Betterment Fund during these last few months on both sides of the House, Sir, will agree that at present it is in a very unsatisfactory state, and that it is very difficult to administer in practice. If I may I will just point out a few points which came to my mind under this heading. First of all, there is nothing in the Native Betterment Fund dealing with the Administration at all, and in my humble opinion the Administrative Service is probably the greatest benefit the natives have in this country, because without Administrative Officers all these other social services on which such large sums of money are at present being expended would largely be of no value.

Another point, Sir, is, if you take the Medical Service, which is shown, I think, as £115,000. I think in actual fact we can almost say that the whole Medical Department is a native saving. At least, I believe my hon. friend the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services agrees that about 80 per cent of it is for native services. And may I just, in mentioning that Department, might I say, Sir, that the other day I had to refer to the coming departure of the hon. the Director of Agriculture, and I am afraid this may be the last occasion on which we shall see the face of our friend, the Director of

will agree that the present procedure is justified in view of the abnormal circumstances of the present case. Further I would suggest that the subsequent passage of the Appropriation Bill should be formal in character and that any remarks which hon. Members would like to make on the broad principles of the Budget should be made now on the motion at present before the House.

I beg, Sir, formally to move that motion standing in my name.

THE HON. THE TREASURER: Your Excellency, I beg to second the motion.

HIS EXCELLENCY: The question is—

—Be it resolved that the draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1935, as presented to this Council, be approved.

LE-COL. THE HON. LORD FRANCIS SCOTT: Your Excellency, may I offer my hearty congratulations to the hon. member on the very clear and explicit way in which he has put these draft Estimates before us. May I also say, Sir, that I thank you and your Government for the way in which you have met the representations from this side of the House that the final Estimates for 1935 should be postponed until the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee has been laid and everyone has had an opportunity of studying their recommendations and the actions which Government takes with regard to them.

—Sir, you have met our demands in that way, and for that reason I do not propose to-day to deal at any great length with these Estimates before us. While, Sir, I do not wish to go over any old ground again, I do think, Sir, I am justified in saying that, after listening to the hon. member's speech, it is the greatest justification for the attitude which we have taken up on this side of the House during the last two years. We have pointed out the need for caution and the dangers which were ahead of us, and I am glad to see that the Government to-day realises that point of view just as clearly as we do.

With regard to the actual procedure on these Estimates, hon. Members on this side of the House for whom I can speak find themselves naturally unable to vote for the approval of Estimates which show a deficit of over £200,000. On the other hand, Sir, in view of the attitude that Government have taken and that we shall have a full opportunity in probably about two months' time or so to deal in detail with these Estimates, we do not propose to embarrass Government by

voting against this motion; but we are going to leave the matter entirely on Government's shoulders until they produce the final picture in full perspective for consideration next February or March.

To come to one or two questions of detail with regard to the Revenue Estimates, I agree with the hon. member that these Estimates are framed on a conservative basis. I have been working on what is commonly known as the "Watch Dog" Committee, Sir, and I think we have been careful not to be unduly optimistic in any way, and I do trust that, if what Your Excellency intimated on the other day is correct, that the Customs revenue has increased materially during the last three months of this year, the Revenue Estimates may prove to be on the very cautious side.

With regard to the Expenditure side, I think Government are entitled to congratulate themselves that they have reduced expenditure during the last three years by almost £700,000. I think it does show, Sir, that we were unduly optimistic in the past—that when times were good we were unduly extravagant. In saying that, Sir, I must share the blame for those of us on this side of the House as well as of Government. But, Sir, we have not even yet got down to a satisfactory expenditure in regard to our income, and there is still, I am afraid, much work to be done. When you regard these actual figures, besides what the hon. member pointed out in the way of increases in pensions and other factors which necessarily increase the annual Estimates of Expenditure, there are two other points which I think should be taken into consideration. One is that every year we have normal increments, which amount to a considerable sum. I think I am correct in saying that the average amount of these normal increments is somewhere in the neighbourhood of £20,000. It is a question which I still think has got to be considered, and we have to bear in mind that in the year 1935 the scale of increments was considerably increased.

Another point, Sir, is that, owing to the moratorium on leave last year, there is an increase in most departments under the heading of "Passages" for 1935. I am sure we all welcome the fact that at long last the vexed question of terms of service is getting settled. We have so far had the agreement of Government with regard to the tours and to the scale of passages. Some people may say that these tours do not go quite as far as was recommended in the Fitzgerald Report in that the intermediate scale of 3½ years' tours is not included. On the other hand, Sir, it must also be remembered that the Fitzgerald Report was actually dealing with new entrants, whereas what is being done now is dealing with all the servants

will agree that the present procedure is justified in view of the abnormal circumstances of the present case. Further I would suggest that the subsequent passage of the Appropriation Bill should be formal in character and that any remarks which hon. Members would like to make on the broad principles of the Budget should be made now on the motion at present before the House.

I beg, Sir, formally to move the motion standing in my name.

**THE HON. THE TANCREDIAN :** Your Excellency, I beg to second the motion.

**HIS EXCELLENCY :** The question is—

— Be it resolved that the draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1933, as presented to this Council, be approved.

**LT.-COL. THE HON. LEON FRANCIS STOTT :** Your Excellency, may I offer my hearty congratulations to the hon. member on the very clear and explicit way in which he has put these draft Estimates before us. May I also say, Sir, that I thank you and your Government for the way in which you have met the representations from this side of the House that the final Estimates for 1933 should be postponed until the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee has been laid and everyone has had an opportunity of studying their recommendations and the actions which Government takes with regard to them.

Sir, you have met our demands in that way, and for that reason I do not propose to-day to deal at any great length with these Estimates before us. While, Sir, I do not wish to go over any old ground again, I do think, Sir, I am justified in saying that, after listening to the hon. member's speech, it is the greatest justification for the attitude which we have taken up on this side of the House during the last two years. We have pointed out the need for caution and the dangers which were ahead of us, and I am glad to see that the Government to-day realize that point of view just as clearly as we do.

With regard to the actual procedure on these Estimates, hon. Members on this side of the House for whom I can speak find themselves naturally unable to vote for the approval of Estimates which show a deficit of over £20,000. On the other hand, Sir, in view of the attitude that Government have taken and that we shall have a full opportunity in probably about two months' time or so to deal in detail with these Estimates, we do not propose to embarrass Government by

present year is a complicated matter, and the full effect of these proposals in terms of cash is not likely to be felt in 1953. Taking, however, the long view, I believe that this revision of the terms of service will rank as one of the most important results obtained from the deliberations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

While I am on the subject of terms of service, there are two other points to which I would like to refer. The first is travelling allowances. During the current year they have been totally suspended except for the payment to a modified extent of hotel expenses and expenses on the highway. Any provision for travelling allowances in the 1953 Estimates has been calculated on this modified scale, but it is hoped that when the Budget is re-examined in February next it may be possible to introduce a reduced scale of travelling allowance so as to ensure that officers are not actually out of pocket as a result of travelling on Government duty.

The second point is the levy on salaries. The Revenue Estimates provide for the continuation of the levy at the existing enhanced rates of 5 per cent and 20 per cent throughout the year. While it was always the intention that the original rates of 5 per cent and 7½ per cent should continue throughout next year, Your Excellency has already informed this Council that you hoped that in 1952, should an income tax be imposed, the financial position would warrant a return to the original rate, on the assumption that the rates of any income tax imposed upon official salaries would fully compensate the revenue for any loss occasioned by a return to the original rate of salary levy. This is a question which will come up in the final settlement when the Expenditure Advisory Committee's Report has been received, but I mention it now in order that the basis of the Revenue Estimates at present before the Council may be clearly understood.

Finally, there are three points affecting the structure of the Estimates as a whole which I call for special notice. The first is that owing to the amalgamation of the Kenya and Uganda Post Office and Telegraphs Department with the Post Office and Telegraphs Department of Tanganyika, the total cost of the combined Department has been shown in Estimates. There is therefore an increase over the provision for last year; this increase is, however, more than covered by reimbursements, and the actual financial result of the amalgamation, combined with further economies, is a saving to Kenya of £11,618. I should like to congratulate the Postmaster General—I am sorry he is not here this morning—in the skilful manner in which he has handled this question and on the financial results that have been attained.

The second point is that we have decided to show this year the total cost of the Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles, in the body of the Estimates instead of in the Appendix. Uganda's contribution appearing as a reimbursement. This arrangement is of no financial significance but it brings the Military Estimates into line with the other joint services, and subjects them to the same measures of financial control.

Thirdly, there is a quite new innovation, the Native Retirement Fund, the establishment of which was recommended by Lord Moyne. I have clearly stated in the printed Memorandum in the draft Estimates that very considerable difficulties have been experienced in allowing departmental expenditures to be fitted in accordance with the principles laid down by Lord Moyne. The method provisionally adopted for the purpose of the present Budget is to adhere to the total figure of £279,000 recommended by Lord Moyne in his Report to be the fair share of the hat and pill tax which should be apportioned for direct native services, and to ask the Council to vote that sum in a one-line vote under Head XXXV of the Estimates. The manner in which it is proposed to allocate that sum to departmental services is shown in Appendix F. Broadly speaking, the cost of all officers and expenditures exclusively devoted to native services, amounting to £247,002, has been removed from the departmental Estimates and transferred to the fund, the necessary explanatory footnote appearing in the body of the Estimates. Of the balance of £32,000, by far the larger proportion will be reimbursed to general revenue to meet the proportionate cost of officers, borne on the general Budget, who are only partly employed on direct native services, leaving a small reserve of from approximately £8,000 to £12,000 for disbursement by the Native Retirement Fund Committee, if and when that body is appointed.

This situation is admittedly arbitrary and of a provisional character. Its final form will require very careful consideration. For this reason I am authorized to state that the Government welcomes the suggestion put forward by the Noble Lord, the Member for the Rift Valley, that a Select Committee should be appointed to consider in detail the most practical methods of applying the principles underlying the recommendation by Lord Moyne for the establishment of a Native Retirement Fund.

In view of the provisional character of the Budget, to which I referred in my opening remarks, I have confined myself to dealing with it on the broadest outlines. For the same reason it is not proposed in this instance to adopt the usual practice of referring the Budget to a Select Committee, and I trust that both Members on the other side of the House

present year is a complicated matter, and the full effect of these proposals in terms of cash is not likely to be felt in 1933. Taking, however, the long view, I believe that this revision of the terms of service will rank as one of the most important results obtained from the deliberations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

While I am on the subject of terms of service, there are two other points to which I would like to refer. The first is travelling allowances. During the current year they have been totally suspended except for the payment to a modified extent of hotel expenses and expenses on the Railway. Any provision for travelling allowances in the 1933 Estimates has been calculated on this modified scale, but it is hoped that when the Budget is re-examined in February next it may be possible to introduce a reduced scale of travelling allowances so as to ensure that officers are not actually out of pocket as a result of travelling on Government duty.

The second point is the levy on salaries. The Revenue Estimates provide for the continuance of the levy at the existing enhanced rates of 6 per cent and 10 per cent throughout the year. While it was always the intention that the original rates of 5 per cent and 7½ per cent should continue throughout next year, Your Excellency has already informed this Council that you hoped that in 1933, should an income tax be imposed, the financial position would warrant a return to the original rate, on the assumption that the rates of any income tax imposed upon official salaries would fully compensate the revenue for any loss occasioned by a return to the original rate of salary levy. This is a question which will come up for final settlement when the Expenditure Advisory Committee's Report has been received, but I mention it now in order that the basis of the Revenue Estimates at present before Council may be clearly understood.

Finally, there are three points affecting the structure of the Estimates as a whole which call for special notice. The first is that owing to the amalgamation of the Kenya and Uganda Post Office and Telegraphs Department with the Post Office and Telegraphs Department of Tanganyika, the total cost of the combined Department has been shown in Estimates. There is therefore an increase over the provision for last year; this increase is, however, more than covered by reimbursements, and the actual financial result of the amalgamation, combined with further economies, is a saving to Kenya of £11,618. I should like to congratulate the Postmaster General—I am sorry he is not here this morning—in the skilful manner in which he has handled this question and on the financial results that have been attained.

Committee, taking in some cases to within a few days of the Estimates going to press. Until the Committee's final report has been received and an opportunity afforded for its consideration, it is clearly impracticable to present a final Budget. It will, however, be observed that in certain departments very considerable economies, involving in some cases retrenchments, have already been effected. Such economies, though effected in advance of the Expenditure Advisory Committee's final report, have been made on the advice or with the concurrence of the Committee as expressed in interim recommendations which they have forwarded to Government from time to time.

The draft Estimates of Expenditure for 1933 show an estimated gross expenditure of £3,267,747, which, after the deduction of reimbursements to the value of £1,993,790, leaves an estimated net expenditure of £2,173,957. The actual net expenditure on the same basis in 1929, the year immediately before the economy campaign started, was £2,734,225. The draft Estimates for 1933 therefore show, in comparison with actual expenditure in 1929, a decrease of £560,272. In order to arrive at a closer comparison of departmental expenditure in the two years, it is necessary to deduct expenditure on items such as Public Debt Funded, Interest, Pensions and Gratuities, and Railway Branch Line Guarantees—expenditure which has to be provided by law and is not susceptible of diminution. On this basis, the decrease of departmental expenditure next year as compared with the actual departmental expenditure in 1929 is increased from £560,272 to £636,527. In addition, during 1933, the levy on salaries, the proceeds of which, although credited to revenue as a tax, is in fact equivalent to a reduction in expenditure, is estimated to bring in £59,000; if this amount is added to the decrease in expenditure already referred to, we obtain a total figure of £695,527. That is to say, we shall have decreased our departmental expenditure by nearly £700,000 as compared with 1929.

From the general review that I have just given, it will be appreciated that the Estimates as a whole have been drawn up on the most conservative basis possible. The only new services which are being presented to this Council for the first time are as follows: Under the head Administration Extraordinary a sum of £1,115 has been provided for the purpose of stimulating the fishing industry on Lake Victoria and the institution of a conservancy scheme at Thika. The former expenditure it is hoped is more than justified by the general stimulus to production which it is anticipated it will foster; while the latter is estimated to be self-supporting. The other item is the creation of a Mining and Geological Department at an estimated cost of £6,448. The necessity for such expenditure will, I believe, be challenged by no one. The actual

manner in which this service can administratively best be organised is still receiving the attention of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, and the Estimates in their present form are accordingly only of a tentative character.

Under Public Works Extraordinary, £3,000 has been included for improving road communications in the gold-mining areas.

Almost without exception, every head of departmental expenditure shows considerable decreases, of which the more outstanding are:—

|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Public Works Department    | £24,421 |
| Public Works Recurrent     | £14,350 |
| Administration             | £17,000 |
| Police                     | £16,358 |
| Post Office and Telegraphs | £11,618 |
| Miscellaneous Services     | £9,238  |
| Printing and Stationery    | £7,337  |
| Military                   | £7,170  |
| Education Department       | £6,486  |
| Agricultural Department    | £6,449  |

The final result is that there is a decrease in net total expenditure of £66,303, as shown on page 7 of the draft Estimates, to which, if the Native Betterment Fund balance of £12,021 be added (to which I will refer later), the total reduction in total net expenditure, as compared with the sanctioned Estimates for 1932, amounts to £78,324. The equivalent figure of decrease in purely departmental expenditure is £91,244. When it is borne in mind that under Pensions and Gratuities it has been necessary to estimate next year for an increase of £20,597, principally due to the retrenchment campaign—a larger sum than any of the departmental economies effected except in the Public Works Department—it will be realized that the immediate benefits of retrenchment will not be fully felt for some time, and that temporarily at least they have added to the expenditure of the ensuing year.

The same consideration applies to the revised terms of service recently approved by the Secretary of State. Broadly, the revised terms of service extend the existing tour of twenty to thirty months to one of thirty to forty-eight months, officers with less than nine years' service being normally required to serve for four years and officers with more than nine years' service being required to serve for three years. The scale of passage accommodation has been reduced in accordance with the recommendations of the Fitzgerald Report. The application of these terms to officers in the course of their

Committee, lasting in some cases to within a few days of the Estimates going to press. Until the Committee's final report has been received and an opportunity afforded for its consideration, it is clearly impracticable to present a final Budget. It will, however, be observed that in certain departments very considerable economies, involving in some cases retrenchments, have already been effected. Such economies, though effected in advance of the Expenditure Advisory Committee's final report, have been made on the advice or with the concurrence of the Committee as expressed in interim recommendations which they have forwarded to Government from time to time.

The draft Estimates of Expenditure for 1933 show an estimated gross expenditure of £1,957,747, which, after the deduction of reimbursements to the value of £1,093,790, leaves an estimated net expenditure of £1,173,957. The actual net expenditure on the same basis in 1929, the year immediately before the economy campaign started, was £1,704,220. The draft Estimates for 1933 therefore show, in comparison with actual expenditure in 1929, a decrease of £530,272. In order to arrive at a closer comparison of departmental expenditure in the two years, it is necessary to deduct expenditure on items such as Public Debt Funded Interest, Pensions and Gratuities, and Railway Branch Line Guarantees—expenditure which has to be provided by law and is not susceptible of diminution. On this basis, the decrease of departmental expenditure next year as compared with the actual departmental expenditure in 1929 is increased from £530,272 to £636,527. In addition, during 1933, the levy on salaries, the proceeds of which, although credited to revenue as a tax, is in fact equivalent to a reduction in expenditure, is estimated to be in £53,000; if this figure be added to the decrease in expenditure already referred to, we obtain a total figure of £689,527. That is to say, we shall have decreased our departmental expenditure by nearly £700,000 as compared with 1929.

From the general review that I have just given, it will be appreciated that the Estimates as a whole have been drawn up on the most conservative basis possible. The only new services which are being presented to this Council for the first time are as follows: Under the head Administration Extraordinary a sum of £1,115 has been provided for the purpose of stimulating the fishing industry on Lake Victoria and the institution of a conservancy scheme at Thika. The former expenditure it is hoped is more than justified by the general stimulus to production which it is anticipated it will foster; while the latter is estimated to be self-supporting. The other item is the creation of a Mining and Geological Department at an estimated cost of £5,446. The necessity for such expenditure will, I believe, be challenged by no one. The actual

the decrease in the numbers of the Asiatic population which has occurred since the early months of the year. The proceeds of the petrol tax have also not come up to expectations, while the estimated revenue under land sales shows a considerable drop.

On the expenditure side there have been considerable calls upon our resources which it was not possible accurately to forecast at the time the original Estimates were passed. £11,500 has had to be expended on the campaign for locust destruction; £7,000 on famine relief due to locusts; and £17,000 on pensions and gratuities due to the very heavy retrenchments that have taken place. This expenditure on locusts and famine relief has proved a very serious and continuous drain on our resources, and I doubt whether it is generally realized outside the confines of this Colony how serious the results of this visitation have been. During the years 1928 to 1932 inclusive, no less a sum than £230,469 has been voted from the revenues of this Colony to meet the cost of locust destruction and famine relief. This, of course, is not the full measure of the financial loss which the Colony has suffered through locusts. Quite apart from the ascertainable expenditure to which I have just alluded, the very severe losses sustained both by the European farmer and the native in the Reserves have seriously depleted the general purchasing power of the community. It is clearly reflected again this year in our two main heads of revenue—Customs and hut and poll-tax receipts—and it is difficult, if not impossible, accurately to assess in terms of cash the total loss the Colony has incurred from this cause during the five years to which I have referred, it is indeed a calamity that this visitation should have synchronized with the collapse of sterling prices on the markets of the world. I emphasize these points not in any spirit of despair, for nothing could be more admirable than the manner in which the agricultural community has faced the situation and remained unshaken in its belief in the ultimate recuperative capacities of the country. I do suggest, however, that all these factors must be given due consideration if we are to review our present financial position in its proper perspective.

The latest Customs receipts are more promising, and Heads of Departments are continuing to exercise every possible economy. Only in the last few days, the Director of Public Works has promised me an unexpected Christmas present of another £5,000 worth of savings. On the other hand, I have just received news that the hut and poll tax in the Nyanza Province is coming in slower than the Provincial Commissioner expected, and that, though he has little doubt that it will be paid eventually, there may be considerable arrears to be carried forward into revenue next year. I should like to

take this opportunity of expressing the thanks of Government for the manner in which Administrative Officers as a whole have devoted themselves to the exacting and often distasteful task of tax collection during the present period of depression. It has called for the exercise of determination tempered by judgment, which, so far as I am able to judge, has been admirably displayed.

I will now turn to the Estimates for 1933. The revenue estimates are also based on the advice tendered to Government by the Standing Finance Committee. They were most carefully examined by that Committee in November last, and I think I am voicing the general feeling of the Committee if I say that I believe the revenue estimate as a whole to be conservative and one that should be realized. The total estimated net revenue for next year has been put at £1,959,790. This is less than the revised estimate for 1932 by £12,823; it is some £170,561 less than the actual net revenue received in 1931; and again some £416,214 less than the actual net revenue received in 1930. Broadly speaking, we have estimated that Customs and hut and poll tax—our two main sources of revenue—will bring us in approximately the same amount as that given in the revised Estimates for the current year. In tendering that advice to Government, the Committee did not overlook the fact that, as stated by Your Excellency in your communication from the chair on Wednesday last, the Director of Agriculture predicts that the value of our agricultural exports next year will exceed that of the present year by an amount possibly of some £600,000. It was, however, considered prudent largely to discount this factor at the moment in view of the fact that, owing to the general indebtedness of the farming community and the present impoverishment of the Native Reserves, the resultant cash put into circulation was not likely to be utilized as in normal times to anything like its full extent in the purchase of imported goods. Further, while it is hoped that the recent developments at Kakamega may in time result in the foundation of a new and permanent industry, too little is known about the prospects, particularly in their repercussions on the coming year, to permit us to take this new factor into consideration when dealing with prospective revenue.

I hope I have said enough to convince hon. Members that the revenue under these two heads of Estimates is definitely conservative.

The preparation of the Expenditure Estimates this year has presented special difficulties by reason of the fact that departmental expenditure, which had already been drawn up on the most conservative basis, has been subjected to continuous and rigorous scrutiny by the Expenditure Advisory



the decrease in the numbers of the Asiatic population which has occurred since the early months of the year. The proceeds of the petrol tax have also not come up to expectations, while the estimated revenue under land sales shows a considerable drop.

On the expenditure side there have been considerable cuts upon our resources which it was not possible accurately to forecast at the time the original Estimates were passed. £21,000 has had to be expended on the campaign for locust destruction; £7,000 on famine relief due to locusts; and £17,000 on pensions and gratuities due to the very heavy retrenchments that have taken place. This expenditure on locusts and famine relief has proved a very serious and continuous drain on our resources, and I doubt whether it is generally realized outside the confines of this Colony how serious the results of this visitation have been. During the years 1925 to 1934 inclusive, no less a sum than £230,469 has been voted from the revenues of this Colony to meet the cost of locust destruction and famine relief. This, of course, is not the full measure of the financial loss which the Colony has suffered through locusts. Quite apart from the ascertainable expenditure to which I have just alluded, the very severe losses sustained both by the European farmer and the native in the Reserves have seriously depleted the general purchasing power of the community. It is clearly reflected again this year in our two main heads of revenue—Customs and hut and poll tax receipts—and it is difficult, if not impossible, accurately to assess in terms of cash the total loss the Colony has incurred from this cause during the five years to which I have referred. It is indeed a calamity that this visitation should have synchronized with the collapse of sterling prices on the markets of the world. I emphasize these points not in any spirit of despair, for nothing could be more admirable than the manner in which the agricultural community has faced the situation and remained unshaken in its belief in the ultimate recuperative capacities of the country. I do suggest, however, that all these factors must be given due consideration if we are to review our present financial position in its proper perspective.

The latest Customs receipts are more promising, and Heads of Departments are continuing to exercise every possible economy. Only in the last few days, the Director of Public Works has promised me an unexpected Christmas present of another £2,000 worth of savings. On the other hand, I have just received news that the hut and poll tax in the Nyanza Province is coming in slower than the Provincial Commissioner expected, and that, though he has little doubt that it will be paid eventually, there may be considerable arrears to be carried forward into revenue next year. I should like to

(2) If so, whether Government is actively engaged in examining the effect of such recommendations, if adopted, on this country; and

(3) What steps they are taking to deal with this question?

(4) Whether Government has considered asking the Rt. Hon. the Secretary of State for an assurance that no arbitrary or premature steps will be taken to disturb the existing Customs Agreement until Elected Members as well as unofficial representative bodies have been given full opportunity and time to investigate the effect and representation of such disturbance?

THE HON. THE COLONIAL SECRETARY: (1) The answer is in the affirmative.

(2) and (3) I will take the 2nd and 3rd parts of the question together. The Commissioner of Customs has already submitted a memorandum drawing attention to the implications of the Report, and has been asked to prepare a more comprehensive memorandum on the whole policy underlying the Customs Agreement. The Government would, in addition, welcome any memoranda on this subject from interests concerned.

(4) It is understood that this question is likely to come for consideration at the next Governors' Conference. In these circumstances it is not considered that there is any danger of arbitrary or premature steps being taken to disturb the existing Customs Agreement, which is subject to six months' notice of termination on either side.

THE HON. T. J. O'SHEA: Arising out of that answer, Sir, may I ask whether an opportunity will be taken to consult this House before any six months' notice is given of our desire to terminate the agreement?

THE HON. THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS (MR. G. WALSH): Notice of termination can be given by either party to the agreement.

THE HON. T. J. O'SHEA: That being the case, Your Excellency, might I ask that this House will be consulted before any notice is given by this Government, and that this House will be advised in the event of notice being given by any of the other Governments to terminate the agreement.

THE HON. THE COLONIAL SECRETARY: I think, Sir, I can, on your behalf, give that assurance to the House.

this opportunity of thanking its members for the time and attention which they have so freely given. As a result of their last appreciation of the position made on the 10th of November last, the Standing Finance Committee estimated that the revenue shortfall on the original Estimates for the current year would probably amount to £344,000, and that the resultant deficit on the year's working, after taking into account probable general savings and the appreciated value of investments, would be in the region of £200,000 to £220,000. The actual excess of assets over liabilities on the 31st December, 1931, was £361,543. The estimated excess of assets over liabilities on the 31st December, 1932, has accordingly been put in the draft Estimates now before you at a figure of £141,543, as compared with the estimate of £359,057 given a year ago.

The actual deficit on the working of the year 1931 was £149,139. A study of our trade returns seems to indicate that, so far as Kenya at any rate is concerned, the year 1931 will prove to have been the low-water mark of our economic depression. The effect, however, on our Customs revenue of the rise and fall of trade seems to lag some months behind. However disappointing, therefore, it may appear at first sight that, despite the continued exercise of the most rigorous economy in departmental expenditure, the deficit on the current year may prove to be in excess of the 1931 figure, yet such a result need not necessarily lead us to the conclusion that the general financial position is still deteriorating.

Our actual expenditure in 1931, after deducting the value of reimbursements and expenditure under the Colonial Development Fund, amounted to £2,345,520. Our revised estimate for the current year, after making the same deductions and adding some £91,401 on account of unbudgeted expenditure not covered by savings, amounts to £2,217,613. That is to say, we hope that we shall have effected in 1932 a reduction of £127,907 over the actual expenditure of 1931. But against these expenditure savings, which in view of the reductions which have already been made during the previous two years will, I hope, be regarded as not unsatisfactory, we have, unfortunately, to set off the heavy shortfall in revenue to which I have just alluded. Of this shortfall, more than £200,000 is accounted for by the drop in Customs and hut and poll tax receipts—our two main sources of revenue—while in addition the proceeds of the non-native poll tax have proved disappointing, and the indications are that the tax, which was originally estimated to yield £46,000, will not produce more than £35,000. To this has been added a further £39,000 in respect of the additional tax recently imposed, the reduction of £5,000 being accounted for to cover the possibility of remissions and

on the table standing - para 392

(2) send copy of correspondence to Treasury explaining that pending the receipt of the <sup>20</sup>supplementary modifications which may be introduced as a result of the Supplementary Advisory Committee Report and of the introduction of the code book this seems the only course possible

(3) then review of detailed accounts is as deep as this permits

I submit 2 drafts. The former does not mention his proposal to appoint a select C.M.C. to consider how to apply the principles underlying the Hoare recommendations for a native settlement fund: that to the Treasury does not attempt to explain the method of financing the fund which is not correctly set out in the estimates (note of 10/18346/32)

H.S. Parris M.A.

G. Geary  
23/1/33

I discussed with you before the above minutes were written and I understood you to agree to the procedure proposed.

Detailed analysis is finished, when we know that both the Revenue and the Expenditure

Side of the draft Estimates will be substantially completed in February

J. Hunter  
29/1

W.S. 28/1/33

6 To Gov. tel. No 32 - 2 enclosed - 28<sup>th</sup> Jan'y '33

7 To R.A. Griene (T.G.) (as encl. as aft.) etc - 31/1/33

Copy sent to  
Library

Col. Secretary for  
Trans. Budget of Estimates as passed by the Legislative Council.  
29 Dec 32  
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

H.S. Parris M.A.  
21/1/33  
at once

Note.  
Provision in 1933 Estimates in respect of contributions to 1932 loan sinking funds to be reduced to 1% - see 18332/31 Kenya

9. Extract from Legislative Council Debates 19<sup>th</sup> Dec 32

(A)

on the understanding in para 392

(2) send copy of correspondence to Treasury <sup>so</sup> explaining that pending the receipt of the ~~superior~~ modifications which may be anticipated as a result of the expenditure advisory Committee's Report and of the introduction of income tax this seems the only course possible.

(3) then review for detailed examination in the depth as their permits.

I submit 2 drafts: that the Governor does not mention his proposal to appoint a select C.M.E. to consider how to apply the principles underlying the Moynihan recommendations for a future Settlement Fund: that the document does not attempt to explain the method of financing the fund which is not correctly set out in the estimates (vide p. 101 1836/32)

H.S. Poyser

J. Casey

23.7.33

I discussed with you before the above minutes were written and I understood you to agree to the procedure proposed.

Detailed analysis is premature, when we know that both the Revenue and the Expenditure

Col. Secretary (Am. Mail) \_\_\_\_\_ 15<sup>th</sup> Dec '32

~~DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE~~  
Trans. of draft Estimates 1933 of memorandum,  
Retained for issue of the General  
dispatch with containing comments on the  
cost.

A.S. POORE  
3/1

2 Governor Byrne 615. (Am. Mail) \_\_\_\_\_ 22 Dec '32

Trans. Estimates 1933 as passed by legislative Council  
together with memorandum, copy of speech in leg. Council,  
copy of motion & copy of Col. Secs. check. State Estimates are  
of a provisional character & requests they may be formally  
approved.

~~DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE~~  
Col. Secretary (Am. Mail) \_\_\_\_\_ 23 Dec '32

Trans. corrigendum slips to memorandum.

~~DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE~~  
Col. Secretary (Am. Mail) \_\_\_\_\_ 15 Dec '32

Show to [unclear]

Trans. 10 copies of Estimates of memorandum.

5 Governor Byrne 629 (Am. Mail) \_\_\_\_\_ 31<sup>st</sup> Dec '32

Encls. a schedule of need posts contained in 1933  
Estimates & schedule of alterations on titles & personal emoluments

Mr. Director & posts.

There is no advantage in deferring  
formal approval of these schedules  
which are admittedly provisional pending  
detailed examination of items which  
may be altered as a result of the  
Expenditure Advisory Committee Report.

The following action should therefore  
be taken (1) telegraph formally approving

~~Col. Secretary 18m (Am 9 Jul)~~ 15  
Trans. ~~DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE~~ of draft Estimates 1938 of 19m

Returned for insertion of the Jan  
despatch with containing comments  
etc.

A.S. 001385  
31

2 Governor Byrne 615, Lond (Am 9 Jul) 22  
Trans. Estimates 1938 as passed by Legislature  
together with memorandum, copy of speech on day, copy  
of motion & copy of Ad. Secs. speech. States Estimates  
of a provisional character & requests they may be formally  
approved.

~~Col. Secretary (Am 9 Jul) 18m~~ 23  
~~DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE~~ Trans. corrigendum slips to memorandum.

~~Col. Secretary 18m~~ 15  
~~DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE~~ Trans. 10 copies of Estimates memorandum.  
Shewchuk

5 Governor Byrne 629 (Am 9 Jul) 31  
Encls. a schedule of needs posts contained in 19  
Estimates & schedule of allegations on titles & journals

Mr Director & party.

There is no advantage in deferring  
formal approval of these Estimates  
which are admittedly provisional  
detailed examination of them  
may be altered as a result of the  
Expenditure Advisory Committee Report.  
The following action should  
be taken (1) telegraph formally